

# 2020/2021 CATALOG

ISSUE 40



***Free Shipping for U.S. Retail Online!***



**HEADER ADAPTERS**



**MIXER KNIVES**



**FORAGE HARVESTER PARTS**



**COMBINE PARTS**



**COMPOST TURNERS**



**ATTACHMENTS**

**QUALITY PARTS • COMPETITIVE PRICING • EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SERVICE**

## **KOOIMA® AG**

**MADE IN THE USA!**

Prices subject to change.

For current prices, visit our website.

All pricing in US Dollars.

¡Podemos tomar órdenes en español!

**Shipping to Mexico  
now available!**

**1.800.522.8874**  
**[www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)**



# High Quality Silage Covers

## String Tarps White/Black - 8.0 mil (R8WBK)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K8M84X200	\$1,300.00	84 X 200	600 lbs.



Detail of reinforced string tarps

## String Tarps White/Black - 6.0 mil (R6WBK)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K59X200M6	\$892.50	59.5 X 200	370 lbs.
K59X500M6	\$2,231.25	59.5 X 500	780 lbs.
K85X200M6	\$1,286.25	85.75 X 200	470 lbs.
K85X250M6	\$1,607.85	85.75 X 250	585 lbs.
K85X1000M6	\$6,431.25	85.75 X 1000	2,275 lbs.
K105X40M6	\$316.50	105.5 X 40	172 lbs.
K105X60M6	\$474.75	105.5 X 60	237 lbs.
K151X45M6	\$511.35	151.5 X 45	220 lbs.
K151X50M6	\$568.15	151.5 X 50	250 lbs.
K151X60M6	\$681.75	151.5 X 60	272 lbs.
K151X70M6	\$795.40	151.5 X 70	315 lbs.
K151X75M6	\$852.20	151.5 X 75	335 lbs.
K151X80M6	\$909.00	151.5 X 80	370 lbs.
K151X100M6	\$1,136.25	151.5 X 100	430 lbs.
K184X70M6	\$968.65	184.5 X 70	405 lbs.
K184X110M6	\$1,522.15	184.5 X 110	550 lbs.
K204X50M6	\$765.95	204.25 X 50	315 lbs.
K204X60M6	\$919.15	204.25 X 60	380 lbs.
K204X70M6	\$1,072.35	204.25 X 70	420 lbs.
K204X80M6	\$1,225.50	204.25 X 80	465 lbs.
K204X100M6	\$1,531.90	204.25 X 100	550 lbs.
K243X60M6	\$1,096.90	243.75 X 60	455 lbs.
K250X70M6	\$1,313.85	250.25 X 70	545 lbs.
K250X80M6	\$1,501.50	250.25 X 80	590 lbs.
K250X85M6	\$1,595.35	250.25 X 85	615 lbs.
K303X100M6	\$2,272.50	303 X 100	870 lbs.

## Standard Silage Tarps White/Black - 5.0 mil (A5WB1)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K57442	\$108.00	24 X 100	69 lbs.
K57443	\$144.00	32 X 100	90 lbs.
K57628	\$216.00	32 X 150	133 lbs.
K46534	\$180.00	40 X 100	110 lbs.
K57574	\$270.00	40 X 150	163 lbs.
K57575	\$360.00	40 X 200	216 lbs.
K50158	\$225.00	50 X 100	138 lbs.
K50159	\$337.50	50 X 150	203 lbs.
K54235	\$450.00	50 X 200	299 lbs.
K57576	\$270.00	60 X 100	161 lbs.
K53942	\$405.00	60 X 150	255 lbs.
K57577	\$540.00	60 X 200	346 lbs.
K64375	\$2,760.00	60 X 1150	1,790 lbs.
K69881	\$540.00	80 X 150	325 lbs.
K69880	\$720.00	80 X 200	455 lbs.
K70463	\$900.00	80 X 250	561 lbs.
K77050	\$1,600.00	80 X 500	1,123 lbs.



**800.522.8874**

If you do not see the size you need, give us a call, other sizes are available upon request.

**Prices are subject to change.**

**\* Free shipping on Silage Covers if combined with \$750 in Kooima® Ag parts on phone and internet orders**

# KOOIMA® AG

## PARTS INDEX

New & Featured Products.....	2 - 3
Header Drive Adapters.....	4-17
Bale Processor Flails.....	18
Round Baler Parts.....	1 9
Drive Line Components.....	20-21
Mixer Knives.....	23-36
Tractor Attachments .....	3 7
Manure Hammers & Composter Paddles .....	38
Flail & Cup Knives.....	39
John Deere® 5000 Series (replacement parts to fit).....	40-53
John Deere® 6000 Series (replacement parts to fit).....	54-72
John Deere® 7000 Series (replacement parts to fit).....	74-95
John Deere® 8000 & 9000 Series (replacement parts to fit) .....	96-100
John Deere® 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 35, 38 and 3800 (replacement parts to fit) .....	103-110
John Deere® Corn Heads, Forage Heads and Stalker Heads (replacement parts to fit).....	111-115
Kemper™ Champion™ Heads 3000 (replacement parts to fit) .....	116-117
Kemper™ Blades (replacement parts to fit).....	118-119
Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 Heads (replacement parts to fit) .....	120-124
Kemper™ and JD® 678 & 770 Large Drum Rotary Heads (replacement parts to fit) .....	125-127
Kemper™ and JD® Small Drum Rotary Heads (replacement parts to fit).....	128-131
Claas® Forage Harvesters & Heads (replacement parts to fit) .....	134-173
Krone® Forage Harvesters & Heads (replacement parts to fit) .....	174-185
New Holland® Forage Harvesters & Heads (replacement parts to fit) .....	188-203
Case IH® Forage Harvesters (replacement parts to fit) .....	204-205
Dion® Forage Harvesters (replacement parts to fit).....	2 0 5
Fox® Forage Harvesters (replacement parts to fit).....	2 0 6
Gehl® Forage Harvesters (replacement parts to fit).....	207-209
Hesston® Field Queen™ Forage Harvesters (replacement parts to fit) .....	209
Ford® Forage Harvesters (replacement parts to fit) .....	210
New Idea® (replacement parts to fit) .....	210
John Deere® No Till Drill Parts (replacement parts to fit) .....	211-214
Battery Boxes .....	215
Combine Index & Parts .....	217-228
Order Form.....	229
Terms and Conditions of Sale .....	230
Shipping Time.....	231
Trner® Composters .....	232

For over 30 years Kooima® Ag has been manufacturing replacement forage harvester parts, combine parts, mixer knives, header adapters and more! We are an independent manufacturer of replacement parts, because of this we are able to produce quality parts at competitive prices.

### Parts Pickup:

**Kooima® Ag**

**2638 310th St. Hwy 18 East**

**Rock Valley, IA 51247**

**1-800-522-8874 • Fax 712-476-6283 • [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)**

### Mailing Address:

**Kooima® Ag**

**2642 Rock Ridge Road**

**Rock Valley, IA 51247**

New Idea®, Hesston®, Gleaner®, Farmhand®, AC®, Massey Ferguson® and Oliver® are registered trademarks of AGCO Corporation • White™ and Field Queen™ are trademarks of AGCO Corporation • Allis-Chalmers™ is a trademark of Allis-Chalmers Corporation. • Art's-Way™ and Roda™ are trademarks of Art's-Way Mfg. Co., Inc. • Badger™ is a trademark of Badger Farm Systems, Inc. • Balzer™ is a trademark of Balzer Inc. • Buffalo™ is a trademark of Bison Industries, Inc. • Brilliance™ is a trademark of Brilliance Farm Equipment, Landoll Corporation • Case®, Case IH® and New Holland® are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC • NH™ is a trademark of CNH America, LLC • Claas®, Lexion® and Speedstar® are registered trademarks of Claas KGaA, MBH • Mad Jag™ is a trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH • Orbis® is a registered trademark of Claas Saulgau GmbH • Cressoni™ is a trademark of F.lli CRESSONI s.p.a. • John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper™ and Champion™ are trademarks of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co. • Diamond™ is a trademark of Diamond Implements • Harvestec™ is a trademark of Linamar Agriculture Inc. • Haybuster® is a registered trademark of DuraTech Industries International, Inc. • Highline® is a registered trademark of Highline Manufacturing LTD • Ford® is a registered trademark of Ford Motor Company • Gehl® is a registered trademark of Manitou Americas, Inc. • Walterscheid® is a registered trademark of GKN Walterscheid GmbH • Fox® and Hiniker® are registered trademarks of Hiniker Company • JAY-LOR® is a registered trademark of JAY-LOR International Inc. • Mighty Giant™ is a trademark of Jones Manufacturing Co. • Rock Stop® is a registered trademark of Kasha Farm Supplies, Ltd. • Kinze® is a registered trademark of Kinze Manufacturing Inc. • Kirby™ is a trademark of Kirby Manufacturing, Inc. • Krone® and Big X® are registered trademarks of Bernard Krone Holding, GmbH & Co. KG • Kuhn® and Kuhn Knight® are registered trademarks of Kuhn S.A. • Euromix™ is a trademark of Kuhn S.A. • Laird™ is a trademark of Laird Manufacturing Corporation • Loftness® is a registered trademark of Loftness Specialized Farm Equipment, Inc. • Meyer™ is a trademark of Meyer Manufacturing Corporation • Tatoma® is a registered trademark of Grupo Tatoma, S.L. • Trioliet® is a registered trademark of Trioliet-Mullos B.V. • Dura Drum™ is a trademark of Deere & Company • AGM™ is a trademark of UNIFAST s.r.l. • Loewen™ is a trademark of Loewen Welding & Manufacturing Ltd. • Patz® is a registered trademark of Patz Corporation • Peecon® is a registered trademark of Peeters Landbouwmachines B.V. • Penta™ is a trademark of Penta TMR, Inc. • Keenan® is a registered trademark of Richard Keenan & Co., Ltd. • Scherer™ is a trademark of Scherer Corrugating & Machine, Inc. • Schuitemaker™ is a trademark of Schuitemaker Machines B.V. • Schuler™ is a trademark of Schuler Mfg. & Equip. Co. Inc. • Seko™ is a trademark of Seko SpA • MONOMIXER™/MAXIMIXER™ is a trademark of Sioux Automation Center, Inc. • Supreme™ is a trademark of Supreme International Ltd. • Mighty Max™ is a trademark of Vrisimo Equipment Company, Valley Tool & Mfg • Valmetal® is a trademark of Valmetal Inc. • McKee™ is a trademark of W. McKee Manufacturing Ltd. • Vermeer® is a registered trademark of Vermeer Manufacturing Corporation • CAT® is a registered trademark of CATERPILLAR INC. • Sukup® is a registered trademark of Sukup Manufacturing Co. • Geringhoff® is a registered trademark of Carl Geringhoff GmbH & Co. KG • Fantini™ is a trademark of Fantini S.r.l. • Drago™ and DragoTec™ are trademarks of Dragotec USA • Gates® is a registered trademark of Gates Corporation • Sittler® is a registered trademark of Global Repair LTD • Aeromaster® is a registered trademark of Midwest Bio-Systems Inc. • Capello® is a registered trademark of CAPELLO S.R.L. • Koyma Klads®, Trner®, and Kooima® Ag are registered trademarks of Kooima® Ag. • One or more of the Kooima® Ag mixer knives, Kooima® Ag cracking plates, Kooima® Ag shearbars, Kooima® Ag spouts, Kooima® Ag header adapters and Kooima® Ag head cart, Kooima® Ag composter may be protected by one or more of the following US patents 6,092,750, 6,234,072, 6,327,970, 7,290,341, 8,186,611, 8,376,126, 8,198,350, 8,109,176, 8,919,800, 9,833,785, 10,617,061 or pending patent applications, Australian patent 2005331255 and Canadian patent 2,251,158.



# NEW & FEATURED PRODUCTS

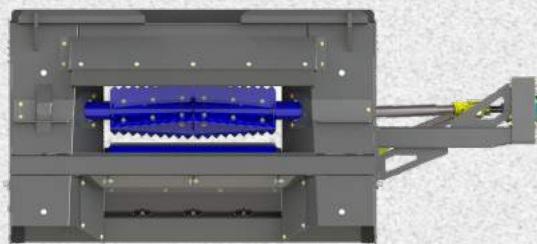
## Grind Earlage with Kooima® Ag's New Dual Roll Header Adapters!

Advantages: faster clean out, more ground speed and less shelling!

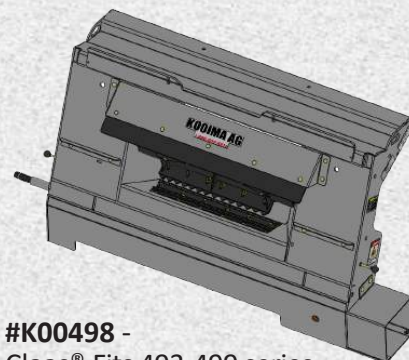
Patent # 8,376,126, other patents pending



#K9000 - JD® 8000 & 9000 Series  
Page 4



#KFR920 - New Holland® FX & FR machines  
Page 14



#K00498 -  
Claas® Fits 493-499 series  
Page 10

## Forage Harvester Bumper To fit JD®7000, 8000 & 9000 Series

Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on **K125061**
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

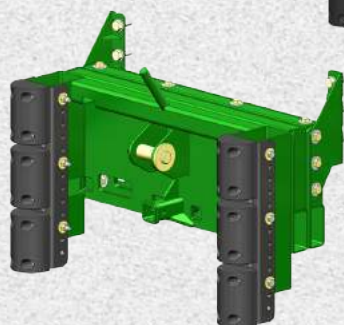
More information on Page 94

Option with weight rack

Order # **K125061**



675 lbs.



No weight rack

Order # **K125072**



Optional Add-On

Wide complete rubber bumper attachment for K125061 and K125072

Order # **K125083**





# NEW & FEATURED PRODUCTS

## Front Tractor Bumper

Order # K251JDT

Kooima® Ag's newly designed front bumper for JD® 8000 series tractors provide full coverage from fence post, gates or the forage harvester in front of you. Easy installation on your existing weight rack and space saving weight positioning on the sides of the tractor to give you more room in the machine shed.

Tractor weights **not** included

More information on Page 37



## Tractor Mud Flaps

Today's machinery is more expensive than ever, help protect your investment with a set of Kooima® Ag custom built mud flaps. Easily installed on your existing 3 point these mud flaps provide full coverage from mud, rocks or any other flying debris. To fit ALL tractors with category 3 or 4 three point hook ups.

More information on Page 37



## Kooima® Ag Trner® Composters

Patent # 10,617,061, other Patents Pending

Don't turn piles at the back of the pack any longer. Kooima® Ag Composters innovative new rotor design allows for faster travel speeds with superior product movement and aeration. Call today for more information!

Additional information on back inside cover!





# Header Adapters

## Grind Earlage with Kooima® Ag header adapters!

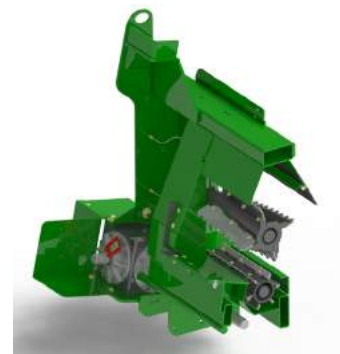
### John Deere® 8000 & 9000 Series Header Adapter

This universal grinding earlage adapter will fit all 8100-8800 and 9000 series harvesters. Improved design with an added lower feed roll improves material flow between the corn head and the harvester. The standard dual drive allows you to use a variety of corn heads.

Order # K9000

**\$15,600<sup>00</sup> ea.**

Patent # 8,376,126,  
other patents pending



Order # K00492PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/8" hex • 42 lbs.
- For use with John Deere® corn head
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO1250

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/4" hex • 35.4 lbs.
- For use with newer John Deere® C series corn heads
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO150

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/2" hex
- 2400 series • 35.3 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K8000DL

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- Chopper to gearbox drive line
- Used if chopper is equipped with quick connect system • 47 lbs.



Don't waste costly downtime - replace your gearbox oil every season. 4 quarts needed. With gearbox sitting level, take the plug out of the back of the gearbox and pour oil through the top hole to fill until the oil is up to the level of the back hole.

• 2 lbs. • 1 quart  
Order # 75W-90PS

**\$13<sup>75</sup> ea.**

- K9000 RH drive chain
- #60 Heavy roller chain
- 74 pitches • 5 lbs.

Order # 60H-74

**\$62<sup>75</sup> ea.**



- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 21 spline adapter
- Use with longer factory back shafts

Order # K1172821

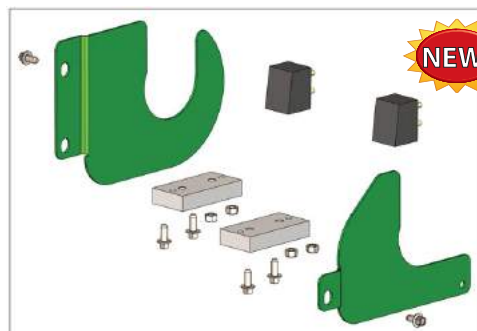
5.8 lbs.

**\$199<sup>00</sup> ea.**



Order #K9000KIT

Check our website or give us a call for more details and pricing.



WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust.

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

To order toll free: 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com) • E-mail: [sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)



# Header Adapters

## Grind Earlage with Kooima® Ag header adapters!


### John Deere® 8000 & 9000 Series Header Adapter

This universal grinding earlage adapter will fit all 8100-8800 and 9000 series harvesters. Patterned off our proven adapter design, this unit will work with narrow and wide throat harvesters. The standard dual drive gives you the freedom to use a variety of corn heads and eliminates having to upgrade your adapter with your harvester.

Order # K8000

**\$10,700<sup>00</sup> ea.**

Patent # 8,376,126

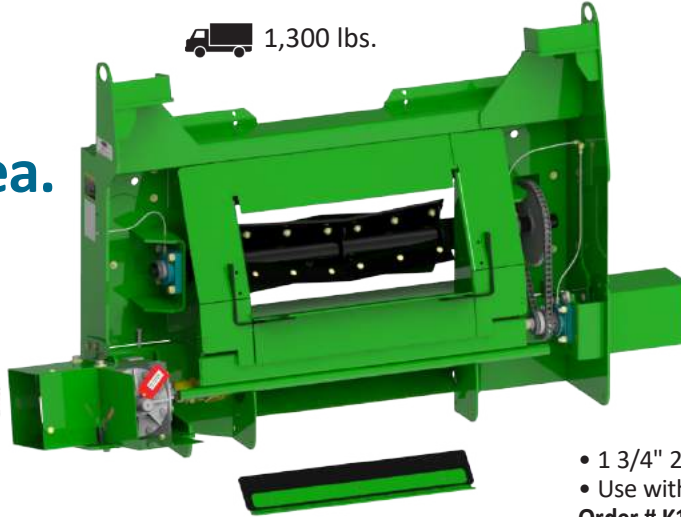
 1,300 lbs.



- K8000 RH drive chain
- #60 Heavy roller chain
- 66 pitches • 4.5 lbs.

Order # 60H-66

**\$55<sup>35</sup> ea.**



- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 21 spline adapter
- Use with longer factory back shafts

Order # K1172821

5.8 lbs.

**\$199<sup>00</sup> ea.**



Order # K00492PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/8" hex • 42 lbs.
- For use with John Deere® corn head
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO1250

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/4" hex • 35.4 lbs.
- For use with newer John Deere® C series corn heads
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO150

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/2" hex
- 2400 series • 35.3 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K8000DL

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- Chopper to gearbox drive line
- Used if chopper is equipped with quick connect system • 47 lbs.



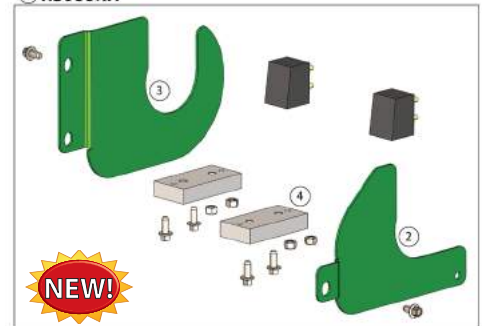
Don't waste costly downtime - replace your gearbox oil every season. 4 quarts needed. With gearbox sitting level, take the plug out of the back of the gearbox and pour oil through the top hole to fill until the oil is up to the level of the back hole.

- 2 lbs. • 1 quart

Order # 75W-90PS

**\$13<sup>75</sup> ea.**

① K8000KIT



To fit JD® 8100-8500 series and 8600 series up to SN 618999

**KOOIMA #**

**K8000KIT**  
\$435.00 ea.

**K77626**  
\$29.80 ea.

**K63586**  
\$38.85 ea.

**K63579**  
\$46.85 ea.

**K101368**  
\$9.50 ea.

**DESCRIPTION**

① • Earlage side wall plates and feed roll separation kit

② • LH earlage kit side plate • 1 required

• Replaces OEM HXE77626

③ • RH earlage kit side plate • 1 required

• Replaces OEM HXE63586

④ • Earlage shim • 2 required • .75" thick

• Replaces OEM HXE63579

• Earlage shim • .18" thick

• Quantity used as required

• Replaces OEM HXE101368

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust.

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

To order toll free: 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com) • E-mail: [sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)

**KOOIMA® AG**



# Header Adapters

## Grind Earlage with **Kooima® Ag** header adapters!

### John Deere® 6000 & 7000 Series Header Adapter

The adapter work horse, this adapter will allow you to gain the ground speed to get your job done faster. With the improved crop flow design and enclosed heavy duty gear box this is the most efficient header adapter on the market today. This adapter will work with John Deere® 600 series (excluding 606C) 40 and 90 series corn heads and has the ability to switch between narrow and wide throat harvesters easily.

Order # K00075

**\$12,600<sup>00</sup> ea.**

Patent # 8,376,126

Order # KIH7000

**\$375<sup>80</sup> ea.**

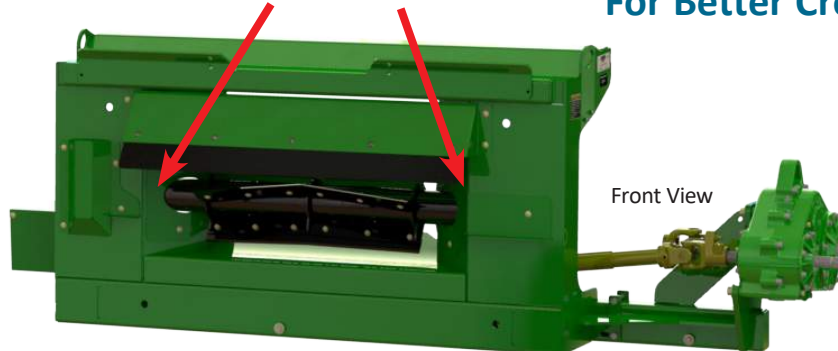
JD® cutter to Case IH® narrow throat heads (2200 series)

Call for Details

### Easy PTO Hook-Ups



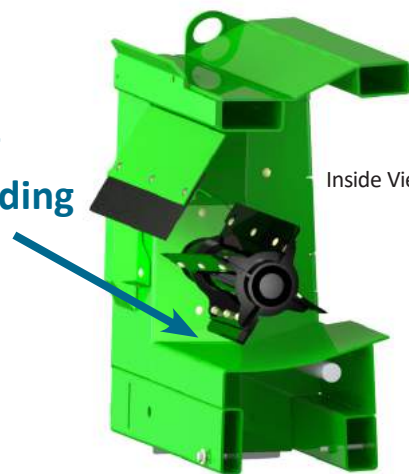
Wide Throat



Front View

### Easy Flow Floor For Better Crop Feeding

Inside View



- Reversible
- Assist Feed
- 1 : 1.3 Gearbox

See us on  
**You Tube**



7 quarts of oil needed for the gearbox. Fill up to the fill hole.

• 2 lbs. • 1 quart

Order # 75W-90PS

**\$13<sup>75</sup> ea.**

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust.

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

To order toll free: 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com) • E-mail: [sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)



# Header Adapters

## Components for John Deere® adapter K00075

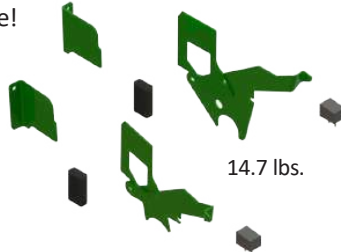
When ordering your adapter, don't forget to order the left side PTO shaft and earlage pans.

Earlage kit for the side walls of feed rolls. This kit will open up the feed rolls and prevent corn from exiting the sides. A real **MUST** when grinding earlage!

### Order # K7000KIT

- 7050 series machines only
- To use on 7200-7500 series order # K101960BK also

**\$455<sup>50</sup> ea.**



14.7 lbs.

Longer rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts

- Needed when separating feed rolls for earlage

- Use with K7000KIT & K6000KIT

**\$45<sup>95</sup> ea.** Order # K162269



1.4 lbs.

Belt for 2011 Models and Later

### Order # 14-MGT-1568-125

**\$875<sup>80</sup> ea.**



5 lbs.

Assist feed flaps

- Mounted to the flap wheel to help feed the cutter even more!
- 4 required • Rubber extension flaps

### Order # K75FLAP

**\$25<sup>30</sup> ea.**



2.5 lbs.

Order # KFLAPBK - Bolt Kit - **\$2.65 ea.**

Adapt your **New Holland®** and **Case IH® 3000 series** to your John Deere® chopper. Wide head & wide throat. 90 lbs.

### Order # K98CJD

**\$850<sup>80</sup> ea.**



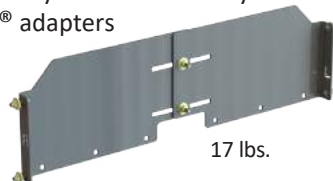
Order # K4000CH - Adapts your **4000 series Case IH®** head to your chopper

Back two feed rolls can throw corn forward when grinding ear corn • Keeps the corn in the chopper • Help prevent expensive corn loss- install your shell kit today!

- Use on Claas® and JD® adapters

### Order # KSHELLKIT1

**\$150<sup>75</sup> ea.**



17 lbs.

- Optional rubber flap
- Use on John Deere® adapters only • 4 lbs.

### Order # KSHELLKIT2

**\$90<sup>45</sup> ea.**



### Order # K21TO150

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 21 spline to 1 1/2 hex
- Used with JD® C heads 2012 or newer
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Extended length 40 1/4"



34.2 lbs.

### PTO Shafts

**K21SP1250HEX** • 1 1/4" hex to 1 3/8" 21 spline • 18.1 lbs.

**K21SP1500HEX** • 1 1/2" hex to 1 3/8" 21 spline • 17.6 lbs.

**K21SP1125HEX** • 1 1/8" hex to 1 3/8" 21 spline • 18.3 lbs.

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**



Order # FH002943 • 1 1/2" 23 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline shaft

- Replacement Drive Shaft • 4.85 lbs.

**\$190<sup>50</sup> ea.**



Order # K23TO23MALE • 1 1/2" 23 spline to 1 1/2" 23 spline

- Drive PTO, Replacement Drive Line

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**



18.6 lbs.

### Earlage Pans for Wide Throat Machines 7700-7850

**K79268** - **\$212.75 ea.**



34.8 lbs.

**K64453** - **\$162.75 ea.**



12.3 lbs.

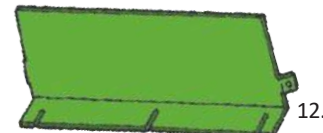
### Earlage Pans for Standard Width Machines

**K63659** - **\$71.45 ea.**



28.2 lbs.

**K50086** - **\$81.45 ea.**



12.3 lbs.

### K50086BK

- Earlage pans bolt kit • To fit all series earlage pans • .25 lbs.
- 1 kit required - **\$6.50**



# Header Adapters

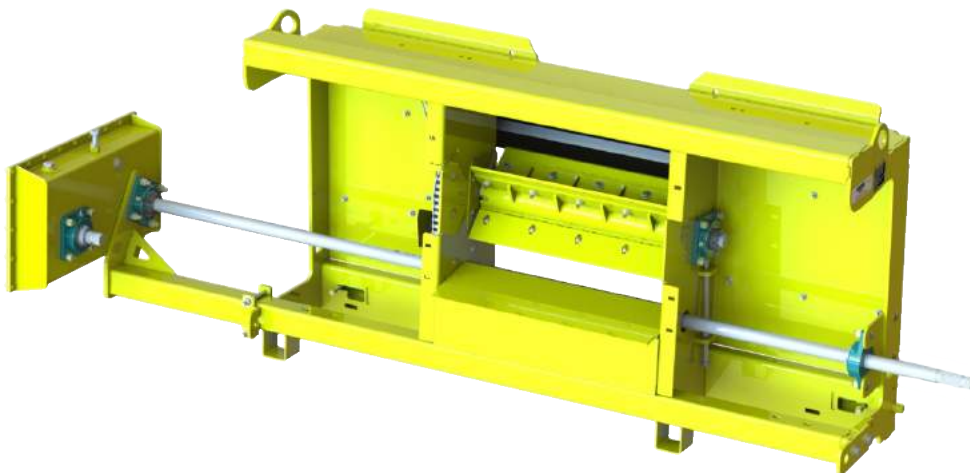
## Grind Earlage with **Kooima® Ag** header adapters!


### John Deere® 6000 & 7200-7580 Series Header Adapter

Another option to grind earlage for all 6000 series and 7200-7580 series harvesters. This adapter has the advantage of the additional corn saver roller and simple oil bath gearbox. Use with JD® 40 and 90 series corn heads. Will also fits Harvestec™ and Cressoni™ corn heads with JD® hook ups. (JD® 600 series corn heads do not fit this adapter.)

Order # K00019

**\$7,600<sup>00</sup>ea.**



1,100 lbs. 

- Reversible
- Assist Feed
- Easy PTO Hook-Up

See us on  
**You Tube**

**K21TO21** • 21 spline to 21 spline, 17.15 lbs.

**K21TO23** • 21 spline to 23 spline, 17.4 lbs.

- Special Walterscheid® PTO for higher horsepower conditions
- Compressed length 14 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 15 1/2"

**\$500<sup>00</sup>ea.**



Inside View

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust.

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**To order toll free: 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com) • E-mail: [sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)**



# Header Adapters

## Components for John Deere® header adapters

Header Drive 16 Tooth Sprocket

**Order # FH500073**

- Use with 23 spline LOC gear box
- 2.3 lbs.

**\$60<sup>45</sup>** ea.



Header Drive 16 Tooth Sprocket

**Order # FH500072**

- Use with 21 spline LOC gear box
- 2 lbs.

**\$60<sup>45</sup>** ea.



**Order # 60D-16** Double 60 connection chain - **\$25.30** ea.

Assist feed flaps

- Mounted to the flap wheel to help feed the cutter even more!
- 4 required • Rubber extension flaps 2 lbs.

**Order # K19FLAP**

**\$25<sup>30</sup>** ea.



**Order # KFLAPBK** - Bolt Kit - **\$2.65** ea. .55 lbs.

**PTO Shafts for 90 series corn heads**

**K24224295**

- 1 1/8 hex to 21 spline, 19.1 lbs.
- To drive a Kooima® adapter to corn head
- Compressed length 16 7/8"
- Maximum extended length 18 1/2"

**K24224018**

- 1 1/4 hex to 21 spline, 19 lbs.
- To drive a Kooima® adapter to corn head
- Compressed length 16 7/8"
- Maximum extended length 18 1/2"

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.



To drive 643 head when buying adapter K00019 and for all 7000 series machines. 10.4 lbs.

**Order # K643SH**

**\$100<sup>75</sup>** ea.



To drive 843 head when buying adapter K00019 and for all 7000 series machines. 25 lbs.

**Order # K843SH**

**\$100<sup>75</sup>** ea.

**Maintenance Kits for K00019**

Don't waste costly downtime - replace your gearbox oil every season. • 7.8 lbs.  
**Order # OILAGMA5EP**

**\$45<sup>35</sup>** ea.



14 tooth 60 chain  
**Order # K2114CH**

**\$18<sup>90</sup>** ea.



21 spline to 14 tooth sprockets  
**Order # K2114**

**\$60<sup>45</sup>** ea.

Eargle kit for the side walls of feed rolls. This kit will open up the feed rolls and prevent corn from exiting the sides. A real **MUST** when grinding eargle!



**Order # K7000KIT** • 14.7 lbs.

- 7050 series machines only
- To use on 7200-7500 series order # **K101960BK** also

**\$455<sup>50</sup>** ea.

**Order # K6000KIT**

- All 6000 and 7000 series machines only
- 4.8 lbs.

**\$355<sup>75</sup>** ea.

Longer rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts

- Needed when separating feed rolls for eargle
- Use with **K7000KIT** & **K6000KIT**

**Order # K162269**

**\$45<sup>95</sup>** ea.



- Back two feed rolls can throw corn forward when grinding ear corn
- Keeps the corn in the chopper • Help prevent expensive corn loss- install your shell kit today! • Use on Claas® and JD® adapters

**Order # KSHELLKIT1**

**\$150<sup>75</sup>** ea.



- Optional rubber flap
- Use on John Deere® adapters only • 4 lbs.

**Order # KSHELLKIT2**

**\$90<sup>45</sup>** ea.





# Header Adapters

## Claas® 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 Series Header Adapters

Claas® grinding earlage adapter to fit 491-499 series machines to attach **ALL** John Deere® corn heads.

Also fits Lexion®, Harvestec™ and Cressoni™ heads. Kooima® Ag's newly patented design, equipped with the corn saver system keeps crop moving through your machines.

**NEW!**

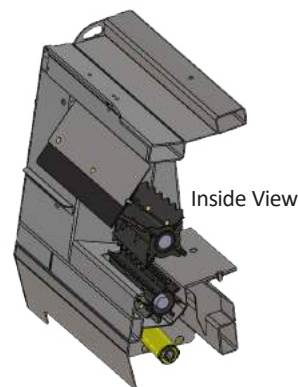
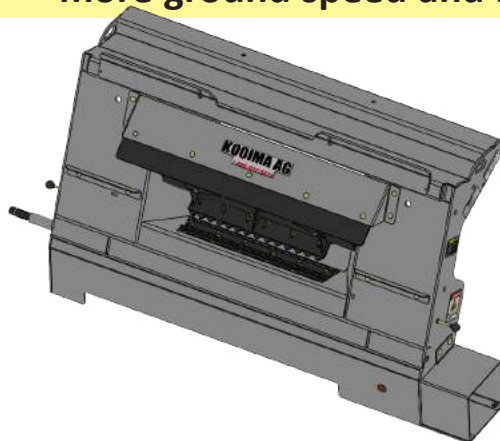
**NEW Dual Roll Adapter for faster clean out, more ground speed and less shelling!**

### Order # K00498

- Fits 493, 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 series equipped with auto connect PTO

**\$15,900<sup>00</sup> ea.**

Patent # 8,376,126, other patents pending



### Order # K00492

- To fit 491 & 492 series

**\$10,600<sup>00</sup> ea.**

### Order # K00494

- To fit 493, 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 series

**\$10,600<sup>00</sup> ea.**

Patent # 8,376,126

### Order # FH5001131

- Quick connect drive coupler
- Use with K00494 adapter
- 10.2 lbs.

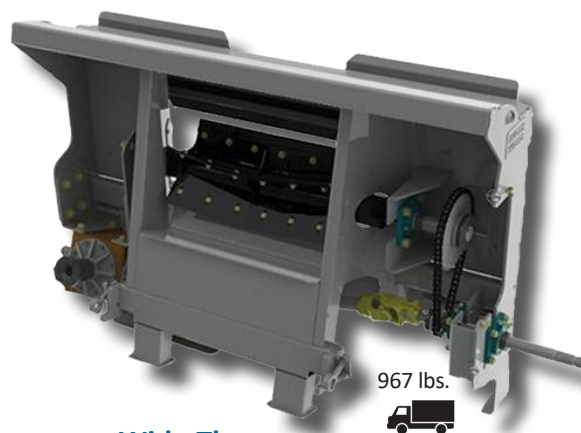
**\$440<sup>00</sup> ea.**



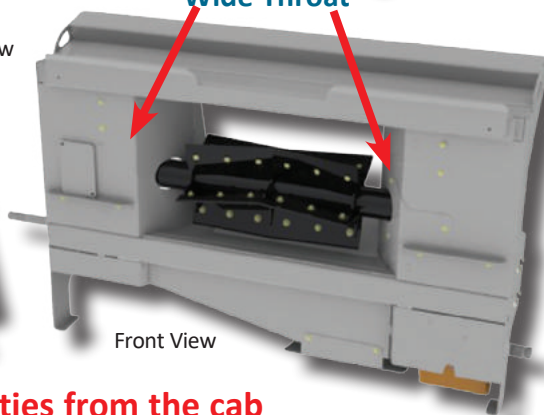
**Better Crop Flow Floor**

## Single Roll Adapter

**PTO Hook-Up for 491 & 492 Machines**



**Wide Throat**



Front View

**Reversing capabilities from the cab with NO BELTS!**



WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust.

Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**To order toll free: 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com) • E-mail: [sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)**

# Header Adapters

*We can fit your Claas® to most any combine corn head!*  
**Components for Claas® header adapters**



Order # K00492PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/8" hex • 42 lbs.
- For use with John Deere corn head
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO1250

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/4" hex • 35.4 lbs.
- For use with newer John Deere® C series corn heads
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO150

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/2" hex
- 2400 series • 35.3 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K6TO1250

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

- 1 3/8" 6 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- 2400 series • 35 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K21TO1250

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

- 1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- 2400 series • 35 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 40 1/4"
- Used with Case® 3000 series heads on right drive side

Assist feed flaps

- Mounted to the flap wheel to help feed the cutter even more!
- 5 required • Rubber extension flaps
- Will work on all Claas® grinding adapters made by Kooima®

Order # K494FLAP

**\$25<sup>30</sup>** ea.



Order # KFLAPBK - Bolt Kit - **\$2.65** ea. .55 lbs.

To be used with PTO Driven Heads. To convert left side of gear box to a 1 3/8" 21 spline.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 21 spline adapter

Order # K1172821

5.8 lbs.

## 1 3/8" 6 spline adapters

1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline adapter.

Order # K33201476 5 lbs.

1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline

Order # K33200087 2.8 lbs.



Replacement drive shaft - 9" long

1 3/4" 20 spline **Heat Treated**

**NEW!**

Order # K20X9



**\$155<sup>00</sup>** ea.

- Drive shaft • 21 spline to 1 1/8" hex • 33" collapsed length
- Replacement shaft for 90 series side hill corn heads • 29.5 lbs.

Order # K119746

Replaces OEM # AH119746

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.



20.8 lbs.

Order # K491PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

- Header drive PTO
- For use with **491 & 492** series machines
- No slip clutch

Grinding ear corn pan to fit 491, 492 & 493 series Claas® harvesters. Replaces OEM # 9842901

Order # K9842901

**\$140<sup>75</sup>** ea.



16.3 lbs.

Adapt your **New Holland®** and **Case IH® 3000 series** to your Claas® chopper. When using this attachment, a PTO is needed with 1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 1/4" hex ends for the right side of equipment. 90 lbs.

Order # K98CJD

**\$850<sup>80</sup>** ea.



Order # K4000CH - Adapts your **4000 series** **Case IH®** head to your chopper

## Maintenance Kits for K00492 & K00494



Don't waste costly downtime - replace your gearbox oil every season. 4 quarts needed. With gearbox sitting level, take the plug out of the back of the gearbox and pour oil through the top hole to fill until the oil is up to the level of the back hole. • 2 lbs. • 1 quart

Order # 75W-90PS

**\$13<sup>75</sup>** ea.

- Back two feed rolls can throw corn forward when grinding ear corn
- Keeps the corn in the chopper • Help prevent expensive corn loss - install your shell kit today! • Use on Claas® and JD® adapters

Order # KSHELLKIT1

**\$150<sup>75</sup>** ea.



17 lbs.

If using a John Deere® 40 series corn head, you will need to change to a PTO drive system. See kit # KAR100.

Order # KAR100

**\$990<sup>00</sup>** ea.



85 lbs.

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust.

To order toll free: 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com) • E-mail: [sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)

**KOOIMA® AG**

11



# Header Adapters

Grind Earlage with **Kooima® Ag** header adapters!

## Claas® - Case IH® Header Adapter

Claas® grinding earlage adapter to fit all series to attach 900, 1000 & 2200 (Narrow Throat) series Case IH® corn heads. Equipped with the corn saver system to keep crops moving through and help cut up the cobs before entering the front feed roll. Will not fit 1083 heads with short drive lines.

Order # K00080 

- To fit 491 & 492  
1,000 lbs.

**\$9,000<sup>00</sup> ea.**

Patent # 8,376,126

Order # K00084 

- To fit 493, 494,  
496 & 497 series • 1,000 lbs.

Order # FH5001131

- Quick connect drive coupler
- Use with K00084 adapter • 10.2 lbs.

**\$440<sup>00</sup> ea.**



**Reversing capabilities from the cab with NO BELTS!**



28.7 lbs.

Order # K00080PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- For use with a Case IH® corn head
- Compressed length 23 1/2"
- Maximum extended length 35"

Assist feed flaps

- Mounted to the flap wheel to help feed the cutter even more!
- 5 required • Rubber extension flaps

Order # K84FLAP

**\$25<sup>30</sup> ea.**



2.5 lbs.

Order # KFLAPBK - Bolt Kit - **\$2.65 ea.** .55 lbs.

- 1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline (540) adapter

Order # K33200087

**\$185<sup>00</sup> ea.**



2.8 lbs.

- Header drive PTO
- For use with **491 & 492** series machines
- No slip clutch

Order # K491PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**



20.8 lbs.



Back two feed rolls can throw corn forward when grinding ear corn  
• Keeps the corn in the chopper • Help prevent expensive corn loss-  
install your shell kit today! • Use on Claas® and JD® adapters

Order # KSHELLKIT1

**\$150<sup>75</sup> ea.**



17 lbs.

### Maintenance Kits for K00080

Don't waste costly downtime - replace your gearbox oil every season. 4 quarts needed. With gearbox sitting level, take the plug out of the back of the gearbox and pour oil through the top hole to fill until the oil is up to the level of the back hole. • 2 lbs. • 1 quart

Order # 75W-90PS

**\$13<sup>75</sup> ea.**



WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH. Case® and Case IH® are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC.

To order toll free: 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com) • E-mail: [sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)

# Header Adapters

## Claas® - Lexion® Header Adapter

Claas® grinding earlage adapter to fit 491, 492, 493, 494, 496 & 497 series machines to attach **ALL** John Deere® corn heads. Also fits Lexion®, Harvestec™ and Cressoni™ heads. Equipped with the corn saver system to keep crops moving through and help cut up the cobs before entering the front feed roll.

Order # K00492 

- To fit 491 & 492 series

**\$10,600<sup>00</sup>ea.**

Order # K00494 

- To fit 493, 494, 496 & 497 series

**\$10,600<sup>00</sup>ea.**

Patent # 8,376,126



Order # FH5001131

- Quick connect drive coupler
- Use with K00494 adapter
- 10.2 lbs.

**\$440<sup>00</sup>ea.**



Order # KLEX12LEFT

**\$500<sup>00</sup>ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline
- LH side 2500 series PTO for 12-row Lexion® heads
- Compressed length 32 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 41"



Assist feed flaps

- Mounted to the flap wheel to help feed the cutter even more! • 5 required
- Rubber extension flaps

Order # K494FLAP

**\$25<sup>30</sup>ea.**



2.3 lbs.

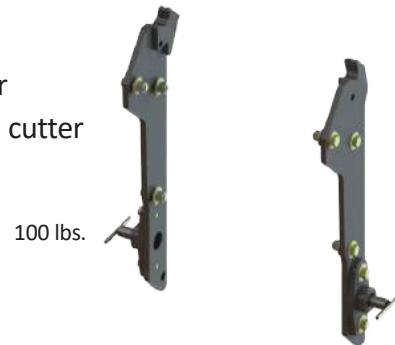
Order # KFLAPBK - Bolt Kit - **\$2.65 ea.** .55 lbs.

## Conversion Kit

This kit bolts to K00492 or K00494 to adapt a Claas® cutter to a Lexion® corn header.

Order # KLEXKIT

**\$890<sup>00</sup>ea.**



100 lbs.

Back two feed rolls can throw corn forward when grinding ear corn • Keeps the corn in the chopper • Help prevent expensive corn loss- install your shell kit today! • Use on Claas® and JD® adapters

Order # KShellKIT1

**\$150<sup>75</sup>ea.**



17 lbs.

If you have a 493 or 494 series machine, use the original equipment PTO shaft on the machine.



Order # K491PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup>ea.**

- Header drive PTO
- For use with 491 & 492 series machines
- No slip clutch

To convert left side of gear box to a 1 3/8" 21 spline.

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 21 spline adapter

To be used on 8-row heads.

Order # K1172821 5.8 lbs.



**\$199<sup>00</sup>ea.**

1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline adapter. To convert large thousand spline to 6 spline hook up.

Order # K33201476 5 lbs.



**\$185<sup>00</sup>ea.**

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight. Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH



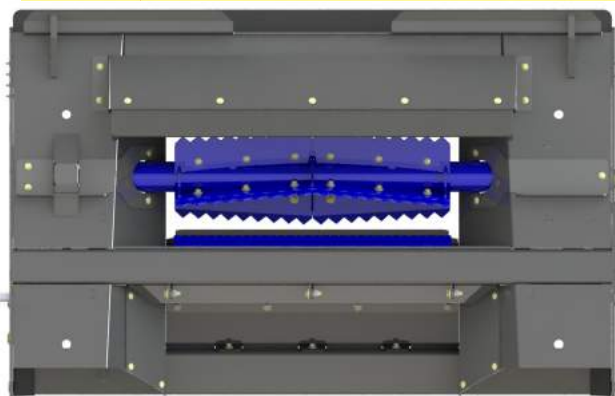
# Header Adapters

**Adapters to fit:**  
**New Holland® FX 40, 50 & 60 Series Harvesters**  
**ALL New Holland® FR Series Harvesters**

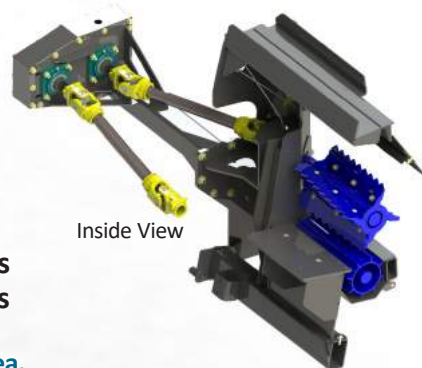
**We have adapters to fit:** John Deere® heads, New Holland® heads & Case IH® 3000 series heads



**NEW Dual Roll Adapter for faster clean out,  
 more ground speed and less shelling!**



Patent # 8,376,126,  
 other patents pending



Order # KFR920  
 To fit FR machines  
 To fit FX machines  
**\$14,700<sup>00</sup> ea.**

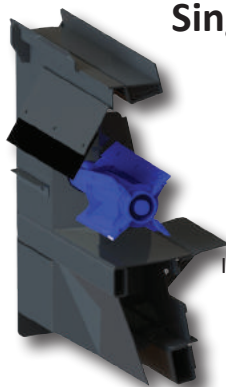
## FX Option

Order # KFX60  
 To fit all the "O" series  
 FX machines only  
**\$10,600<sup>00</sup> ea.**

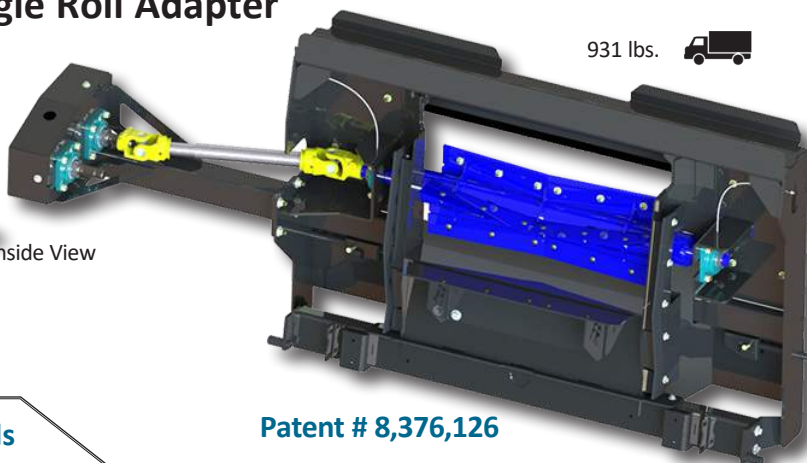
## FR Option

Order # KFR9000  
 To fit FR series machines  
**\$10,600<sup>00</sup> ea.**

## Single Roll Adapter



Inside View



931 lbs.

Patent # 8,376,126

## Grain Saver Plates for the side of the feed rolls

Fits the FR machines only  
 Does not fit FR500 and FR600 series machines

Order # KFRKIT

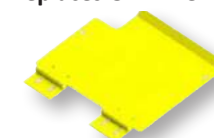
**\$290<sup>75</sup> ea.**



## Grain Saver Plates for the bottom of the feed rolls

Order # K87629289

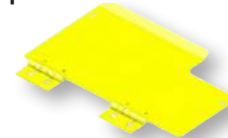
Replaces OEM # 87629289



6.4 lbs.  
**\$90<sup>45</sup> ea.**

Order # K87629290

Replaces OEM # 87629290



7.1 lbs.  
**\$90<sup>45</sup> ea.**

WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

# Header Adapters



Order # K98CPTO-R

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

38.9 lbs.

- 1 1/4" hex to 1 3/4" 20 spline
- RH side 2500 series PTO for New Holland® heads, 1 required
- Compressed length 19 1/4"
- Maximum extended length 23 1/4"

Order # K98CPTO-L

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

50.7 lbs.

- 1 1/4" hex to 1 3/4" 20 spline
- LH side 2500 series PTO for New Holland® heads, 1 required
- Compressed length 30 3/8"
- Maximum extended length 46"
- Also used for JD® heads with 1 1/4" hex shafts, 2 required

Order # KJDNH1.13HEX

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

45.2 lbs.

- 1 1/8" hex to 1 3/4" 20 spline
- LH side 2500 series PTO
- Compressed length 30 3/8"
- Maximum extended length 46"
- Used for JD® heads with 1 1/8" hex shafts, 2 required

Order # K20251500

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

45.5 lbs.

- 1 3/4" spline to 1 1/2" hex
- LH side 2500 series PTO
- Compressed length 30 3/8"
- Maximum extended length 46"
- 2 required

## Corn Saver Plate

Back feed rolls of your chopper can throw corn forward when grinding ear corn, this plate keeps the corn in the chopper. Help prevent expensive corn loss - install your corn saver plate today!

Order # FH003682

**\$90<sup>45</sup>** ea.



Assist feed flaps

- Mounted to the flap wheel to help feed the cutter even more!
- 4 required • Rubber extension flaps

Order # KFX60FLAP or # KFR9000FLAP

**\$25<sup>30</sup>** ea.



Order # KFLAPBK - Bolt Kit - \$2.65 ea., .55 lbs.

Adapt your **New Holland® and Case IH® 3000 series** heads to your New Holland® chopper. 90 lbs.

Order # K98CJD

**\$850<sup>80</sup>** ea.



Order # K4000CH - Adapts your **4000 series Case IH® head** to your chopper

## New Holland® FX 25, 35, 38, 45, 48 & 58 Series Adapter

Based off the proven K00019 adapter design. Now available for the New Holland® SPFH.

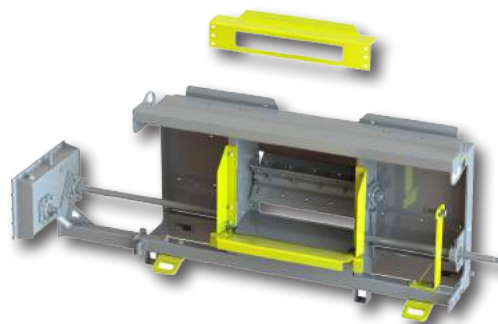
Order # KFX38

Order # K00019

**\$750<sup>80</sup>** ea. **\$7,600<sup>00</sup>** ea.

- Conversion Kit
- Use this kit to adapt to NH™ harvesters

KFX38  
Conversion Kit



KFX38PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.

- Chopper to gearbox PTO
- 21 spline to 21 spline • 18.5 lbs.

PTO Shafts for 90 series corn heads

K24224295 • 1 1/8 hex to 21 spline, 19.1 lbs.

K24224018 • 1 1/4 hex to 21 spline, 19 lbs.

**\$500<sup>00</sup>** ea.





# Header Adapters

## ATTENTION: Krone® Owners

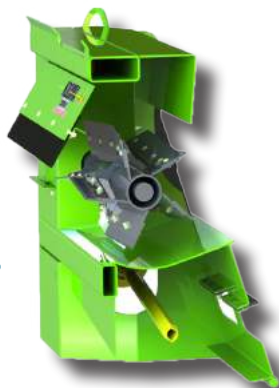
High performance model adapter - don't grind ear corn behind the pack!  
Contact Kooima® Ag for your new feed assist paddle system header adapter today!

Order # KR0040

1,196 lbs. 

Patent # 8,376,126

**\$12,100<sup>00</sup> ea.**



### We have adapters to fit:

John Deere® heads, New Holland® heads, Case IH® 3000 series heads & Lexion®

Adapt your **New Holland® and Case IH® 3000 series** heads to your Krone® Chopper. 90 lbs.

(New Drive Lines will be needed.)

Order # K98CJD

**\$850<sup>80</sup> ea.**



Order # K4000CH - Adapts your **4000 series** Case IH® head to your chopper

Bottom earlage pan

Order # FH002479

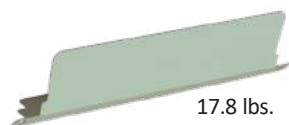
**\$75<sup>45</sup> ea.**



Front earlage pan

Order # FH002480

**\$75<sup>45</sup> ea.**



To be used with PTO Driven Heads. To convert left side of gear box to a 1 3/8" 21 spline. • 5.8 lbs.

• 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 21 spline adapter

Order # K1172821

**\$199<sup>00</sup> ea.**



Krone® cutter to a Lexion® corn header conversion kit.

Order # KLEXKIT

**\$890<sup>00</sup> ea.**



- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/8" hex
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Max extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K00492PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/8" 6 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- 2400 series • 35 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Max extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K6TO1250

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/8" 6 spline
- 2500 series PTO
- Compressed length 32 1/4"
- Max extended length 41"

Order # KLEX12LEFT

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- Krone® input PTO
- If you have a Bi-fold Krone® head you will need this PTO when you mount a Kooima® Ag adapter
- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline
- Compressed length 33 1/2"

Order # KR0040PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/2" hex
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Max extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO150

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- 2400 series • 35 lbs.
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Max extended length 40 1/4"
- Used with Case® 3000 series heads

Order # K21TO1250

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 1/4" hex
- Compressed length 33 1/4"
- Max extended length 40 1/4"

Order # K20TO1250

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**

Assist feed flaps

- Mounted to the flap wheel to help feed the cutter even more!
- 5 required • Rubber extension flaps

Order # K494FLAP

2.3 lbs.

**\$25<sup>30</sup> ea.**



Order # KFLAPBK - Bolt Kit - \$2.65 ea., .55 lbs.

# Header Adapters

## New Style Krone® Adapter

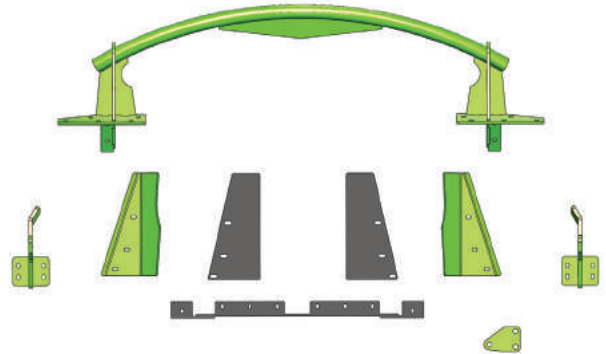
Use this kit along with adapter KR0040 for grinding earlage with your new style wide and narrow throat machines with contour option!

Includes all parts shown (must have or purchase KR0040 adapter)

Order # KRN35 **\$800<sup>80</sup>ea.**

- Harvester to Gearbox drive shaft
- 1 3/4" 20 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline
- 2500 series drive pto, 1 required
- Compressed length 39.50"
- Max extended length 54"

Order # KRN35PTO (Guard not shown for clarity)  
**\$500.00 ea.**



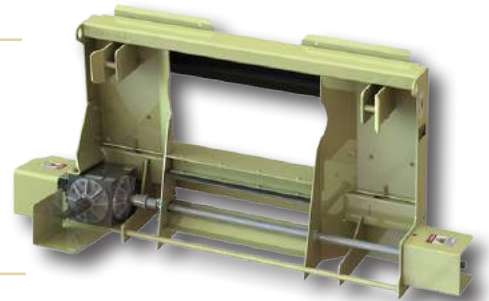
Will also need LH Drive shaft, refer to drive shafts in KR0040 section, page 185.

## Economy model earlage adapter

For the farmer that wants to grind a small amount of ear corn.  
Fits all Krone® Big X® to JD® corn heads.

Patent # 8,376,126

Order # KR0010 **\$2,990<sup>00</sup>ea.** 916 lbs. 



## Krone® - Claas® Header Adapter

Turn your 492 series Claas® forage harvester into a cutting machine with a 10-row Krone® chopping head on it!  
Give us a call for more details. Will also adapt Krone® pick-up heads with minimal modifications.

Order # KR0020

**\$2,500<sup>00</sup>ea.**

Claas® 492 to Krone® head drive line. • 1-3/8 6 spline to 1-3/8 21 spline • 17 3/4" collapsed length • 18.4 lbs.

Order # KR0020PTO492

**\$450<sup>80</sup>ea.**



## Krone® Bi-fold 6000-7500-9000 to Claas® 492 Series Adapter

Order # KR0020

**\$2,500<sup>00</sup>ea.**

Order # KRC492

**\$250<sup>75</sup>ea.**



## Krone® Pickup to Claas® 494 Series

Order # KR0020

**\$2,500<sup>00</sup>ea.**

Order # KRH494

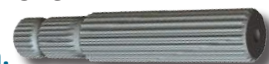
**\$250<sup>75</sup>ea.**

Order # KRH494PTO

**\$500<sup>00</sup>ea.**

Order # FH002943

**\$190<sup>50</sup>ea.**



WARNING - Grinding earlage with the use of corn heads and choppers can cause a risk of fire. The risk of fire does not emanate from the adapter products described on this page, but can be caused by heat generated by the choppers. To reduce the risk of fire, please keep the top of feed roll housing clear of dust. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.  
Krone® and Big X® are registered trademarks of Bernard Krone Holding, GmbH & Co. KG. John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company. Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH.

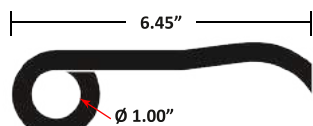
To order toll free: 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com) • E-mail: [sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)

**KOOIMA® AG**

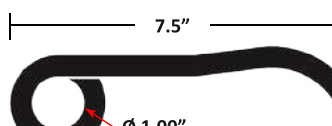


## VERMEER® / HIGHLINE®

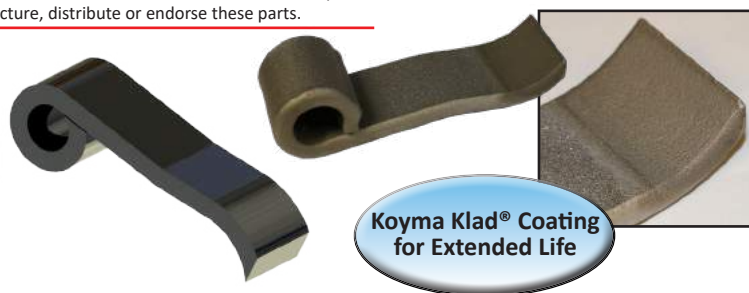
VERMEER® is a registered trademark of Vermeer Manufacturing Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.  
HIGHLINE® is a registered trademark of Highline Manufacturing LTD, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



K510517232



K195765

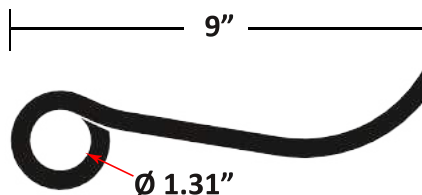


Koyma Klad® Coating  
for Extended Life

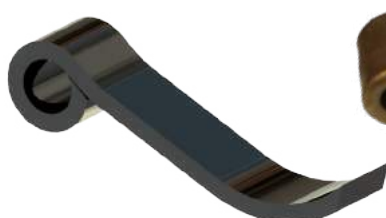
Part #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K195765	• Bale Flail • 2.4 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
\$17.25 ea.	• To fit Vermeer® 7000 machines & Highline® 6800 & 7000 machines - <b>26 flails</b>	
K510517232	• Bale Flail • 2.2 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
\$10.40 ea.	• Highline® BP4065 - <b>12 flails</b> • Vermeer® BP8000, Highline® CFR650, CFR651, BP6800, BP7800, BP8000, BP8100, BP8630 - <b>26 flails</b> • Vermeer® BPX9000, CPX9000, BPX9010 - <b>30 flails</b> • Highline® CFR960 - <b>40 flails</b>	
K510517232HP	• Highline® BP7010 - <b>42 flails</b> • Highline® CFR1251, BP7120 - <b>52 flails</b>	
\$16.25 ea.	• <b>Bale Flail with Koyma Klad® coating</b> • 2.25 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
K510517253	• Highline® BP4065 - <b>12 flails</b> • Vermeer® BP8000, Highline® CFR650, CFR651, BP6800, BP7800, BP8000, BP8100, BP8630 - <b>26 flails</b> • Vermeer® BPX9000, CPX9000, BPX9010 - <b>30 flails</b> • Highline® CFR960 - <b>40 flails</b>	
\$3.60 ea.	• Highline® BP7010 - <b>42 flails</b> • Highline® CFR1251, BP7120 - <b>52 flails</b>	
K45099	• Bushing • .23 lbs. • To fit Vermeer® 7000, 8000, 9000 & 9010	
\$8.85 ea.	• To fit Highline® CFR650, CFR651, CFR960, CFR1251, 4065, 6800, 7000, 7010, 7120, 7700, 7800, 8000, 8100, 8630	
K33696H	• Hex Head, knurled shoulder bolt 5/8" x 3-3/4" NF • .40 lbs.	
\$6.40 ea.	• To fit Vermeer® 7000 machines & Highline® machines	
K27169034	• Carriage bolt 5/8" x 3.75" NF • .35 lbs.	
\$1.65 ea.	• To fit Vermeer® 8000 machines & a majority of Highline® machines	
K396001	• Bolt 5/8" x 3-1/2" gr8 NC • .35 lbs.	
\$1.00 ea.	• To fit Vermeer® 9000 machines	
K250513001	• Lock nut 5/8" NF • .05 lbs.	
\$0.90 ea.	• To fit Vermeer® 7000 & 8000 machines & Highline® machines	
	• Lock nut 5/8" NC • .05 lbs.	
	• To fit Vermeer® 7000 & 9000 machines	

## HAYBUSTER® / FAIR MFG.™

HAYBUSTER® is a registered trademark of DuraTech Industries International, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



Ø 1.31"



Koyma Klad® Coating  
for Extended Life

Part #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K5200012	• Bale Flail (1/2" thick) • 2.8 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
\$11.90 ea.	• To fit Fair MFG™ 7810, 7825, 7825TD, 7830, 7830TD - <b>30 flails</b> • Haybuster® 2554 - <b>18 flails</b>	
K5200012HP	• Haybuster® S-2000 - <b>20 flails</b> • 256+2 SN 1642-2341 - <b>26 flails</b> • 2564, 2574, 2655, 2665, 2800 - <b>40 flails</b>	
\$17.90 ea.	• Haybuster® 2100, 2620, 2640, 2650, 2660, 256 3pt, 256+2 SN after 2342, 256+2 SN F12743-JJ5016 - <b>30 flails</b>	
K7500223	• <b>Bale Flail with Koyma Klad® coating (1/2" thick)</b> • 3 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$5.90 ea.	• To fit Fair MFG™ 7810, 7825, 7825TD, 7830, 7830TD - <b>30 flails</b> • Haybuster® 2554 - <b>18 flails</b>	
K4800598	• Haybuster® S-2000 - <b>20 flails</b> • 256+2 SN 1642-2341 - <b>26 flails</b> • 2564, 2574, 2655, 2665, 2800 - <b>40 flails</b>	
\$1.90 ea.	• Haybuster® 2100, 2620, 2640, 2650, 2660, 256 3pt, 256+2 SN after 2342, 256+2 SN F12743-JJ5016 - <b>30 flails</b>	
K7900179	• Bushing	
\$1.65 ea.	• .5 lbs.	
	• Bolt	
	• .4 lbs.	
	• Nut	
	• .1 lbs.	

# Kooima® Ag Replacement Round Baler Parts

More parts available at [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)!



K304576



Square rod pickup!

K25176



K74678



**KOOIMA #**  
**K304576**

**DESCRIPTION**

- Round baler pickup tooth
- Fits Mega, Mega wide and Mega wide plus round bale pickups
- Also fits L330, L331, L340 & L341 large square pickups
- Pickup tooth • .45 lbs. • Bolt kit: **K25176BK**, \$2.95 ea.
- Fits 4' wide, 4' 7 1/2", 1.81m and 2m round bale pickups • **K25176HP**, \$5.65 ea., high performance option
- Pickup tooth • .45 lbs. • Bolt kit: **K74678BK**, \$3.50 ea.
- To fit round balers: 330, 335, 375, 430, 530, 535

**REPLACES OEM #**  
FH304576

\$4.90 ea.

**K25176**

\$3.95 ea.

**K74678**

\$2.35 ea.

CC25176/LCA105173

E74678

Many bearings in stock, check [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com) for our complete selection!

**KOOIMA #**  
**K74177**



\$290.00 ea.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Short belt 13.3m wide (laced) • 41.4 lbs. • 43.64 ft
- 2 required for 435, 460M, 460R, 466, 467, 469 & 469SS models
- 4 required for 535, 566, 567, 468, 468S, 560M, 560R, 568, 569, 569PR and 569SS models

**REPLACES OEM #**  
AE74177

**K74178**

\$290.00 ea.



- Short belt 13.4m wide (laced) • 41.6 lbs.
- 4 required for 435, 460M, 460R, 466, 467, 468, 468S, 469, 469SS, 469PR, 535, 560M, 560R, 567, 568, 569, 569PR and 569SS models

AE74178

**K311772**

\$36.50 ea.



- Metal middle stripper • 2.15 lbs.
- 4' regular pickup - 19 needed • 4' Mega pickup- 13 needed • 5' Regular pickup- 23 needed
- 5' Mega pickup- 21 needed • Standard large square baler pickup- 4 needed
- 2.2M pickup (HHG) for large square baler- 27 needed • 2.5M pickup (HHG) for large square baler- 31 needed

FH311772/E85043/CC32669

**K311994**

\$36.50 ea.



- Metal middle outside stripper • 2.1 lbs.
- 6 required per baler • For mega wide plus pickups

FH311994/E96760

**K311995**

\$36.50 ea.



- Metal middle outside stripper • 2.32 lbs.
- 4 required per baler • For mega and mega wide plus pickups

FH311995/E87660

**K177777**

\$81.75 ea.



- Stationary square baler knife • 2.9 lbs.
- To fit JD® 224, 327, 328, 332, 336, 337, 338, 342, 346, 347, 348, 349, 359, 456, 459, 466, and 467

E17777/E18913

**K42088**

\$93.75 ea.



- Plungerhead baler knife • 4.3 lbs. • **Tungsten carbide**
- To fit JD® 327, 328, 336, 337, 338, 342, 346, 347, 348, 349, 359, 456, 459, 466, and 467 square balers

E42088

**K625972**

\$29.50 ea.



- Baler knife • 3.7 lbs.
- To fit New Holland® 316 & 326 balers

625972

**K84400465**

\$85.45 ea.



- Big baler knife • 7.25 lbs. • **Heat treated**
- To fit New Holland® 230, 330, 340, 930, 940, 950, 960, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080 big square balers

84400465

**K84814537**

\$80.45 ea.



- LH big baler knife • 5.75 lbs. • **Heat treated**
- To fit New Holland® 230, 330, 340, 930, 940, 950, 960, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080 big square balers

84814537

**K84814538**

\$80.45 ea.



- RH big baler knife • 4.7 lbs. • **Heat treated**
- To fit New Holland® 230, 330, 340, 930, 940, 950, 960, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080 big square balers

84814538



# DRIVE LINE COMPONENTS

## Order # K023437

- H Frame
- Will work with most 4500 Kemper™ heads
- 2400 series • 4.4 lbs.

**\$97<sup>95</sup>** ea.

## Order # K019522

- Quick Disconnect Yoke, 1 3/4-20 spline
- 2400 series • 3.7 lbs.

**\$89<sup>45</sup>** ea.

## Order # K103581

- Quick Disconnect Yoke, 1 3/8-21 spline
- 2400 series • 2.9 lbs.

**\$89<sup>45</sup>** ea.

## Order # K106271

- Quick Disconnect Yoke, 1 1/2-23 spline
- 2400 series • 3.4 lbs.

**\$105<sup>75</sup>** ea.

## Order # K320684

- 1 3/8-21 Spline Clamp style yoke • 3.7 lbs.

**\$72<sup>95</sup>** ea.



## Order # K317582

- Male Tube
- 1B size profile tube, 1500mm long • 14 lbs.

**\$72<sup>95</sup>** ea.

## Order # K317583

- Female Tube
- 2A size profile tube, 1500mm long • 14.6 lbs.

**\$72<sup>95</sup>** ea.



## Quality Walterscheid® Parts

### 2400 Series

## Order # K175054

- Yoke, 1 1/8" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2400 series • 4 lbs.

**\$120<sup>00</sup>** ea.

## Order # K368184

- Yoke, 1 1/4" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2400 series • 3.6 lbs.

**\$97<sup>95</sup>** ea.

## Order # K147393

- Yoke, 1 1-2" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2400 series • 4 lbs.

**\$110<sup>75</sup>** ea.

## Order # K136743

- Yoke, 1 3/8" 6 Spline, 540 RPM
- Plastic slide collar yoke
- 2400 series • 3.7 lbs.

**\$89<sup>95</sup>** ea.

## Order # K136744

- Yoke, 1 3/8" 6 spline, 540 RPM
- Clamp bolt style connection
- 2400 series • 3.3 lbs.

**\$85<sup>00</sup>** ea.



## Order # K019518

- Male Yoke
- Inboard yoke, 2400 series for 1B size profile • 3.3 lbs.

**\$67<sup>95</sup>** ea.

## Order # K019519

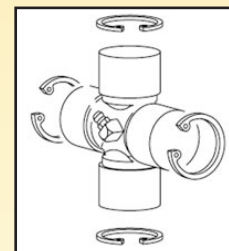
- Female Yoke
- Inboard yoke, 2400 series for 2A size profile • 3.4 lbs.

**\$67<sup>95</sup>** ea.

## Order # K312410

- Cross & Bearing Kit
- Cross kit, or U-Joint, 2400 series • 1.4 lbs.

**\$65<sup>45</sup>** ea.



## Complete PTO's for your Kemper™ & JD® Heads

## Order # K72150

- PTO, 1 3/8 6 spline to 1 1/2 23 spline chopper
- To fit 6050 & 7000 series cutters to 4500 Kemper™ heads • 2400 series • 15.7 lbs.

**\$449<sup>50</sup>** ea.

## Order # K64231

- PTO, 1 3/8 6 spline to 1 3/8 21 spline chopper
- To fit 6010 series cutters to 4500 Kemper™ heads
- 2400 series • 16 lbs.

**\$440<sup>00</sup>** ea.

## Order # KK69888

- PTO, 21 to 21 spline
- To fit JD® 684-686-688 & 710 corn heads • 17.7 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # LCA69888

**\$449<sup>50</sup>** ea.

## Order # KK73023-21

- Drive Line, 21 to 21 spline
- To fit JD® 676 corn heads
- 15.9 lbs.

**\$449<sup>50</sup>** ea.

## Order # KK72281

- PTO, 21 to 23 spline
- To fit JD® 684-686-688 & 710 corn heads • 18.8 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # LCA72281

**\$469<sup>50</sup>** ea.

## Order # KK73023-23

- Drive Line, 23 to 21 spline
- To fit JD® 676 corn heads
- 15.8 lbs.

**\$469<sup>50</sup>** ea.

# DRIVE LINE COMPONENTS

## Quality Walterscheid® Parts

### 2500 Series

#### Order # K128785

- Quick Disconnect Yoke,  
1 1/2-23 spline
- 2500 series • 3.9 lbs.

**\$152<sup>75</sup>** ea.



#### Order # K097315

- Quick Disconnect Yoke,  
1 3/4-20 spline
- 2500 series • 4.7 lbs.

**\$92<sup>95</sup>** ea.

#### Order # K097138

- Quick Disconnect Yoke,  
1 3/8-21 spline
- 2500 series • 4.7 lbs.

**\$75<sup>45</sup>** ea.

#### Order # K097136

- Yoke, 1 3/8-6 Spline, 540 RPM
- Plastic slide collar yoke
- 2500 series • 4.75 lbs.

**\$75<sup>45</sup>** ea.



#### Order # K317584

- Male Tube
- S4 size inner profile tube,  
1500mm (59") long • 21.6 lbs.

**\$190<sup>75</sup>** ea.

#### Order # K4800049

- Shield to fit **2400 & 2500**  
**series** PTO • 4.7 lbs.
- Cut to length

**\$82<sup>95</sup>** ea.



#### Order # K396530

- Yoke, 1 1/2" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2500 series • 5.3 lbs.

**\$97<sup>95</sup>** ea.

#### Order # K396965

- Yoke, 1 1/4" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2500 series • 4.8 lbs.

**\$118<sup>25</sup>** ea.

#### Order # K102590

- Yoke, 1 1/8" hex
- Interfering Clamp Style Yoke
- 2500 series • 4.8 lbs.

**\$140<sup>75</sup>** ea.

#### Order # K317585

- Female Tube
- S5 size outer profile tube,  
1500mm (59") long • 19.5 lbs.

**\$140<sup>75</sup>** ea.



#### Order # K097133

- Male Yoke
- Inboard yoke, 2500 series  
for S4 size profile • 4.9 lbs.

**\$69<sup>45</sup>** ea.



#### Order # K097140

- Female Yoke
- Inboard yoke, 2500 series  
for S5 size profile • 4.7 lbs.

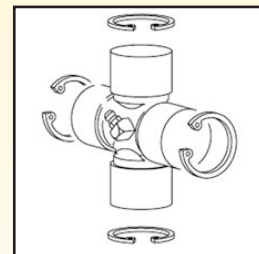
**\$69<sup>45</sup>** ea.



#### Order # K023476

- H Frame
- 2500 series • 6.5 lbs.

**\$105<sup>75</sup>** ea.



#### Order # K312209

- Cross & Bearing Kit
- Cross kit, or U-Joint,  
2500 series • 2.2 lbs.

**\$77<sup>50</sup>** ea.

Drive lines and drive line components pose a safety hazard. Always use proper shielding when installing or using.  
Kooima® Ag is not liable for misuse or improper operation of components sold.

To order toll free: 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com) • E-mail: [sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)

**KOOIMA® AG**



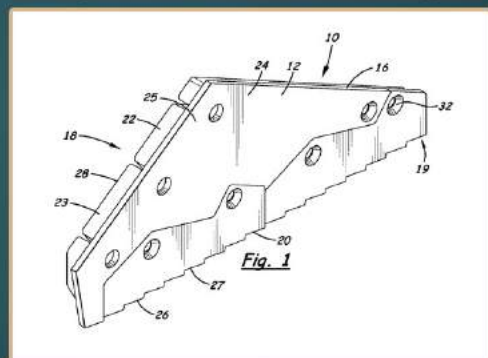
# PATENTS

Kooima® Ag has a rich history of cutting-edge designs.

We currently hold 19 U.S. and International patents spanning three decades, with others pending.

Kooima® Ag is always innovating to create solutions to your problems!

## U.S. Patent 8,186,611 Segmented Mixer Knife



## High Quality Silage Covers

### String Tarps White/Black - 6.0 mil (R6WBK)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K59X200M6	\$892.50	59.5 X 200	370 lbs.
K59X500M6	\$2,231.25	59.5 X 500	780 lbs.
K85X200M6	\$1,286.25	85.75 X 200	470 lbs.
K85X250M6	\$1,607.85	85.75 X 250	585 lbs.
K85X1000M6	\$6,431.25	85.75 X 1000	2,275 lbs.
K105X40M6	\$316.50	105.5 X 40	172 lbs.
K105X60M6	\$474.75	105.5 X 60	237 lbs.
K151X45M6	\$511.35	151.5 X 45	220 lbs.
K151X50M6	\$568.15	151.5 X 50	250 lbs.
K151X60M6	\$681.75	151.5 X 60	272 lbs.
K151X70M6	\$795.40	151.5 X 70	315 lbs.
K151X75M6	\$852.20	151.5 X 75	335 lbs.
K151X80M6	\$909.00	151.5 X 80	370 lbs.
K151X100M6	\$1,136.25	151.5 X 100	430 lbs.
K184X70M6	\$968.65	184.5 X 70	405 lbs.
K184X110M6	\$1,522.15	184.5 X 110	550 lbs.
K204X50M6	\$765.95	204.25 X 50	315 lbs.
K204X60M6	\$919.15	204.25 X 60	380 lbs.
K204X70M6	\$1,072.35	204.25 X 70	420 lbs.
K204X80M6	\$1,225.50	204.25 X 80	465 lbs.
K204X100M6	\$1,531.90	204.25 X 100	550 lbs.
K243X60M6	\$1,096.90	243.75 X 60	455 lbs.
K250X70M6	\$1,313.85	250.25 X 70	545 lbs.
K250X80M6	\$1,501.50	250.25 X 80	590 lbs.
K250X85M6	\$1,595.35	250.25 X 85	615 lbs.
K303X100M6	\$2,272.50	303 X 100	870 lbs.



Detail of reinforced string tarps

### String Tarps White/Black - 8.0 mil (R8WBK)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K8M84X200	\$1,300.00	84 X 200	600 lbs.



**800.522.8874**

If you do not see the size you need, give us a call, other sizes are available upon request.

Prices are subject to change.

**\* Free shipping on Silage Covers if combined with \$750 in Kooima® Ag parts on phone and internet orders**

# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

**Kooima® Ag**

Kooima® Ag has a long history and impeccable reputation for manufacturing a quality product, serving both OEM and after-market ag customers. Our vertical and TMR mixer knives are available in standard or high performance styles.

**Standard mixer knives** are made of heat treated high carbon steel with a tungsten carbide cutting edge. **High performance mixer knives** feature Kooima® Ag's exclusive patented tungsten carbide insert cutting surface for unsurpassed performance. Our customers prefer Kooima® Ag brand knives, sharper knives save you fuel, time and money. Contact our knowledgeable sales department today and ask how we can save YOU time and money!



## AGM™

AGM™ is a trademark of UNIFAST s.r.l., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

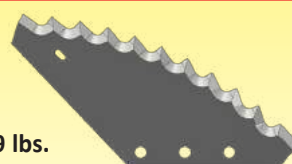
REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT AGM™ MIXERS

### MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K385015**

7.2 lbs.

- To fit AGM™ vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide
- Heat treated
- **K385015BK** - hardware kit, \$6.75 per blade, .9 lbs.



**\$97<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # **K385015BP**

9.6 lbs.

- To fit AGM™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated
- Use with #K385015



**\$49<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

## ART'S-WAY™ / DIAMOND™ / HAYBUSTER®

Art's-Way™ is a trademark of Art's-Way Mfg. Co. Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

Diamond™ is a trademark of Diamond Implements, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

Haybuster® is a registered trademark of DuraTech Industries International, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT  
ART'S-WAY™ MIXERS / DIAMOND™ MIXERS /  
HAYBUSTER® MIXERS

### STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K385007**

5 lbs.

- To fit vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- **K385007BK** - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- **KCSBK** - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$6.75 per blade, .9 lbs.



**\$81<sup>40</sup>**  
ea.

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K385010**

6 lbs.

- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- **K385007BK** - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- **KCSBK** - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$6.75 per blade, .9 lbs.



**\$155<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K385011**

Patent Pending

6 lbs.

- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Long lasting design
- **K385007BK** - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- **KCSBK** - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$6.75 per blade, .9 lbs.

**Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge**



**\$165<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # **K385007BP**

8.7 lbs.

- To fit vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated



**\$57<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.



# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

**Kooima® Ag**

## JAY-LOR®

JAY-LOR® is a registered trademark of JAY-LOR International Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

### REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT JAY-LOR® MIXERS

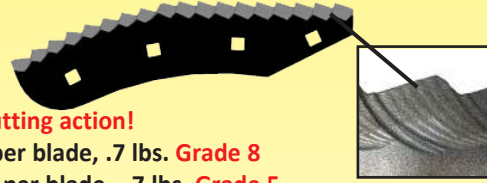
#### STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385001

3.6 lbs.

**Improved!**

- To fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **New Serrated edge for extreme cutting action!**
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$5.75 per blade, .7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, .7 lbs. **Grade 5**



**\$85<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

#### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385002

4.3 lbs.

- HIGH PERFORMANCE carbide insert style
- To fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers

- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$5.75 per blade .7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, .7 lbs. **Grade 5**



**Lasts 3 Times Longer!**

**\$155<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

**NEW!**

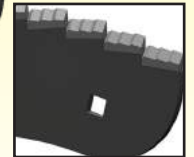
#### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385004

**Patent Pending**

4.3 lbs.

- HIGH PERFORMANCE carbide insert style
- To fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers
- **Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge**
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$5.75 per blade .7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, .7 lbs. **Grade 5**



**\$165<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

#### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385003BP

14.1 lbs.

- 45 degree plate to fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated
- When using this plate, you need 2 bolt kits
- **No Canadian Sales**



**\$62<sup>95</sup>**  
ea.

#### MIXER KNIFE

Order # K00004

4.1 lbs.

- To fit JAY-LOR® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide
- **No Canadian Sales**
- K00004BK - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, .5 lbs.



**\$104<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

## KEENAN®

Keenan® is a registered trademark of Richard Keenan & Co., Ltd., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

### REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT KEENAN® MIXERS

#### MIXER KNIFE

Order # K701359 (LH)

Order # K701358 (RH)

1.5 lbs. ea.

- To fit Keenan® horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #701359, #701358
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K701358BK - hardware kit, \$2.50 per blade, .15 lbs.



Left Hand Shown

**\$27<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

**KIRBY™**

Kirby™ is a trademark of Kirby Manufacturing, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT KIRBY™ MIXERS

## AGGRESSIVE KNIFE

Order # K1002

6.6 lbs.

- To fit Kirby™ vertical mixers
- Tungsten Carbide / Heat treated
- K385002BK - hardware kit (**Grade 8**) when using knife in K385003 knife location, \$5.75 per blade, .7 lbs.
- (K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, .7 lbs. **Grade 5**)
- K385007BK - hardware kit (**Grade 8**) when using knife in K385007 knife location, \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.

Tungsten  
Carbide



**\$97<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

## KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K1900

10.2 lbs.

- To fit K1002 aggressive knife
- High grade steel construction
- K1900BK - hardware kit, \$6.95 per blade, 1 lb.



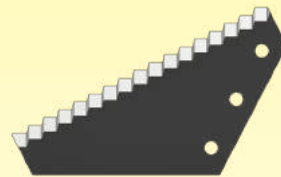
**\$45<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

## MIXER KNIFE

Order # K137160

8.25 lbs.

- To fit Kirby™ vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM # 137160
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K137160BK - hardware kit, \$5.95 per blade 1 lb.



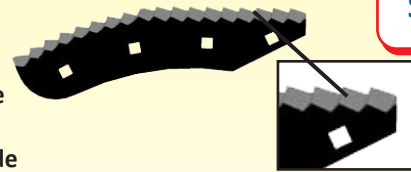
**\$97<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

## STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385003

3.6 lbs.

- To fit Kirby™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$5.75 per blade .7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade .7 lbs. **Grade 5**



**\$81<sup>40</sup>**  
ea.

NEW!

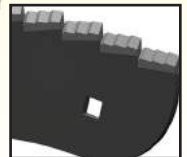
## HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385004

Patent Pending

4.3 lbs.

- HIGH PERFORMANCE carbide insert style
- To fit Kirby™ vertical mixers
- **Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge**
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$5.75 per blade .7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, .7 lbs. **Grade 5**



**\$165<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

**KUHN®**

Kuhn® is a registered trademark of Kuhn S.A., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT KUHN® MIXERS

## TUNGSTEN MIXER KNIFE

Order # K5306460

1.4 lbs.

- **TUNGSTEN COATED** horizontal mixer knife
- To fit Kuhn® 1460 & Euromix™ 1860 horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #A5306460
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- K5306460BK - hardware kit, \$2.30 per blade



**\$20<sup>30</sup>**  
ea.

## TUNGSTEN MIXER KNIFE

Order # K5310403TC

1.1 lbs.

- **TUNGSTEN COATED** horizontal mixer knife
- To fit Kuhn® 1460 & Euromix™ 1860 horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #A5310403TC
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- K5306460BK - hardware kit, \$2.30 per blade



**\$20<sup>30</sup>**  
ea.



# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

## KUHN KNIGHT®

Kuhn Knight® is a registered trademark of Kuhn S.A., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT KUHN KNIGHT® MIXERS

### VERTICAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K144734

9.5 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- 20" style
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- K144734BK - hardware kit, \$3.75 per blade, .95 lbs.



**\$93<sup>45</sup>**  
ea.

### HIGH PERFORMANCE VERTICAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K144734HP

9.5 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- **Now with Koyma Klad® hard facing for even better performance!**
- 20" style
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K144734BK - hardware kit, \$3.75 per blade, .95 lbs.



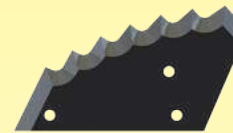
**\$139<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

### SHORT TOP MIXER KNIFE

Order # K70147065

7.6 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- 16" style
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K144734BK - hardware kit, \$3.75 per blade, .95 lbs.



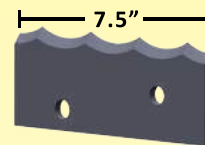
**\$66<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

### MIXER KNIFE

Order # K141406

1.35 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide
- Heat treated
- K141406BK - hardware kit, \$2.50 per blade, 1 lb.



**\$38<sup>20</sup>**  
ea.

### HORIZONTAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K134351

.16 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® Reel horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #134351
- K134351BK - hardware kit, \$1.40 per blade, .95 lbs.



**\$3<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

### HORIZONTAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K134352

.25 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® Reel horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #134352
- K134351BK - hardware kit, \$1.40 per blade, .95 lbs.



**\$3<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

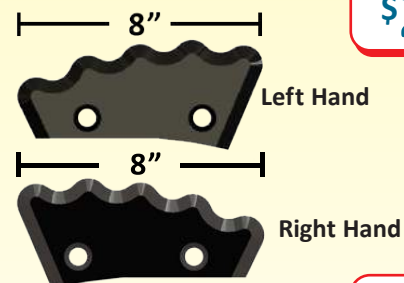
### HORIZONTAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K174065 (LH)

Order # K174064 (RH)

1.5 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® Botec mixers
- To fit Knight™ Commercial Reel mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- K174064BK - hardware kit, \$3.50 per blade .25 lbs.



**\$24<sup>25</sup>**  
ea.

### HORIZONTAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K76028480

.5 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® Reel horizontal mixers
- Replaces OEM #76028480
- 1/4" thick - no need for a backing plate
- K76028480BK - hardware kit, \$2.35 per blade



**\$5<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

### HAY STOP

Order # K70144864

17 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM # 70144864



**\$45<sup>35</sup>**  
ea.

### VERTICAL DISCHARGE KNIFE

Order # K117140

17 lbs.

- To fit Kuhn Knight® vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM # 76117140
- **Heat treated / Tungsten carbide**
- K144734BK - Hardware kit, \$3.75 ea. per blade



**\$115<sup>00</sup>**  
ea.

NEW!

# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

## LAIRD™

Laird™ is a trademark of Laird Manufacturing Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

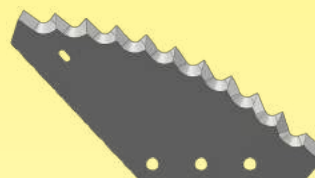
### REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT LAIRD™ MIXERS

#### MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K385015**

7.2 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- **K385015BK** - hardware kit, \$6.75 per blade .9 lbs.



**\$97<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

#### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # **K385015BP**

9.6 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated
- Use with #K385015



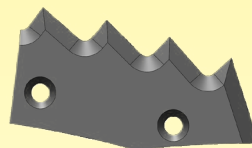
**\$49<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

#### MIXER KNIFE SECTION

Order # **K122INB**

1.2 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant/Heat treated
- Inside Knife
- **K174064BK** - hardware kit, \$3.50 per blade • .25 lbs. (1/2" Bolts)



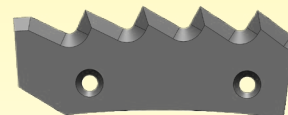
**\$47<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

#### MIXER KNIFE SECTION

Order # **K111OUTB**

1.4 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated
- Outside Knife
- **K174064BK** - hardware kit, \$3.50 per blade • .25 lbs. (1/2" Bolts)



**\$47<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

#### SECTION KNIFE BASE

Order # **K60008**

16 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- When using K122INB and K111OUTB



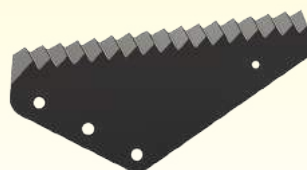
**\$47<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

#### STRAIGHT EDGE MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K040380**

6.35 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- **K385024BK** - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$6.90 per blade, 1.1 lbs.



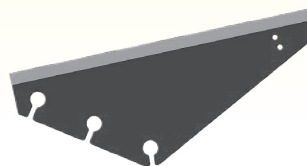
**\$77<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

#### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # **K040400**

10 lbs.

- To fit Laird™ vertical mixers
- When using knife K040380



**\$37<sup>85</sup>**  
ea.

## LOEWEN™

Loewen™ is a trademark of Loewen Welding & Manufacturing Ltd., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

### REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT LOEWEN™ MIXERS

#### MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K385017**

10.7 lbs.

- To fit Loewen™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- **K385017BK** - hardware kit, \$6.75 per blade .95 lbs.



**\$92<sup>25</sup>**  
ea.



# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

**Kooima® Ag**

## MEYER™

Meyer™ is a trademark of Meyer Manufacturing Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT MEYER™ MIXERS

**NEW!**

### NEW STYLE KNIFE SECTION

Order # **K1110012**

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015 & 1215 mixers
- Patent # 8,186,611
- 2 required per backing plate
- **K1110012BK** - hardware kit, \$3.40 per blade



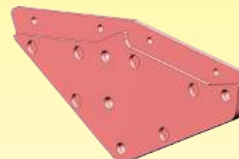
**\$26<sup>00</sup>**  
ea.

**NEW!**

### STANDARD BACKING PLATE

Order # **K1110040**

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015 & 1215 mixers
- Patent # 8,186,611
- **K1110040BK** - hardware kit, \$2.25 ea.



**\$31<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

**NEW!**

### HEAVY DUTY BACKING PLATE

Order # **K1110041**

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015 & 1215 mixers
- Patent # 8,186,611
- **K1110041BK** - hardware kit, \$2.25 ea.



**\$40<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

### EARLY KNIFE STYLE SECTION

Order # **K385024BIT**

- To fit early model Meyer™ mixers
- Patent # 8,186,611
- 2 required
- **K1110012BK** - hardware kit, \$3.40 per blade (when used on Meyer™ mixer)



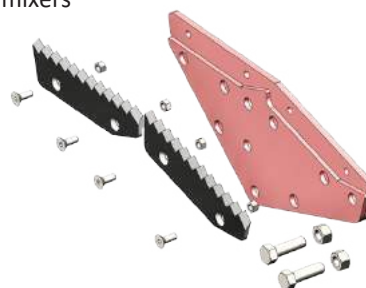
**\$31<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

**NEW!**

### COMPLETE KNIFE KIT WITH STANDARD BACKING PLATE

Order # **K1110040KIT**

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015 & 1215 mixers
- Patent # 8,186,611
- Kit includes:
  - (2) K1110012
  - (2) K1110012BK's
  - (1) K1110040
  - (1) K1110040BK



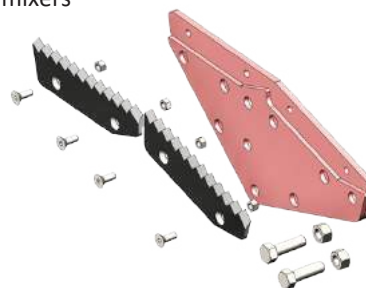
**\$83<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

**NEW!**

### COMPLETE KNIFE KIT WITH HEAVY DUTY BACKING PLATE

Order # **K1110041KIT**

- To fit Meyer™ 585, 700, 815, 1015 & 1215 mixers
- Patent # 8,186,611
- Kit includes:
  - (2) K1110012
  - (2) K1110012BK's
  - (1) K1110041
  - (1) K1110041BK



**\$92<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

**Kooima® Ag**

## MONOMIXER™/MAXIMIXER™

MONOMIXER™/MAXIMIXER™ is a trademark of Sioux Automation Center, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT  
MONOMIXER™/MAXIMIXER™ MIXERS

### LEFT HAND MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385012

1.5 lbs.

- To fit all MonoMixer™ horizontal mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **Improved design is twisted to better conform to flighting**
- K385012BK - hardware kit, \$2.90 per blade .25 lbs.



**\$23<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

### RIGHT HAND MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385013

1.5 lbs.

- To fit all MonoMixer™ horizontal mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- **Improved design is twisted to better conform to flighting**
- K385012BK - hardware kit, \$2.90 per blade .25 lbs.



**\$23<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

### HALF MOON MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385014

4.2 lbs.

- To fit all MonoMixer™ horizontal mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385014BK - hardware kit, \$3.00 per blade .4 lbs.



**\$42<sup>35</sup>**  
ea.

### STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385003

3.6 lbs.

- To fit 3500 series MaxiMixer™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$5.75 per blade, .7 lbs. (Grade 8)
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, .7 lbs. (Grade 5)



**\$81<sup>40</sup>**  
ea.

**NEW!**

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385004

Patent Pending

4.3 lbs.

- HIGH PERFORMANCE carbide insert style
- To fit 3500 MaxiMixer™ vertical mixers
- **Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge**
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$5.75 per blade .7 lbs. **Grade 8**
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, .7 lbs. **Grade 5**



**\$165<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

### STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385024

5 lbs.

- To fit Maximixer™ vertical mixers
- **New Serrated edge for extreme cutting action!**
- Abrasion resistant / Heat treated
- KMM58 - hardware kit (**Grade 8 bolts**) \$6.75 per blade
- K385007BP - backing plate, \$57.50



**\$81<sup>40</sup>**  
ea.

**Tungsten Carbide**

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385025

6 lbs.

- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit Maximixer™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant, heat treated
- KMM58 - hardware kit (**Grade 8 bolts**) \$6.75 per blade
- K385007BP - backing plate, \$57.50 ea.



**Lasts 3 Times Longer!**

**Counter-sunk 3/8" hole!**

**\$155<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

**NEW!**

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385026

Patent Pending

6 lbs.

- **Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge**
- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit Maximixer™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant, heat treated
- KMM58 - hardware kit (**Grade 8 bolts**) \$6.75 per blade
- K385007BP - backing plate, \$57.50 ea.



**Counter-sunk 3/8" hole!**



**\$165<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.



# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

## PATZ®

PATZ® is a registered trademark of Patz Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT PATZ® MIXERS

### TOP MIXER KNIFE

Order # K21432

6.45 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$6.75 per blade 1.3 lbs.



**\$98<sup>25</sup>**  
ea.

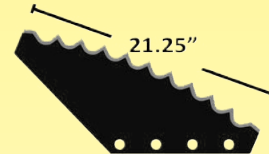
### MEDIUM MIXER KNIFE

Order # K21187

10.6 lbs.

\* Most commonly used

- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$6.75 per blade 1.3 lbs.



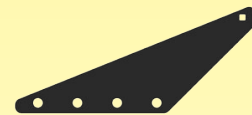
**\$127<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

### MEDIUM KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K21431

6.4 lbs.

- To fit Patz® medium mixer knives
- Hardened steel construction



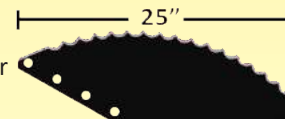
**\$29<sup>80</sup>**  
ea.

### BOTTOM MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385021

14 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- Only used 1 per auger on the bottom section of auger
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$6.75 per blade, 1.3 lbs.



**\$134<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

### HOOK KNIFE

Order # K28620

27.5 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385021BK - hardware kit, \$6.75 per blade 1.3 lbs.



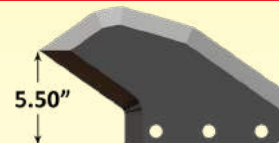
**\$125<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

### TOP MIXER KNIFE

Order # K26289

6 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixer knives
- Heat treated / Tungsten Hard-faced
- Install with bevel facing down



**\$75<sup>45</sup>**  
ea.

### TOP MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385022

3 lbs.

- To fit Patz® vertical mixer knives
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- Slice through bales quickly
- Install with bevel facing down



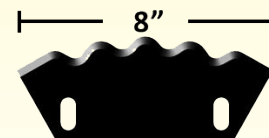
**\$35<sup>35</sup>**  
ea.

### STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385027

1.3 lbs.

- To fit Patz® horizontal mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- K385027BK - hardware kit, \$4.20 per blade .25 lbs.



**\$21<sup>80</sup>**  
ea.

### NEW! PLOW WING

Order # K21831

3.5 lbs.

- To fit Patz® 800 series mixers
- 1 required • AR400 material
- Replaces OEM# PA-21831 / PA-24653



**\$29<sup>80</sup>**  
ea.

### NEW! PLOW WING

Order # K24648

5.5 lbs.

- To fit Patz® 1200-2400 series mixers
- 1 required • AR400 material
- Replaces OEM# PA-24648



**\$38<sup>60</sup>**  
ea.

# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

## PEECON®

Peecon® is a registered trademark of Peeters Landbouwmachines B.V., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT PEECON® MIXERS

### SMALL MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385020

- To fit Peecon® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide • 1.2 lbs.
- K385020BK - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, .25 lbs.



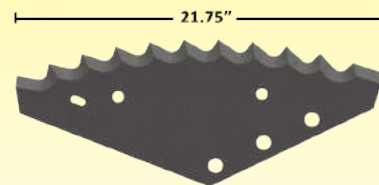
**\$27<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

### LARGE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385018

- To fit Peecon® vertical mixers
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- 9 lbs.
- K385018BK - hardware kit, \$6.50 per blade, .75 lbs.

Improved longer cutting surface



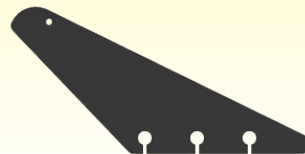
**3/8"**  
thick

**\$95<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385015BP

- To fit Peecon® vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated • 9.6 lbs.
- Use with #K385018



**\$49<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

## PENTA™

Penta™ is a trademark of Penta One, Ltd., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT PENTA™ MIXERS

### AGGRESSIVE KNIFE

Order # K1002

6.6 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Tungsten Carbide
- Heat treated
- K385002BK - hardware kit (**Grade 8**) when using knife in K385003 knife location, \$5.75 per blade, .7 lbs.
- (K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade,, .7 lbs. **Grade 5**)
- K385007BK - hardware kit (**Grade 8**) when using knife in K385007 knife location, \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.

**Tungsten  
Carbide**



**\$97<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K1900

10.2 lbs.

- To fit K1002 aggressive knife
- High grade steel construction
- K1900BK - hardware kit, \$6.95 per blade, 1lb.



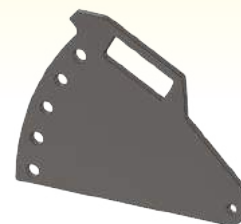
**\$45<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

### FEED RESTRICTOR

Order # KTA1901

14 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ TMR
- Replaces OEM # PTA1901



**\$30<sup>35</sup>**  
ea.



# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

## PENTA™

Penta™ is a trademark of Penta TMR, Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT PENTA™ MIXERS

### STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385003

3.6 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide
- Heat treated
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$5.75 per blade, .7 lbs. (Grade 8)
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, .7 lbs. (Grade 5)



**\$81<sup>40</sup>**  
ea.

**Tungsten Carbide**

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385002

4.3 lbs.

- HIGH PERFORMANCE carbide insert style
- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers

- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$5.75 per blade, .7 lbs. (Grade 8)
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, .7 lbs. (Grade 5)



**\$155<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

**Lasts 3 Times Longer!**

**NEW!**

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385004

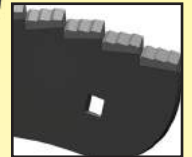
Patent Pending

4.3 lbs.

- HIGH PERFORMANCE carbide insert style
- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- **Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge**
- K385002BK - hardware kit, \$5.75 per blade, .7 lbs. Grade 8
- K385002BK5 - hardware kit, \$3.95 per blade, .7 lbs. Grade 5



**\$165<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

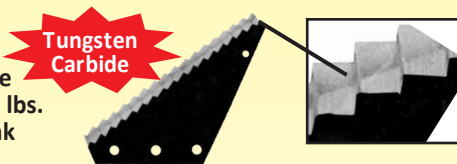


### STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385007

5 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts Grade 8) \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$6.75 per blade, .9 lbs.



**Tungsten Carbide**

**\$81<sup>40</sup>**  
ea.

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385010

6 lbs.

- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts Grade 8) \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$6.75 per blade, .9 lbs.



**\$155<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

**Lasts 3 Times Longer!**

**NEW!**

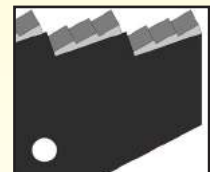
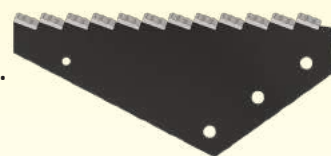
### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385011

Patent Pending

6 lbs.

- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Long lasting design
- **Long lasting design & more aggressive cutting edge**
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts Grade 8) \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$6.75 per blade, .9 lbs.



**\$165<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385007BP

8.7 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated
- Use with K385007 - K385010



**\$57<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

### HALF MOON MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385014

4.2 lbs.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated, tungsten carbide
- K385014BK - hardware kit, \$3.00 per blade, .4 lbs.



**\$42<sup>35</sup>**  
ea.

# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

**Kooima® Ag**

## PENTA™

Penta™ is a trademark of Penta One, Ltd., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT PENTA™ MIXERS

**\$147<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

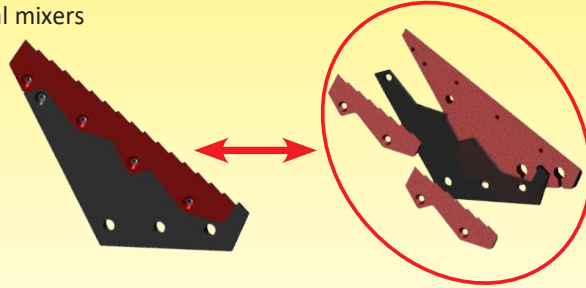
### BUNDLE & SAVE KIT

Order # **KSUPKIT**

Patent # **8,186,611**

See page 34 for  
more details.

- To fit Penta™ vertical mixers
- This kit includes:
  - (2) K385024BIT
  - (1) K385024BODY
  - (1) K385007SU
  - (1) K385024BK
  - (2) K385024BITBK



Stop throwing half used knives away! Get the most out  
of your hard-earned dollars with replaceable high quality  
inserts from Kooima® Ag

**Bundle & Save 5%!**

## SCHUITEMAKER™/ROC™

Schuitemaker™ is a trademark of Schuitemaker Machines B.V., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT SCHUITEMAKER™/ROC™ WAGONS

**\$35<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

### MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K385029**

1.9 lbs.

- To fit Schuitemaker™ & ROC™ hay  
box chopping trailer
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide



**Tungsten  
Carbide**

## SCHULER™

Schuler™ is a trademark of Schuler Mfg. & Equip. Co. Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT SCHULER™ MIXERS

**\$95<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

### MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K385023**

6.9 lbs.

- To fit Schuler™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- **K385023BK - hardware kit,**  
\$6.75 per blade, 1.05 lbs.



**Tungsten  
Carbide**

**3/8"  
Thick**

### FEED RESTRICTOR PLATE

Order # **K700379**

15 lbs.

- To fit Schuler™ vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM # SCHO-700379



**\$45<sup>35</sup>**  
ea.

## SEKO™

Seko™ is a trademark of Seko SpA., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT SEKO™ MIXERS

**\$25<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

### HORIZONTAL MIXER KNIFE

Order # **K385045TC**

.5 lbs.

- To fit early Seko™ horizontal mixers
- **Tungsten hard-faced for  
improved performance**
- Heat treated / Tungsten carbide
- Replaces OEM #553-04-40-00
- **K385045TCBK - hardware kit, \$1.40 per blade •.1 lbs.**



**Tungsten  
Carbide**

**3 13/16" O.D.**



# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

## SUPREME™

Supreme™ is a trademark of Supreme International Ltd., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT SUPREME™ MIXERS

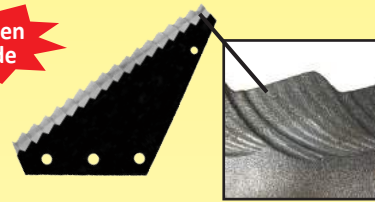
### STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385024

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers • 5 lbs.
- **New Serrated edge for extreme cutting action!**
- Abrasion resistant / Heat treated
- K385024BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$6.90 per blade, 1.1 lbs.

**Improved!**

**Tungsten Carbide**



**\$81<sup>40</sup>**  
ea.

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385025

6 lbs.

- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant, heat treated
- K385024BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$6.90 per blade, 1.1 lbs.



**Lasts 3 Times Longer!**

**\$155<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

Counter-sunk  
3/8" hole!

**NEW!**

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385026

Patent Pending

6 lbs.

- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant, heat treated
- K385024BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$6.90 per blade, 1.1 lbs.

• Long lasting design &  
more aggressive cutting edge



Counter-sunk  
3/8" hole!

**\$165<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385007BP

8.7 lbs.

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated

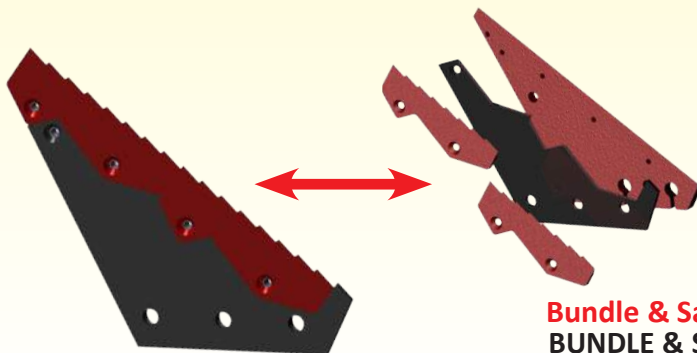


**\$57<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

## INNOVATIVE KOOIMA® AG KNIFE DESIGN!

Lower your mixing costs by using our knives!

Get the most out of your hard-earned dollars with replaceable high quality inserts from Kooima® Ag.



**Bundle & Save 5%!**  
**BUNDLE & SAVE KIT**  
**Patent # 8,186,611**

Order # KSUPKIT

- This kit includes:
- (2) K385024BIT
- (1) K385024BODY
- (1) K385007SU
- (1) K385024BK
- (2) K385024BITBK

**\$147.90 ea.**



### REPLACEMENT SUPREME™ MIXER BLADE CUTTING EDGE

Order # K385024BIT

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- **Exclusive Koyma Klad® coating for even longer life**
- Heat treated • 2 required • .9 lbs.
- Patent # 8,186,611
- K385024BITBK - hardware kit, \$2.75 ea. • .1 lbs.



**\$31<sup>75</sup>**  
ea.

### REPLACEMENT SUPREME™ MIXER BLADE BODY

Order # K385024BODY

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- 1 required • 3.2 lbs.
- K385024BK - hardware kit (**Grade 8**), \$6.90 per blade



**\$23<sup>25</sup>**  
ea.

### REPLACEMENT SUPREME™ BACKING PLATE

Order # K385007SU

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- 1 required • 9.6 lbs.



**\$56<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

**Kooima® Ag**

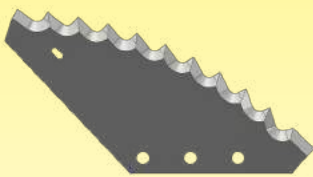
## SUPREME™

Supreme™ is a trademark of Supreme International Ltd., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT SUPREME™ MIXERS

### NEW LONGER DISCHARGE KNIFE!

A must for side discharge wagons



#### MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385015

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Heat treated • Tungsten carbide 7.2 lbs.
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Grade 8), \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.

This knife mixes well in the center of the auger!  
Do not use in the very top knife position.

**\$97<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

#### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385015BP

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant • Heat treated • 9.6 lbs.
- Use with #K385015

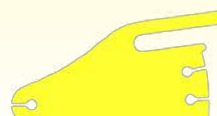
**\$49<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

#### FEED RESTRICTOR PLATE

Order # KUX067

13.7 lbs.

- To fit Supreme™ vertical mixers
- Replaces OEM # SUPTUX067



**\$60<sup>45</sup>**  
ea.

## TRIOLIET®

Also used on Tatoma® Mixers

Tatoma® is a registered trademark of Grupo Tatoma, SL, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.  
Trioliet® is a registered trademark of Trioliet-Mullos B.V., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT TRIOLIET® MIXERS

#### SHORT FORMED MIXER KNIFE

Order # K44100

4.4 lbs.

- To fit Trioliet® vertical mixers
- Replaces short mixer knife • No backing plate needed • Tungsten carbide • Heat treated
- K3814TCBK - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, .45 lbs.



**\$104<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

#### LONG FORMED MIXER KNIFE

Order # K05945

- To fit Trioliet® vertical mixers
- Tungsten carbide • Heat treated • 10 lbs.
- **This cannot be mounted on top two spots of auger**
- K3814TCBK - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, .45 lbs.



**\$119<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

#### SHORT MIXER KNIFE

Order # K3814TC

- To fit Trioliet® vertical mixers
- Heat treated • Tungsten carbide
- Replaces OEM #3814TC • 4.8 lbs.



**\$83<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

Hardware Kit Numbers: K3814TCBK - w/o backing plate, \$4.50, .45 lbs. K31639TCBK - with backing plate, \$4.50

#### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K3814TCBP

- To fit Trioliet® short top knives
- Abrasion resistant • 5.15 lbs.



**\$36<sup>25</sup>**  
ea.

#### LONG MIXER KNIFE

Order # K31639TC

6.5 lbs.

- To fit Trioliet® vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Tungsten carbide
- Replaces OEM #31639TC
- K31639TCBK - hardware kit, \$4.50 per blade, .55 lbs.



**\$94<sup>10</sup>**  
ea.

#### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K31640

8.4 lbs.

- To fit Trioliet® long knives
- Abrasion resistant



**\$47<sup>25</sup>**  
ea.



# Replacement Mixer Knives **Kooima® Ag**



Proudly made  
in the U.S.A.

Manufactured By

**Kooima® Ag**

## VALMETAL®

Valmetal® is a registered trademark of Valmetal Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these knives.

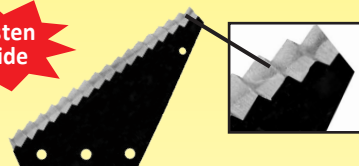
REPLACEMENT KNIVES TO FIT VALMETAL™ MIXERS

### STANDARD MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385007

- To fit Valmetal® vertical mixers
- Heat treated • 5 lbs.
- Must use Kooima® Ag backing plate K385007BP
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$6.75 per blade, .9 lbs.

Tungsten  
Carbide



**\$81<sup>40</sup>**  
ea.

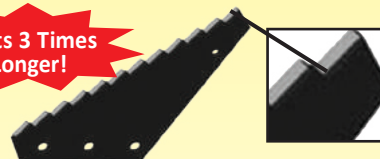
### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

Order # K385010

6 lbs.

- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit Valmetal® vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Must use Kooima® Ag backing plate K385007BP
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$6.75 per blade, .9 lbs.

Lasts 3 Times  
Longer!



**\$155<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

NEW!

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MIXER KNIFE

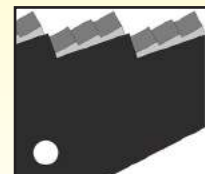
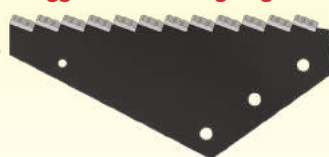
Order # K385011

Patent Pending

6 lbs.

- Carbide insert style mixer knife
- To fit Valmetal® vertical mixers
- Heat treated
- Must use Kooima® Ag backing plate K385007BP
- K385007BK - hardware kit (Carriage bolts **Grade 8**) \$7.75 per blade, 1.1 lbs.
- KCSBK - hardware kit (Counter-sunk bolts) \$6.75 per blade, .9 lbs.

• Long lasting design &  
more aggressive cutting edge



**\$165<sup>90</sup>**  
ea.

### KNIFE BACKING PLATE

Order # K385007BP

8.7 lbs.

- To fit Valmetal® vertical mixers
- Abrasion resistant
- Heat treated



**\$57<sup>50</sup>**  
ea.

## Kooima® Ag Skid Trner® - CT0800

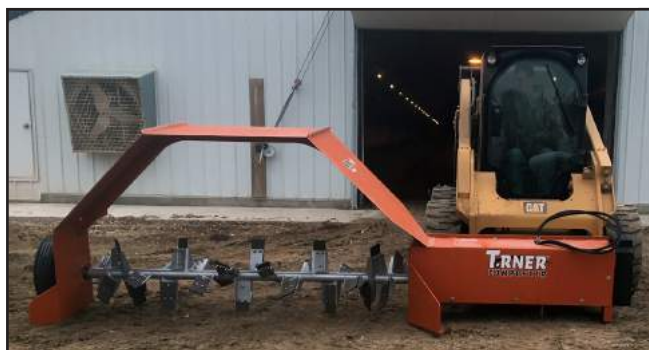
Patent # 10,617,061, others pending

Compost anything from cattle and chicken manure  
to grass, leaves and garden waste.

Additional information on back inside cover!



Scan the QR code to get  
more information about our  
Skid Trner® and see videos  
of it in action!



# Tractor Attachments

## Front Tractor Bumper

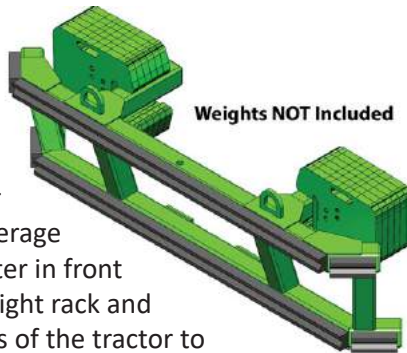
Order # K251JDT

\$1,990.00

575 lbs.

Kooima® Ag's newly designed front bumper for JD® 8000 series tractors provide full coverage from fence post, gates or the forage harvester in front of you. Easy installation on your existing weight rack and space saving weight positioning on the sides of the tractor to give you more room in the machine shed.

Tractor weights **not included**



## Kooima® Ag Mud Flaps

Today's machinery is more expensive than ever, help protect your investment with a set of Kooima® Ag custom built mud flaps. Easily installed on your existing 3 point these mud flaps provide full coverage from mud, rocks or any other flying debris. To fit ALL tractors with category 3 or 4 three point hook ups.

### Single Tire Mud Flap

Overall width is 115 1/4" / 235 lbs.

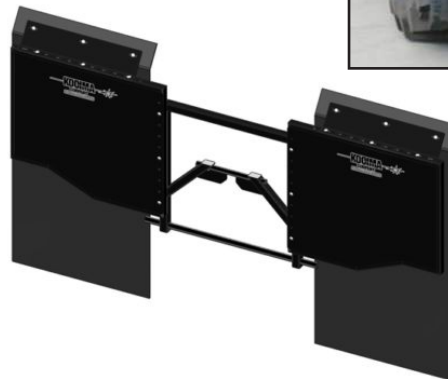
Order # KMFS

These are black in color to go on your Case IH®, New Holland® or Fendt® tractors.

Order # K80MFS

Painted green to match your John Deere® tractor.

\$1,225.00



### Dual Tire Mud Flap

Overall width is 137 1/2" / 300 lbs.

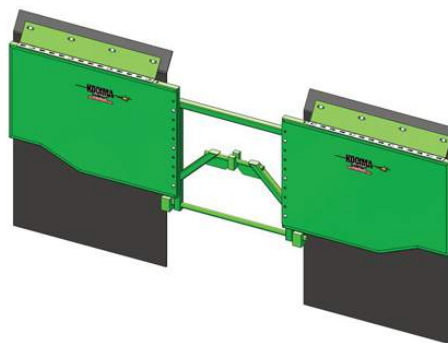
Order # KMFD

These are black in color to go on your Case IH®, New Holland® or Fendt® tractors.

Order # K80MFD

Painted green to match your John Deere® tractor.

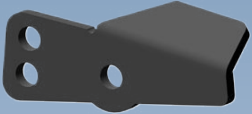
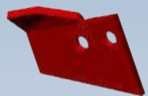



\$1,350.00






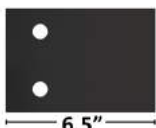
# Kooima® Ag Replacement Manure Hammers

All Kooima® hammers are made using hardened steel.

Don't see your model? Contact us for a quote!

KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION	
K144913 (LH) K144912 (RH) <b>Kuhn Knight®</b>	<b>\$16<sup>90</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit <b>Kuhn Knight®</b> vertical beater manure spreaders</li> <li>Hardened steel construction • 1.5 lbs. • Left hand shown</li> <li>Replaces OEM #s 144-912, 144-913, 146-169, 146-170</li> <li><b>K144913BK - bolt kit, \$3.90 per paddle, .55 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
K141790 <b>Kuhn Knight®</b>	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit <b>Kuhn Knight®</b> 1100 &amp; 2000 horizontal manure spreaders</li> <li>Hardened steel • 4.7 lbs.</li> <li><b>K141790BK - bolt kit, \$3.50 per blade •.38 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
K456001 <b>McKee™</b>	<b>\$18<sup>55</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit <b>McKee™</b> manure spreaders</li> <li>Hardened steel construction - AR400 • 5.5 lbs.</li> <li><b>K456001BK - bolt kit, \$3.75 per blade, .5 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
K456009 (RH) K456010 (LH) <b>Meyer™</b>	<b>\$9<sup>75</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit <b>Meyer™</b> manure spreaders</li> <li>Abrasion Resistant</li> <li>Right hand shown • 1.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	
K456011 <b>Meyer™</b>	<b>\$20<sup>30</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit <b>Meyer™</b> manure spreaders</li> <li>Abrasion Resistant</li> <li>8.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	
K456008 <b>Meyer™</b>	<b>\$7<sup>75</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straight paddle • To fit <b>Meyer™</b> manure spreaders</li> <li>Abrasion Resistant</li> <li>1.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	
K200145 <b>Roda™</b>	<b>\$16<sup>05</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit <b>Roda™</b> manure spreaders</li> <li>Hardened steel construction • 1.9 lbs.</li> <li><b>K144913BK - bolt kit, \$3.90 per blade, .55 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
K200146 (LH) K200153 (RH) <b>Roda™</b>	<b>\$19<sup>90</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit <b>Roda™</b> manure spreaders</li> <li><b>Tungsten carbide</b> • Hardened steel construction • 1.7 lbs.</li> <li><b>K144913BK - bolt kit, \$3.90 per blade, .55 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	

# Kooima® Ag Replacement Composter Paddles

K456014 <b>Sittler®</b>	<b>\$10<sup>15</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4" x 6" compost paddle</li> <li>To fit <b>Sittler®</b> composters • 3.2 lbs.</li> <li>High wear AR400 material</li> <li><b>Bolt kit: K456014BK - 1 required per paddle, \$2.40 ea.</b></li> </ul>	
K456015 <b>Aeromaster®</b>	<b>\$11<sup>90</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compost paddle • 5.25 lbs.</li> <li>To fit <b>Aeromaster®</b> composters</li> <li>High wear AR400 material</li> <li><b>Bolt kit: K456014BK - 2 required per paddle, \$2.40 ea.</b></li> </ul>	
C00289 <b>Kooima® Ag Trner®</b>	<b>\$9<sup>50</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kooima® Ag Trner™ long compost paddle</li> <li>To fit <b>Kooima® Ag Trner®</b> composters • 4.75 lbs.</li> <li>Abrasion resistant • 74 required</li> <li><b>Bolt kit: C00030BK - 1 required per paddle, \$3.90 ea.</b></li> </ul>	
C00030 <b>Kooima® Ag Trner®</b>	<b>\$9<sup>25</sup></b> ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kooima® Ag Trner™ short compost paddle</li> <li>To fit <b>Kooima® Ag Trner®</b> composters • 4.05 lbs.</li> <li>Abrasion resistant • 74 required</li> <li><b>Bolt kit: C00030BK - 1 required per paddle, \$3.90 ea.</b></li> </ul>	

Kuhn Knight® is a registered trademark of Kuhn S.A. McKee™ is a trademark of W. McKee Manufacturing Ltd. Meyer™ is a trademark of Meyer Manufacturing Corporation. Roda™ is a trademark of Art's-Way Mfg. Co., Inc. Aeromaster® is a registered trademark of Midwest Bio-Systems Inc. Sittler® is a registered trademark of Global Repair LTD. Trner® is a registered trademark of Kooima Ag.

Podemos tomar órdenes en español! : 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)



# Kooima® Ag Replacement Flail & Cup Knives



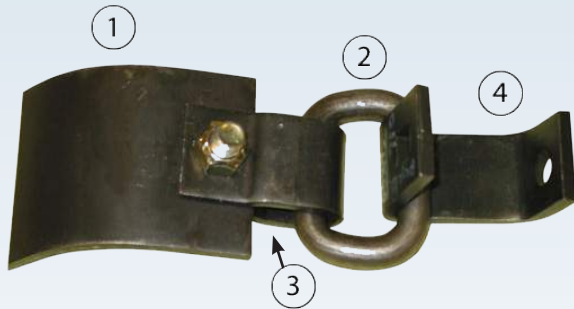
## John Deere® Flail Knives

- To fit 27, 112, 115, 118 & 120
- Also fits Loftness® 8023, Buffalo™ 110040, Balzer™ 24153, Mighty Max™ 9001192

Part #	Price	Description
① K6021-875	\$5.35	Flail Knife, 2 1/2" wide, 1 lb.
② K6023-704	\$4.10	D-Ring, .6 lbs.
③ K6024-737	\$4.35	U-Bar, .6 lbs.
5028CH80	\$0.65	1/2 x 1-3/4 Hex Bolt, GR8, .2 lbs.
50NS	\$0.45	1/2 Lock Nut, .04 lbs.

## Brillion™ Flail Knives

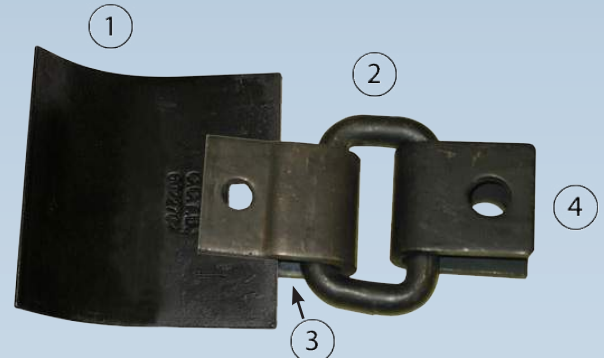
Part #	Price	Description
① K6021-859	\$4.45	Flail Knife, 2" wide, .6 lbs.
② K6023-700	\$3.35	D-Ring, .55 lbs.
③ K6024-702	\$4.10	U-Bar, 1 lb.



## Hiniker® Cup Knives

- To fit 1700, 4000, 5600, 5610, 5620

Part #	Price	Description
① KFK79431	\$6.85	Cup Knife, 3" wide, .8 lbs.
①a KFK79431HP	\$13.25	Cup Knife, 3" wide, .9 lbs. <b>Hard-faced Edge</b>
② K6023-502	\$4.10	D-Ring, .45 lbs.
③ KFP65227	\$5.15	U-Bar, .5 lbs.
④ K6024-710	\$3.15	Pivot, .45 lbs.
5024C5	\$0.55	1/2 x 1-1/2 Carr Bolt, GR5, .11 lbs.
50NS	\$0.45	1/2 Lock Nut, .04 lbs.



## Loftness™ Cup Knives

- To fit Loftness® 8022

Part #	Price	Description
① K6022-702	\$9.15	Cup Knife, 4 1/2" wide, <b>Hard Faced Edge</b> , 1.4 lbs.
② K6023-503	\$3.95	Square Ring, .55 lbs.
③ K6024-704	\$5.25	U-Bar Long, .7 lbs.
④ K6024-744	\$4.65	U-Bar Short, .6 lbs.
5024C5	\$0.55	1/2 x 1-1/2 Carr Bolt, GR5, .11 lbs.
50NS	\$0.45	1/2 Lock Nut, .04 lbs.



## Brillion™ & Balzer™ Cup Knives

- To fit Balzer™ & Brillion™

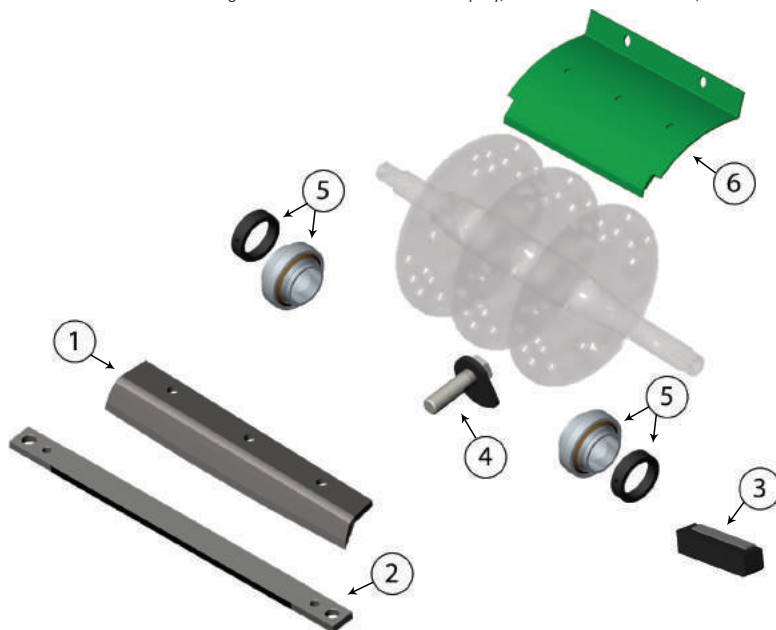
Part #	Price	Description
① K6022-718	\$4.45	Cup Knife, 2 1/2" wide, .85 lbs.
② K6023-502	\$4.10	D-Ring, .45 lbs.
③ K6024-743	\$5.15	U-Bar, .5 lbs.
④ K6024-710	\$3.15	Pivot, .45 lbs.
5024C5	\$0.55	1/2 x 1-1/2 Carr Bolt, .11 lbs.
50NS	\$0.45	1/2 Lock Nut, .04 lbs.
⑤ KFK18205	\$8.15	5" long, 2 1/2" wide, curled eye Replaces Art's Way™ No. 18205-0 Replaces Balzer™ No. 24237 Replaces Sukup® No. J8250 1.5 lbs.

John Deere® is a registered trademark of Deere & Company. Loftness® is a trademark of Loftness Specialized Farm Equipment, Inc. Buffalo™ is a trademark of Bison Industries, Inc. Balzer™ is a trademark of Balzer Inc. Mighty Max™ is a trademark of Vrisimo Equipment Company, Valley Tool & Mfg. Brillion™ is a trademark of Brillion Farm Equipment, Landoll Corporation. Hiniker® is a registered trademark of Hiniker Company. Art's-Way™ is a trademark of Art's-Way Mfg. Co., Inc. Sukup® is a registered trademark of Sukup Manufacturing Co.

# Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit JOHN DEERE®

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 5000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

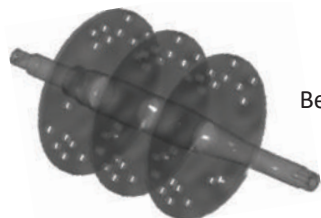
John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K73179</b>	①	• J-knife • To fit <b>5000</b> series with J-knife cutterhead • 9 required • 9.1 lbs.	E73179 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$97.35 ea.			
<b>K56369</b>	②	• Shearbar • To fit <b>5000</b> series with J-knife cutterhead • 11.8 lbs.	E56369 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$110.50 ea.			
<b>K56369BK</b>	②a	• Bolt kit • To fit K56369 • .85 lbs.	
\$60.00 ea.			
<b>K22635</b>	③	• Sharpening stone • To fit <b>early 5000</b> series with J-knife cutterhead • 2 lbs.	AE22635
\$55.15 ea.			
<b>K32487</b>	④	• Knife bolt with cam • To fit <b>5000</b> series with J-knife cutterhead • 27 required • .65 lbs.	AE32487
\$12.75 ea.			
<b>K49020</b>	⑤	• Cutterhead bearing • To fit all <b>5200, 5400</b> and <b>early 5440</b> and <b>5460's</b> equipped with factory J-knife cutterhead or Kooima® conversion • Includes locking collar • 2 required • Fits shaft with 2.44" OD • 3.7 lbs.	AE49020
\$60.10 ea.			
<b>K35338</b>	⑥	• Cutterhead door • To fit all <b>5000</b> series with J-knife cutterhead housings • 30 lbs.	AE35338 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$140.00 ea.			

## SEGMENTED KNIFE CUTTERHEAD CONVERSIONS

Convert your John Deere® J-knife drum to a multi-knife cutterhead!




Before



After

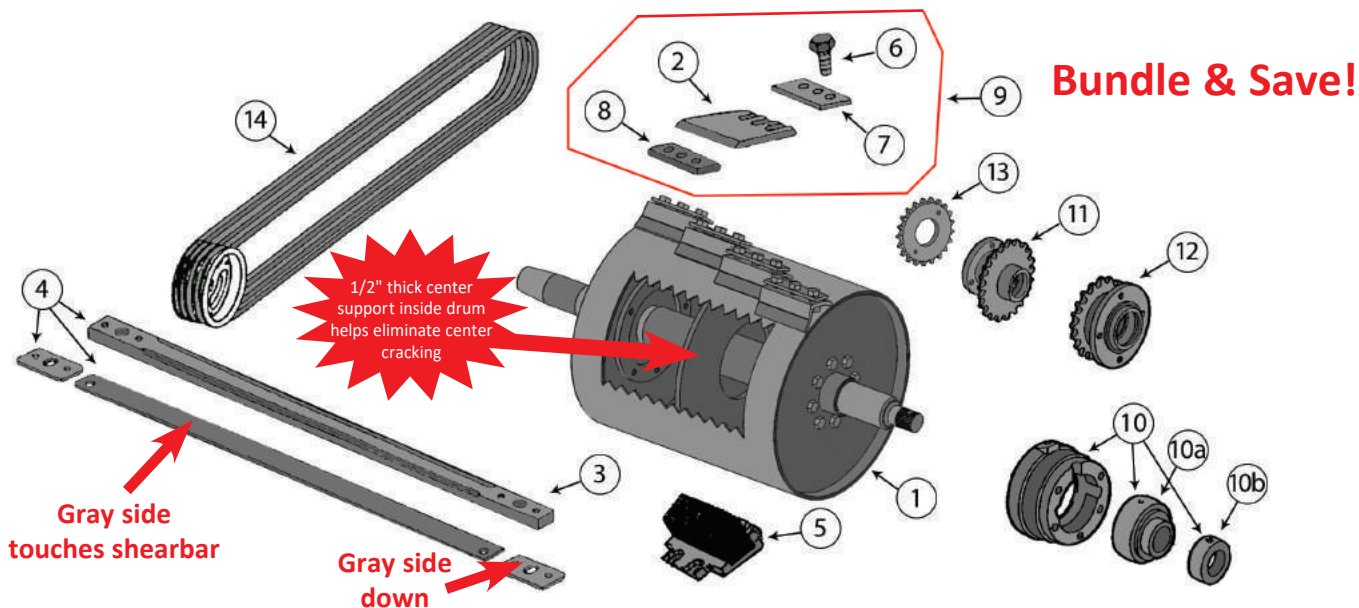
1/2" thick center support inside drum helps eliminate center cracking

<b>KOOIMA #</b>
<b>5400CON</b> (w/o knives & hardware)
\$3,525.00
<b>K5400CON</b> (complete w/knives and mounting hardware)
\$4,450.00

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
• Requires up to 20% less horsepower! • Increase production as much as 25%!
• Chop more tons per hour with greater fuel efficiency! • Substantial savings on knife replacements! • Full one year warranty from date of purchase! • 478 lbs. 

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**FREE FREIGHT ON RETAIL ORDERS OVER \$750.00!**



**KOOIMA #**


**5800CON** (w/o knives & hardware)

\$3,625.00

**K5800CON** (complete w/knives and mounting hardware)

\$4,550.00

**DESCRIPTION**

- Replacement cutterhead assembly
- Heavier than OEM drum wall
- Bolt-in replaceable shaft
- 479 lbs. 

**REPLACES OEM #**

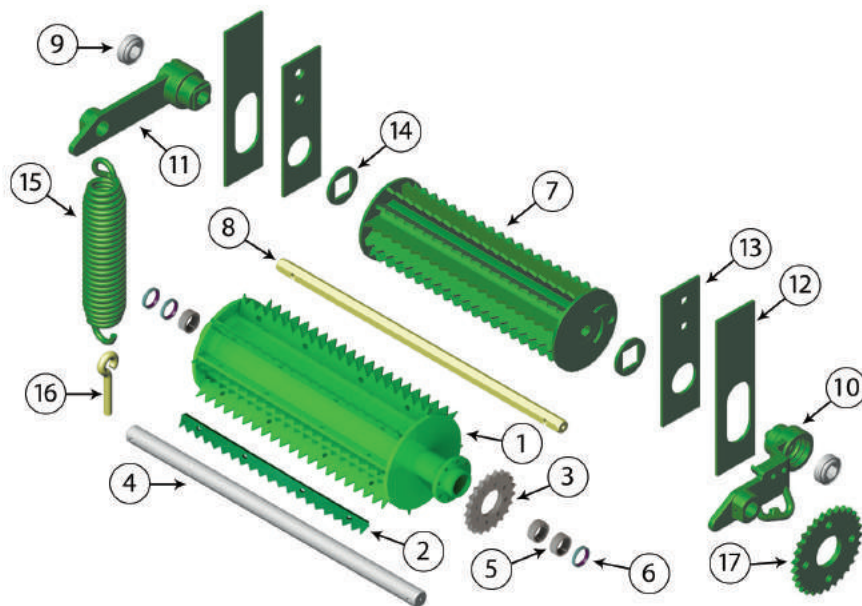
AE45060

<b>K66678</b>	②	• Knife • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead	FH310958 / E66678
\$11.15 ea.		• 40 required • 1lb.	<b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K66678HP</b>	②a	• <b>Hi-performance knife</b> • 1lb.	FH310958 / E66678
\$16.25 ea.		• <b>Thicker tungsten carbide edge than the standard knife</b>	<b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K72919</b>	③	• Shearbar • 18 lbs.	AE44466 / E72919
\$221.50 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead	<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K44466</b>	④	• Shearbar kit • Gray side of wear strip always touching shear bar	AE44466
\$248.00 ea.		• Includes wear strip and bearings • 19 lbs.	<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K44466BK</b>	④a	• Bolt kit	
\$30.00 ea.		• To fit K44466 • 1.4 lbs.	
<b>K46064</b>	⑤	• Sharpening stone • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead	AE46064
\$47.60 ea.		• 2.6 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: K46064BK</b> , \$2.65 ea., .20 lbs.	
<b>K71444</b>	⑥	• Knife bolt • Improved head • <b>One of the strongest bolts on the market today</b>	E83035/E71444
\$2.15 ea.		• 120 required • .2 lbs. • Torque range: 150-235 lb-ft (175 lb-ft recommended)	
<b>K66536</b>	⑦	• Top strap • To fit 5000 series Dura-drum™ cutterhead	FH312489/E66536
\$6.30 ea.		• 40 required • .6 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K66537</b>	⑧	• Nut • To fit 5000 series Dura-drum™ cutterhead	E66537
\$7.30 ea.		• 40 required • .7 lbs.	
<b>K66678KIT</b>	⑨	• Kit includes (1) K66678, (1) K66536, (1) K66537, (3) K71444	
\$29.65 ea.		• <b>Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 3 lbs. for 1 kit</b>	
<b>K38694</b>	⑩	• Cutterhead bearing and casting assembly • To fit <b>5000</b> series equipped with factory Dura-drum™ • Includes bearing and locking collar • 2 required • 22 lbs.	AE38694
\$405.00 ea.		• <b>Bolt kit: K38694BK</b> , \$10.50 ea., 2.35 lbs.	
<b>K9307</b>	⑩a	• Cutterhead bearing • To fit 5000 series equipped w/ factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housing • 2 required • Fits shaft with 2.94" OD • 6.3 lbs. ea.	JD9307
\$157.75 ea.			
<b>K9308</b>	⑩b	• LH locking collar • To fit 5000 series equipped w/ factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housing • 2 required • 1.3 lbs. ea.	JD9308
\$20.80 ea.			
<b>K36839</b>	⑪	• Inside cutterhead & feed roll drive coupler • To fit 5000 series equipped with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housing • 1 required • 4.1 lbs.	AE36839
\$97.50 ea.			
<b>K35842</b>	⑫	• Outside cutterhead & feed roll drive coupler • To fit 5000 series equipped with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housing • 1 required • 7.95 lbs.	AE35842
\$225.75 ea.			
<b>K48610</b>	⑬	• Auger box drive sprocket • 21 tooth	E48610
\$21.80 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series • 1 required • 1.85 lbs.	
<b>K45931</b>	⑭	• Drum belt (set of 3)	AE45931
\$175.75 ea.		• Fits all 5000 series machines • 12.75 lbs. per set	

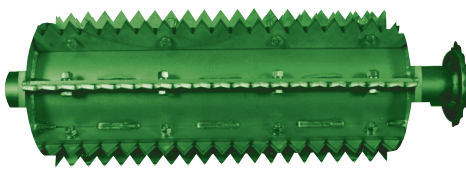



















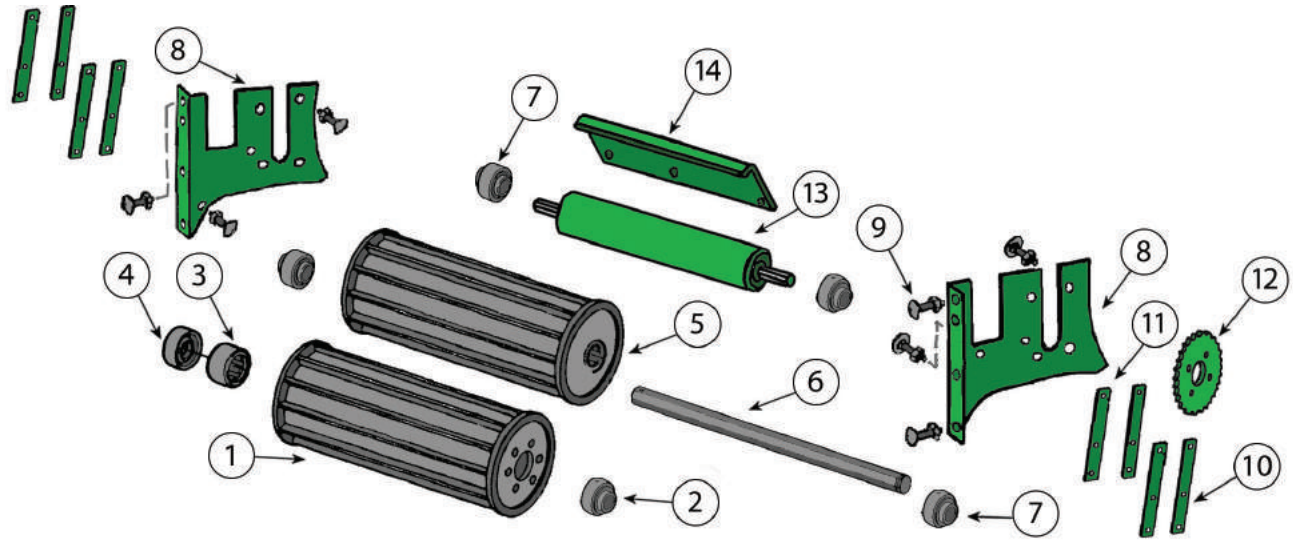


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K40698</b>	①	• Cutterhead door • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housings • 44.3 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: K40698BK, \$72.45</b>	AE40698 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K66518</b>	②	• Cutterhead door • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housings • 29 lbs.	FH304071 / E66518 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K38618</b>	③	• Cutterhead support • 16.5 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housings • <b>Hardware Kit: K38618BK, \$8.25, 1 lb.</b>	AE38618 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K35570</b>	④	• Cutterhead shield • To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housings • 11.7 lbs.	AE35570 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K43635</b>	①	• Feed roll, upper front • To fit all 5000 series with metal detector • <b>A Kooima® Ag exclusive!</b> • Straight bar design is more aggressive in corn and cane • Complete with bolt-on teeth and bolt-on sprocket • 59.2 lbs. w/o teeth	AE43635 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K43635T</b>	②	• Tooth, upper front feed roll • To fit #K43635 feed roll • 8 required • 18.1 lbs./set	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K43635FT</b>	2a	• Flat replaceable tooth • To fit #K43635 feed roll • Eliminates wrapping in haylage • 8 required • 19.2 lbs./set	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K43635TBK</b>	2b	• Hardware kit for K43635T & K43635FT • To fit all 5000 series • 2 lbs.	

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K00016WW		• Feed roll, upper front • To fit all 5000 series <b>without metal detector</b>	AE43198
\$590.80 ea.	(1a)	• Straight bar design is more aggressive in corn and cane	
K00015WW		• Complete with bolt-on teeth, bolt-on sprocket & bearings	
\$29.30 ea.	(2c)	• 62 lbs. w/o teeth	
K43635S		• Bolt-on tooth • To fit Kooima® Ag roll # K00016WW <b>non-metal detector</b> feed roll • 8 required • 1.85 lbs. ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$39.35 ea.	(3)	• Sprocket	
K72037		• Bolt-on	
\$105.75 ea.	(4)	• To fit either style upper front feed roll	
K9865		• 1.7 lbs.	
\$10.00 ea.	(5)	• Shaft • To fit either upper front feed roll K43635 or K00016WW	E72037
K53699		• 30-1/2" long; 1-3/8" diameter • 13.1 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
\$4.10 ea.	(6)	• Bearing, upper front feed roll • To fit all 5000 series	JD9865
K37101		• 3 required • .2 lbs.	
\$409.75 ea.	(7)	• Seal, upper front feed roll	E53699
K72352		• To fit all 5000 series • 3 required • .1 lbs.	
\$41.50 ea.	(8)	• Feed roll, upper rear	AE37101
K9438		• Heavy duty end plates	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$28.75 ea.	(9)	• MORE AGGRESSIVE DESIGN	
K40254		• To fit all 5000 series	
\$235.75 ea.	(10)	• 47.2 lbs.	
K40253		• Shaft • To fit upper rear feed roll K37101 • To fit all 5000 series	E72352
\$180.75 ea.	(11)	• 29-7/8" x 1" hex shaft • 7.2 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
K72817		• 2 required • 3.2 lbs.	
\$35.75 ea.	(12)	• Feed roll lift arm bearing	JD9438 / AFH202185
K72818		• 1 required per arm • .6 lbs.	
\$26.95 ea.	(13)	• Left hand feed roll lift arm	E66228 / AE40254
K55609		• Includes bearing	
\$8.50 ea.	(14)	• 8.5 lbs.	E66040 / AE40253
K64796		• Right hand feed roll lift arm	
\$64.25 ea.	(15)	• Includes bearing	
K82550		• 8.95 lbs.	
\$13.80 ea.	(16)	• Support strap, upper rear feed roll	E72817
K48604		• To fit all 5000 series • 2 required • 3 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$30.35 ea.	(17)	• Support strap, upper rear feed roll	E72818
K75928		• Washer, upper rear feed roll	E55609
\$54.00 ea.	(17a)	• To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housing • 2 required • 12 lbs.	Z67236 / E64796
		• Eyebolt • Use with feed roll lift arm spring above	E82550
		• 2 required • .6 lbs.	
		• Upper feed roll drive slip clutch sprocket	E48604
		• To fit all 5440 and 5460 harvesters & 5720, 5730, 5820 & 5830 SN. 740000 and before • 38 tooth • 6.95 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
		• Upper feed roll drive slip clutch sprocket	E75928
		• To fit all 5440 and 5460 harvesters & 5720, 5730, 5820 & 5830 SN. 740001 and after • 6.65 lbs. • Hardware kit: K75928BK, \$9.00 ea.	



**KOOIMA #**  
**K42646**

①

\$925.00 ea.



**DESCRIPTION**

- Feed roll, lower front
- Stainless steel
- To fit **5000** series **with metal detector**
- 43.7 lbs. • **Bolt kit: K42646BK**, \$21.25 ea.

**REPLACES OEM #**

AE42646  
**Stainless Steel**

**K42697**

\$74.45 ea.

②

- Bearing, lower front feed roll • To fit all **5000** series **with metal detector** • 1 required • 1.3 lbs.

AE42697

**K9865**

\$10.00 ea.

③

- Bearing for lower front feed roll • To fit all **5000** series **with metal detector** • 2 required • .3 lbs.

JD9865

**K53699**

\$4.10 ea.

④

- Seal, lower front feed roll • To fit all **5000** series **with metal detector** • 2 required • .1 lbs.

E53699

**K35423**

⑤

\$319.00 ea.



- Lower front feed roll • To fit all **early 5000** series with **1" hex shaft**
- Complete with replaceable, abrasion resistant crossbars & hardware
- 50.8 lbs. w/o teeth

AE35423

**K37327**

⑤a

\$315.80 ea.



- Lower front feed roll • To fit all **late 5000** series **without metal detector with 1-1/4" hex shaft** • 47.1 lbs. w/o teeth
- Complete with replaceable, abrasion resistant crossbars & hardware

AE44164 / AE37237

**K37328**

⑤b

\$13.30 ea.



- Replaceable, abrasion resistant crossbars
- To fit roll #K37327 and #K35423
- 8 required • 15.3 lbs. per 8 pc. set

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K35424**

\$55.35 ea.

⑥

- Lower front feed roll shaft • To fit **early 5000** series • Use with feed roll #K35423 • 27-1/8" x 1" hex shaft • 6.6 lbs.

**Heat Treated**

**K64565**

\$60.00 ea.

⑥a

- Lower front feed roll shaft • To fit **late 5000** series **without metal detector** • Use with feed roll #K37327
- 27-9/16" x 1-1/4" hex shaft • 10.4 lbs.

E64565

**K9407**

\$16.30 ea.

⑦

- Bearing, 1" hex bore • To fit lower front feed rolls in **early 5000** series **without metal detector** • 2 used per roll • .6 lbs.

JD9407

**K49017**

\$60.45 ea.

⑦a

- Bearing, 1-1/4" hex bore • To fit lower front feed roll in all **late 5000** series **without metal detector** • 2 required • 1.1 lbs.

AE49017

**K38057 (Left)**

**K38058 (Right)**

\$49.35 ea.

⑧

- Wear plate
- Made of high carbon steel
- To fit all 5000 series with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead housings • 6.4 lbs. ea.

AE38057  
AE38058  
**Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Carbide**

**K38057BK**

\$14.95 ea.

⑨

- Hardware kit • Includes all hardware necessary to install both right and left feed roll wear plates • 1 kit required • 2.8 lbs.



<b>KOOIMA #</b>		<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>REPLACES OEM #</b>
<b>K68041</b> \$7.40 ea.	(10)	• Support strap • To fit all 5000 series • 4 required • .6 lbs.	E68041
<b>K71283</b> \$6.25 ea.	(11)	• Support strap • To fit all 5000 series • 12 required • .6 lbs.	E71823
<b>K48605</b> \$35.35 ea.	(12)	• Lower feed roll drive slip clutch sprocket • To fit all <b>5200, 5400, 5440, 5460</b> harvesters & <b>5720, 5820, 5730 &amp; 5830</b> harvesters <b>SN. 740000 &amp; before</b> • 29 tooth • 1 required • 3.7 lbs. • Bolt kit: <b>K48605BK</b> , \$9.25 ea. 2.5 lbs.	E48605 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K37068</b> (13) \$145.75 ea.		• Smooth feed roll, lower rear • To fit <b>early 5000</b> series with 1" hex shaft • Uses shaft #K62133 • 24 lbs.	AE37068
<b>K62133</b> (13a) \$40.35 ea.		• Shaft, smooth feed roll • To fit <b>early 5000</b> series with replaceable 1" hex shaft • 27-3/4" x 1" hex shaft • 6.6 lbs.	E62113
<b>K42180</b> (13b) \$275.75 ea.		• Smooth feed roll, lower rear • To fit <b>5440 and 5460 with factory Dura-drum™ cutterhead before 1984</b> • Extra heavy, thick wall tube • Complete with 1-1/4" hex shaft • 49.5 lbs.	AE42180 
<b>K50029</b> (13c) \$295.75 ea.		• Smooth feed roll, lower rear • To fit <b>5720 &amp; 5820</b> series and all <b>5730 &amp; 5830</b> series • Extra heavy, thick wall tube • Complete with 1-1/4" hex shaft • 49.6 lbs.	AE50029 / AE44370 
<b>K48802</b> \$45.35 ea.	(14)	• Smooth roll cleaner • To fit all 5000 series • 6 lbs. • <b>K48802BK</b> - Bolt kit, \$13.00 ea., .45 lbs.	E48802 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K5000WSC</b> \$100.75 ea.		• Windshield cover • 11 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Eliminates cracked and broken windshields • Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction • Stainless steel dee rings	

## The Rock Stop'er Pro

### FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM





1 lb.

**JD® must have double spring kit installed.**

- Fits most makes and models of SPFH and pull type harvesters.
- Patented Inertia sensor stops feed drive when rocks are detected.
- In cab sensitivity adjustment for varying crop conditions.
- Call **1-800-522-8874** for more details!

Extra Sensor Available!

Order # SENSOR

**Only \$750<sup>80</sup> ea.**

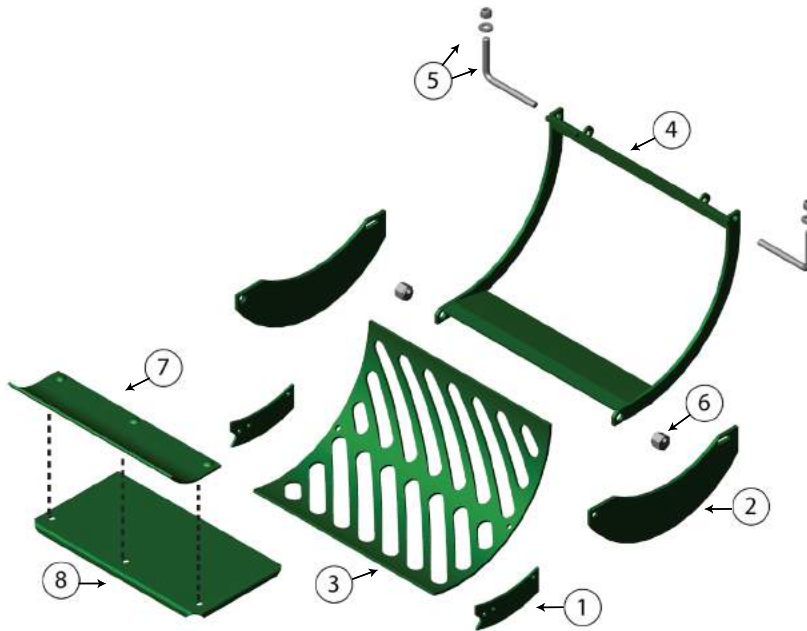
Order # ROCK STOPER

**Only \$2,950<sup>00</sup> ea.**



Designed and manufactured in Canada.






KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K63418	1	• Wear plate • 2 required • 1.5 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series • <b>Hardware Kit: K63418BK</b> , \$4.25, .27 lbs.	E63418 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K65299 (Right)	2	• Recutter screen support • To fit all 5000 series • 1 each required • 9.9 lbs. ea. • <b>Hardware Kit: K65299BK</b> , \$9.50 ea., .35 lbs.	E65299 E65300 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K49803	3	• 3/4" recutter screen • 29.5 lbs. • 1" recutter screen • 28 lbs. • 1-1/2" recutter screen • 25 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series	E49803 E49804 E49753 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K35574	4	• Recutter screen frame • 20.5 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series • <b>Hardware Kit: K35574BK</b> , \$35.00 ea.	AE35574
K61790	5	• Recutter screen bolt and nut assembly • To fit all 5000 series • 2 required • 1 lb.	AE30957 E61790
K64299C	6	• Recutter screen adjusting cam • To fit all 5000 series • 2 required • .45 lbs.	E64229
K38127	7	• Lower feed roll pan • Front panel used when grinding ear corn • To fit all 5000 series • 11.2 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: K38127BK</b> , \$2.65 ea., .15 lbs.	AE38127 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K63534	8	• Lower feed roll pan • Rear panel used when grinding ear corn • To fit all 5000 series • 14.4 lbs.	E63534 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

## ROTARY SCREEN ASSEMBLY

Keep your harvester running cool with a

**Kooima® Ag Rotary Screen!**

- Keeps radiators cleaner
- Engine runs cooler and more efficiently
- Complete with mounting hardware
- To fit all **5000** series harvesters **except 5440**
- 185 lbs. 

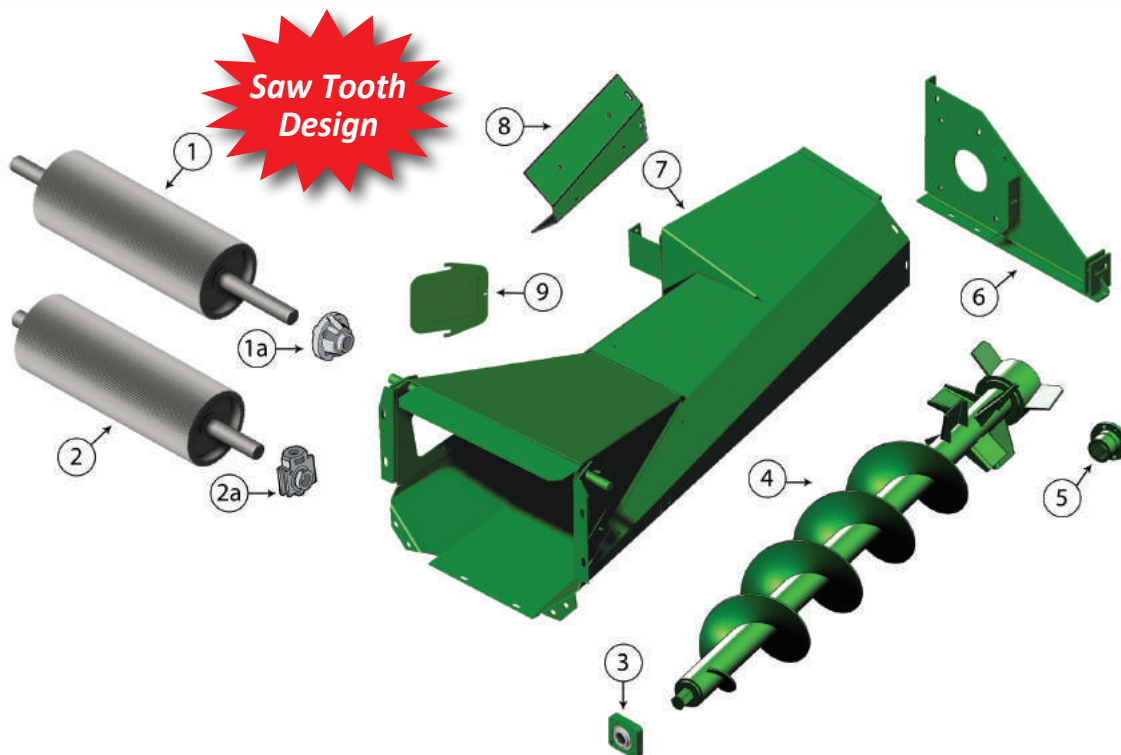
Order # K5000RS

Only  
**\$4,050<sup>00</sup>** ea.



Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

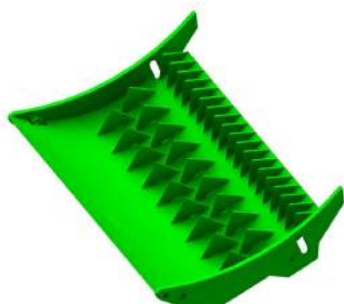
Podemos tomar órdenes en español! : 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K46198</b> \$1,170.00 ea.	①	• Upper kernel processor roll • To fit <b>5000</b> series with factory kernel processor attachment • 130.5 lbs.	AE46198 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K46565</b> \$145.00 ea.	①a	• Upper kernel processor bearing • To fit all 5000 series cutters • 2 required • 5.6 lbs.	AE46565
<b>K46199</b> \$1,170.00 ea.	②	• Lower kernel processor roll • To fit all <b>5000</b> series with factory kernel processor attachment • 134 lbs.	AE46199 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K45398</b> \$145.00 ea.	②a	• Lower kernel processor bearing • To fit all 5000 series cutters • 2 required • 3.7 lbs.	AE45398
<b>K42460</b> \$110.75 ea.	③	• Bearing assembly • Includes cast housing and bearing • 1 required • 2.8 lbs. • <b>Bolt kit: K42460BK</b> , \$2.65 ea., .25 lbs.	AE42460
<b>K45495</b> \$750.80 ea.	④	• Kernel processor auger • To fit <b>5000</b> series equipped with factory John Deere® kernel processors • 1 required • 72.5 lbs.	AE45495
<b>K73996</b> \$195.00 ea.	⑤	• Splined drive hub • 1 required • <b>K73996BK</b> : Drive hub bolt kit, \$3.75 ea.	E73996
<b>K42176</b> \$92.95 ea.	⑥	• Rear support • To fit <b>5000</b> series equipped with factory John Deere® kernel processors • 1 required • 21.2 lbs. • <b>Hardware kit: K42176BK</b> , \$17.00 ea.	AE42176
<b>K42157</b> \$995.80 ea.	⑦	• Kernel processor housing • To fit all <b>5000</b> series equipped with factory John Deere® kernel processors • 1 required • 152 lbs.	AE42157
<b>K42157LIN</b> \$69.45 ea.	⑧	• Replacement processor housing liner • 1 required • 5 lbs.	
<b>K45967</b> \$20.30 ea.	⑨	• Clean out door • 2 required • 3.8 lbs. • <b>Hardware kit: K45967BK</b> , \$1.35 ea., .05 lbs.	AE45967 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

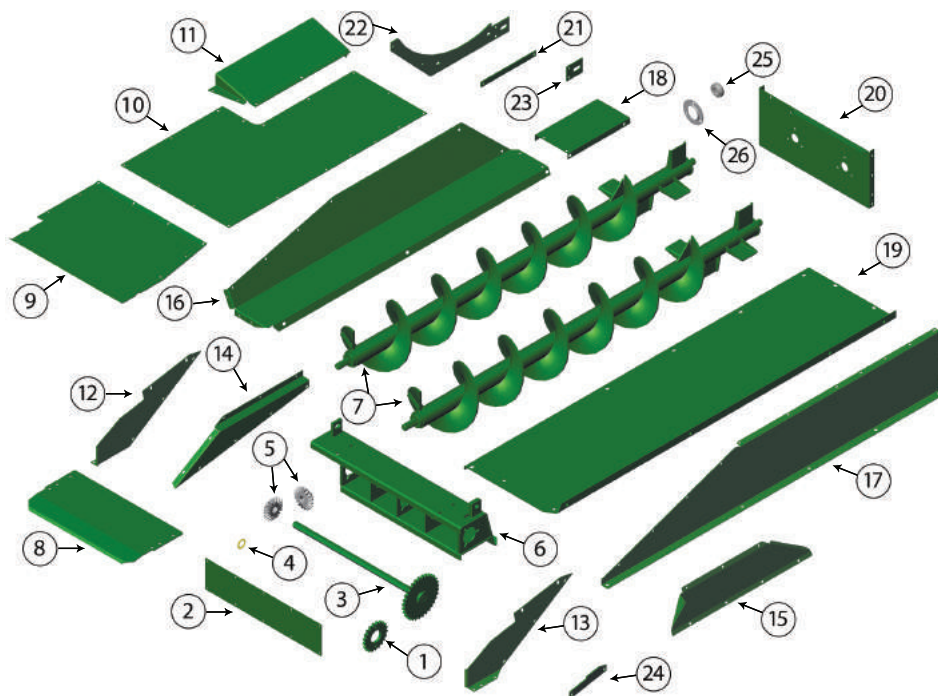
**K38618HP**

\$915.00 ea.



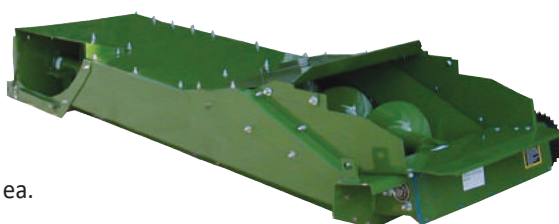
- Cracker plate
- To fit 5000 series
- Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements
- Bolt-in installation
- No moving parts to maintain
- Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage
- Awarded US Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970 • 30.8 lbs.






	KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
1	K48610	\$21.80 ea. • Auger box drive sprocket • 21 tooth • 1 required • 1.85 lbs.	E48610
2	K67112	\$26.05 ea. • Double auger box front panel • 5.4 lbs.	E67112
3	K37997	\$120.00 ea. • Double auger box drive shaft • 12.95 lbs.	AE37997
4	K24H1477	\$25.50/pack • Double auger box shim washers • <b>Package of 20 shims</b> • .1 lbs./20 pcs.	24H1477
5	K63258	\$63.95 ea. • Double auger box drive gear • 4 required • 1.9 lbs. • <b>Heat Treated</b>	E63258
6	K40530	\$300.80 ea. • Double auger box front housing • 35 lbs.	AE40530
7	K33741	\$560.80 ea. • Auger assembly • 2 required • 90 lbs.	AE33741
8	K58313	\$58.10 ea. • Auger box wear plate • 11.6 lbs.	E58313
9	K59886	\$73.95 ea. • Auger box top panel • 23.4 lbs. • <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>	E59886
10	K56075	\$64.45 ea. • Auger box top panel • 25 lbs.	E56075
11	K56383	\$39.85 ea. • Auger box discharge ramp top • 6.8 lbs.	E56383
12	K58254	\$31.85 ea. • Double auger box right front panel • 4.6 lbs.	E58254
13	K58255	\$31.85 ea. • Double auger box left front panel • 4.6 lbs.	E58255
14	K49755	\$23.40 ea. • Double auger box right mid panel • 3 lbs.	E49755
15	K56549	\$40.60 ea. • Double auger box left mid panel • 6.4 lbs.	E56549
16	K56079	\$85.45 ea. • Double auger box right side panel • 29 lbs.	E56079
17	K63910	\$94.95 ea. • Double auger box left side panel • 26 lbs.	E63910
18	K63908	\$21.30 ea. • Double auger box discharge ramp • 4.1 lbs.	E63908
19	K63911	\$120.75 ea. • Double auger box bottom panel • 59 lbs.	E63911
20	K63909	\$50.35 ea. • Double auger box end panel • 10.9 lbs.	E63909
21	K48545	\$8.00 ea. • Double auger box strap • .6 lbs.	E48545
22	K48543	\$64.45 ea. • Double auger reinforcement strap • 3.8 lbs.	E48543
23	K50622	\$7.50 ea. • Double auger box plate • 2 required • .4 lbs.	E50622
24	K52452	\$7.10 ea. • Double auger box axle plate • .75 lbs.	E52452
25	K9407	\$16.30 ea. • Double auger box bearing • 7 required • .6 lbs.	JD9407
26	K54498	\$4.00 ea. • Double auger box bearing flange • 10 required • 4 lbs.	E54498

K46315



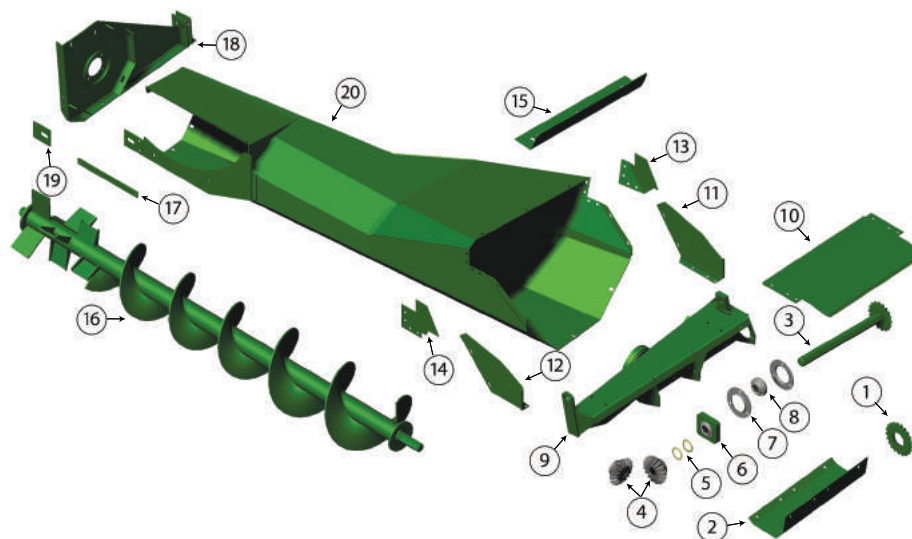
\$3,100.00 ea.

- Double auger box assembly
- Complete auger box includes augers, gears and drive shaft
- **Timed and ready to install**
- To fit all 5000 series
- 550 lbs. 

AE46315  
**Abrasion Resistant**

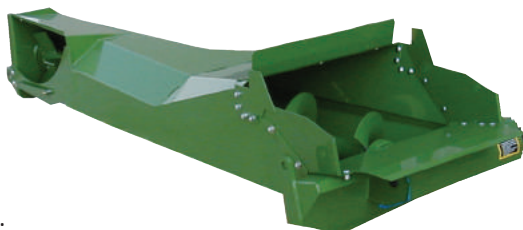
Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**FREE FREIGHT ON RETAIL ORDERS OVER \$750.00!**



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
① K48610	\$21.80 ea. • Auger box drive sprocket • 21 tooth • 1 required • 1.9 lbs.	E48610
② K72528	\$22.30 ea. • Auger box front cover • 4.3 lbs.	E72528
③ K24490	\$110.00 ea. • Auger box drive shaft • 7.9 lbs. • <b>Heat Treated</b>	DA24490
④ K24430	\$93.95 ea. • Auger box drive gear • 2 required • 3.8 lbs. • <b>Heat Treated</b>	CA24430
⑤ K24H1534	\$17.80/pack • Single auger box shim washer • <b>Package of 20 shims</b> • .1 lbs./20 pcs.	24H1534
⑥ K42460	\$110.75 ea. • Bearing assembly, w/ cast housing & bearing • 3 req'd. • 2.8 lbs. • Bolt kit: K42460BK, \$2.65 ea.	AE42460
⑦ K135410	\$3.10 ea. • Single auger box flange • 2 required • .4 lbs.	H135410
⑧ K37057	\$49.85 ea. • Single auger box hex bearing • 1 required • 1 lb.	AE37057
⑨ K43925	\$400.80 ea. • Single auger box front housing • 39.9 lbs.	AE43925
⑩ K24857	\$50.35 ea. • Single auger box top panel • 10.3 lbs.	CA24857
⑪ K71687	\$20.30 ea. • Single auger box left side panel • 2.4 lbs.	E71687
⑫ K71688	\$20.30 ea. • Single auger box right side panel • 2.8 lbs.	E71688
⑬ K71686	\$15.30 ea. • Single auger box left side panel • 1 lb.	
⑭ K71689	\$12.25 ea. • Single auger box right side panel • 1 lb.	
⑮ K43929	\$20.30 ea. • Single auger box front angle plate • 4.9 lbs.	
⑯ K44941	\$725.80 ea. • Auger assembly • 104.5 lbs.	AE44941
⑰ K48545	\$8.00 ea. • Single auger box strap • .6 lbs.	E48545
⑱ K43926	\$110.75 ea. • Single auger box rear support • 18.6 lbs.	AE43926
⑲ K50622	\$7.50 ea. • Single auger box support plate • .4 lbs.	E50622
⑳ K44727	\$955.80 ea. • Single auger box main housing • 143 lbs.	AE44727

K43928

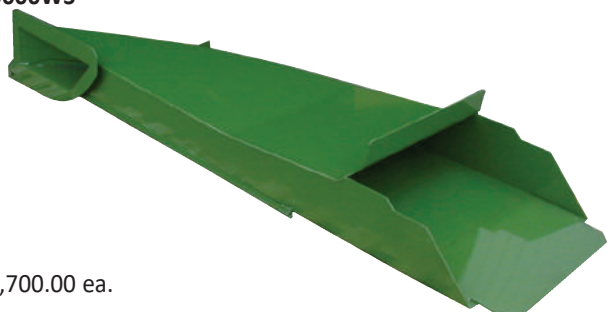


\$3,150.00 ea.

- Single auger box assembly
- Complete with auger, drive shaft and bevel gears
- Moves feed faster and more efficiently
- **Ready to install**
- To fit all 5000 series harvesters
- 402 lbs.

AE43928

K5000WS

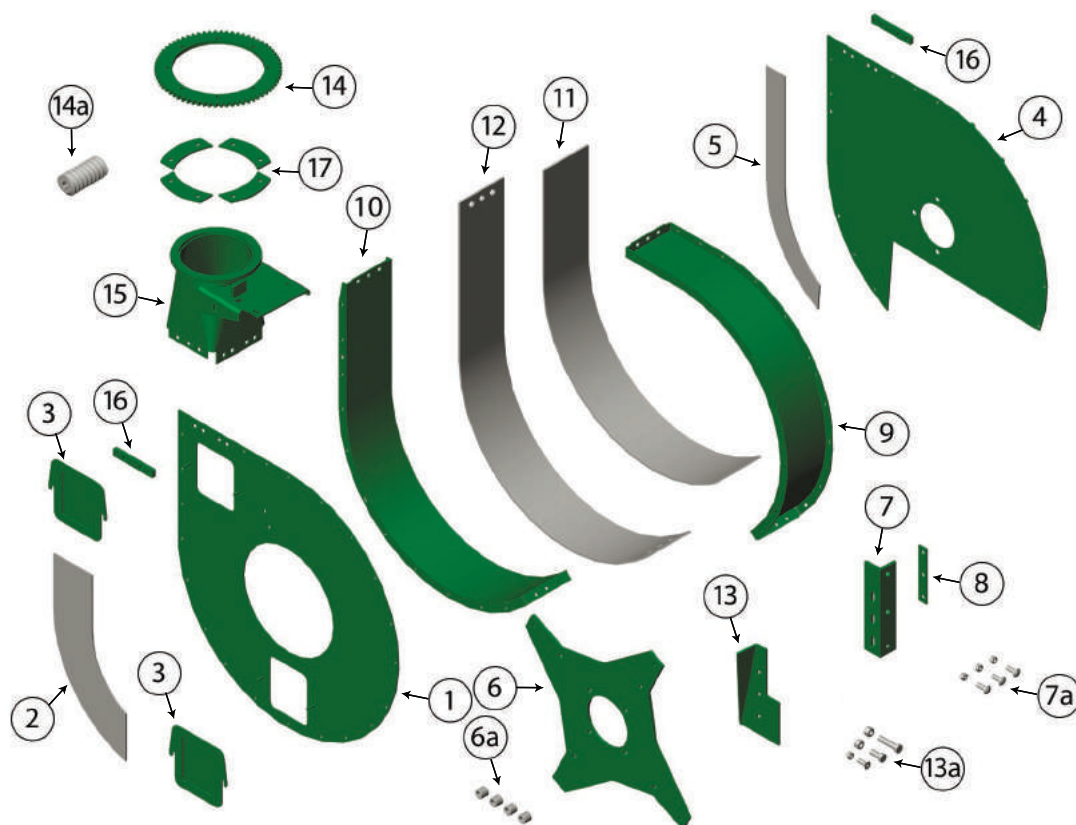


\$1,700.00 ea.

- Power wind chute
- Auger box replacement
- Replaces both single and double auger boxes
- No machine modification necessary
- Requires up to 15% less horsepower
- No power loss due to augers
- Chop more tons per hour with greater efficiency
- Heavy duty **abrasion resistant** construction
- For use in corn or cane only • 285 lbs.

AE43928

AE46315



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K35950</b> \$148.75 ea.	①	• Outside fan sheet • To fit all 5000 series • 37.8 lbs.	AE35950 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K35951</b> \$50.35 ea.	②	• Outside fan wear plate • Weld-in • To fit all 5000 series • <b>Increases the life of outside fan sheet</b> • 7.1 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K45967</b> \$20.30 ea.	③	• Outside fan sheet inspection doors • 2 required • To fit all 5000 series • 3.8 lbs. • <b>Hardware kit: K45967BK</b> , \$1.35 ea., .05 lbs.	AE45967 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K28998</b> \$150.75 ea.	④	• Inside fan sheet • To fit all 5000 series • 38.3 lbs.	AE28998 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K28999</b> \$37.85 ea.	⑤	• Inside fan wear plate • Weld-in • 4.6 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series • <b>Increases the life of inside fan sheet</b>	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K49027HP</b> \$157.75 ea.	⑥	• High performance fan plate • Made of tool steel for impact resistance • To fit all 5000 series • <b>Extra fan angle bolt hole</b> provides additional angle support • Requires 4 #K55571HP angles to complete • 30 lbs.	E49027
<b>K29167</b> \$8.75 ea.	⑥a	• Fan plate bushing • 4 required • .2 lbs.	H29167
<b>K55571HP</b> \$17.30 ea.	⑦	• High performance fan angle • To fit #K49027HP • 4 required • Mounting hardware available • 5.3 lbs.	E55571
<b>K55571BK</b> \$18.30 ea.	⑦a	• Hardware kit • Includes all necessary hardware to mount #K49027HP fan plate and #K55571HP fan angles • 1 required per 4 angles • 2.8 lbs.	
<b>K55570</b> \$5.25 ea.	⑧	• Fan strap • Standard bore • .4 lbs.	E55570
<b>K36535</b> \$99.45 ea.	⑨	• Front blower band • To fit all 5000 series • Newer heavy duty style • 3/16 in. thick material • <b>One of the most durable blower bands on the market</b> • 22.8 lbs.	AE36535 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K78174</b> \$135.00 ea.	⑩	• Rear blower band • To fit all 5000 series • Newer heavy duty style • 3/16 in. thick material • <b>One of the most durable blower bands on the market</b> • 28 lbs.	E78174 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KFANW</b> \$85.00 ea.	⑪	• Rear blower band liner • <b>Weld-in</b> • To fit all 5000 series • <b>Increases the life of the rear blower band</b> • 26.3 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KFANB</b> \$95.00 ea.	⑫	• Rear blower band liner • <b>Bolt-in</b> • To fit all 5000 series • Hardware included • <b>Increases the life of the rear blower band</b> • 31.2 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>



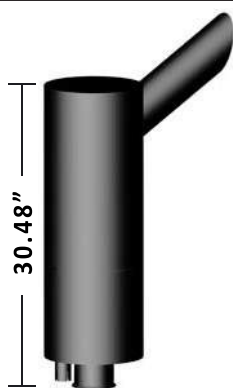
# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 5000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 5000 Series

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K33650 \$21.25 ea.	13 • Fan paddle, long (12" long) • Used for corn or hay • To fit all 5000 series • 4.1 lbs.	AE33650 <b>Abrasion Resistant Heat Treated</b>
K33650BK \$14.50 ea.	13a • Bolt kit for fan paddles • To fit long or short paddles • One kit contains enough bolts and nuts for 4 paddles and fan straps • 2 lbs.	
K56053 \$148.25 ea.	14 • Spout ring gear • Made of high carbon steel • 9.4 lbs. • To fit all 5000 series • <b>Hardware Kit: K56053BK</b> , \$11.25, 1.33 lbs.	E56053
K73207 \$240.75 ea.	14a • Spout worm gear • To fit 5720, 5820, 5730 and 5830 • 1 required • 4.3 lbs. • <b>1" bore all the way through</b>	E73207 <b>Heat Treated</b>
K45920 \$345.80 ea.	15 • Spout transition • To fit all 5000 series • 26.3 lbs.	AE45920
K45920BK \$29.80 ea.	15a • Spout transition bolt kit • To use with K45920 transition • 1 kit required • 2 lbs.	
K74168 \$18.30 ea.	16 • Strap, spout transition • To fit all 5000 series • 2 required • .7 lbs. • <b>Hardware kit: K74168BK</b> , \$15.60 ea., 1 kit required per strap	E74168
K58022 \$14.30 ea.	17 • Plate, spout transition • To fit all 5000 series • 4 required • .9 lbs.	E58022

K44648

\$660.00 ea.



- Muffler
- To fit all 5820, 5830 & 5440 series harvesters
- 45.5 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # AE44648
- **Hardware Kit: K44648BK** \$51.35 ea., 1.2 lbs.



K48788BR

\$95.45 ea.

- Rear rubber bumper
- 13.75" long • 2 required
- To fit 5000 series
- Replaces OEM #: Z48788/E51240



## HAY PICK-UP TEETH

**HP hay pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!**

- Pick-up tooth • .45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM #CC25176

Order # K25176

**\$3<sup>95</sup> ea.**

Order # K25176HP

**\$5<sup>65</sup> ea.**

Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$2.95 ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE
- .35 lbs.

Order # K268SE

**\$2<sup>10</sup> ea.**

Bolt Kit: K268SEBK: \$4.75 ea.



- Pick-up tooth • .45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN. 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678

**\$2<sup>35</sup> ea.**

Bolt Kit: K74678BK: \$3.50 ea.



- Poly Pick-up stripper - Complete with hardware
- 1/2" thick with 1/4" thick reinforced support ring
- To fit John Deere® 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads • 1.2 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # FH311772 / E85043

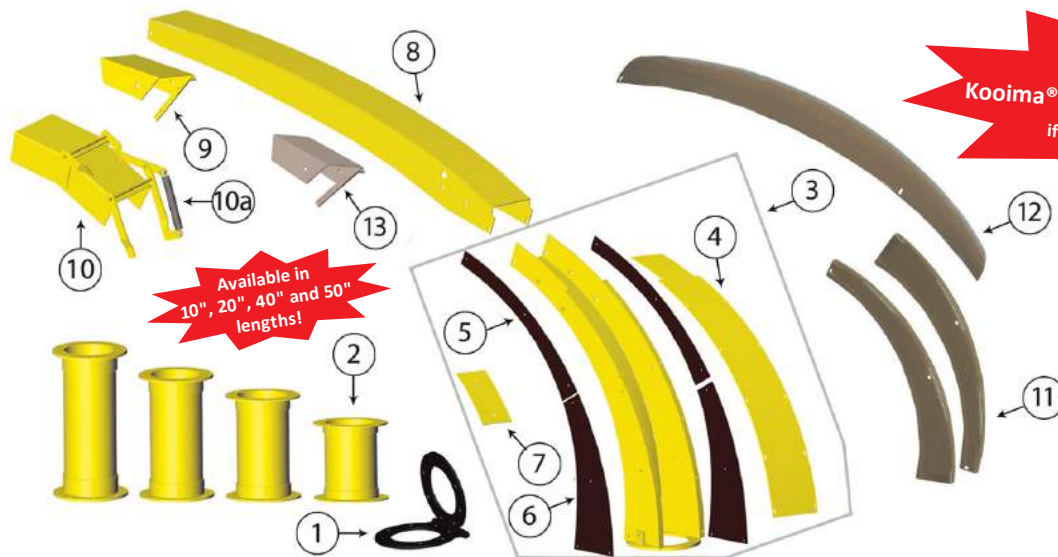
Order # K85043

**\$30<sup>25</sup> ea.**

Additional Bolt Kit: K85043BK \$3.50 ea. One required per band

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 5000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 5000 Series



**\$100 off**  
Kooima® Ag Spout Assembly K37331  
if picked up at Kooima® Ag  
See item #3

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K79396		• Spout deflector spring	E79396
\$13.80 ea.		• To fit all John Deere® factory and Kooima® Ag spouts • .3 lbs.	
K50000	1	• Spout hinge kit • To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Mounting hardware included	
\$197.50 ea.		• Allows you to fold the spout down for transport or low clearance storage • 27.6 lbs.	
K37336	2	• 10" spout extension • 29.3 lbs.	AE37336
\$260.50 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Bolt kit: K37336BK, \$25.15 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37337	2a	• 20" spout extension • 38 lbs.	AE37337
\$310.75 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Bolt kit: K37336BK, \$25.15 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37338	2b	• 40" spout extension • 55 lbs.	AE37338
\$340.15 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Bolt kit: K37336BK, \$25.15 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37339	2c	• 50" spout extension • To fit all 5000 series harvesters • 65.5 lbs.	
\$410.80 ea.		• This is a must when top loading trucks in rough terrain • Bolt kit: K37336BK, \$25.15 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37331	3	• Lower spout assembly • Includes wear plates listed below	AE37331
\$750.00 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series harvesters • Does NOT fit with John Deere® upper spout assembly • Easy to replace bolt-in wear plates make repairs a snap! • 112 lbs.	
Kooima® Ag spout assemblies feature an exclusive enclosed design for superior performance in all crops, including hard-to-blow dry hay. Replaceable abrasion resistant wear plates make this the most durable spout available.			
K37340	4	• Rear spout cover	Abrasion Resistant
\$125.50 ea.		• 28 lbs.	
K37341	5	• Top inside wear plates	Abrasion Resistant
\$42.50 ea.		• 2 required • 3.2 lbs.	
K37342	6	• Bottom inside wear plate	Abrasion Resistant
\$42.50 ea.		• 2 required • 6 lbs.	
K37343	7	• Inspection cover door	Abrasion Resistant
\$20.30 ea.		• 2.5 lbs.	
K38645	8	• Upper spout extension • Standard 85" length, used with 4-row heads when side loading or rear loading • 63.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$305.50 ea.		• Upper spout extension • 115" length for use with 6-row heads and side loading • Great for top loading trucks! • 77 lbs.	
K38646	8a		Abrasion Resistant
\$335.50 ea.			
K38645BK	8b	• Upper spout extension bolt kit	
\$6.50 ea.		• Use with 85" or 115" extension • 1.25 lbs.	
K38647	9	• Spout deflector • To fit all 5000 series using Kooima® Ag spout assembly • 8.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$60.15 ea.			
K38647BK	9a	• Spout deflector bolt kit	
\$4.25 ea.		• .2 lbs.	
K38647SP	10	• Double spout deflector assembly • Allows precise control of feed flow & more complete filling of your truck or wagons • Comes with a spring	Abrasion Resistant
\$197.50 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series using Kooima® Ag & JD® spout assemblies • 20.1 lbs.	
FH001303	10a	• Replacement spring for double deflector	
\$12.75 ea.		• .9 lbs.	
K52447 (LH)	11	• Left hand spout liner	FH312296 / E52447
K52448 (RH)		• Right hand spout liner	FH312290 / E52448
\$63.00 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series equipped with John Deere® factory spout • 7.4 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
		• Hardware Kit: K52447BK, \$12.25, .62 lbs.	
K76994	12	• Center spout liner • 16.7 lbs. • Hardware Kit: K76994BK, \$4.75	FH312199/E76994
\$92.50 ea.		• To fit all 5000 series equipped with John Deere® factory spout	Abrasion Resistant
K22358	13	• Spout deflector • To fit all 5000 series equipped with John Deere® factory spout • 4.1 lbs.	AFH205884 / AE22358
\$49.35 ea.			Abrasion Resistant

<u>KOOIMA #</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REPLACES OEM #</u>
<b>K85879</b> \$615.00 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5440 and 5460 final drive pinion shaft • 13 Tooth</li> <li>• Fits 5720 and 5820 below serial number 651000</li> <li>• 6.2 lbs.</li> </ul>	H85879
<b>K73345</b> \$1,175.00 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5730, 5820 and 5830 gear case shaft</li> <li>• Ø 2 3/8" OD spline on gear side (2" on older series, 5400)</li> <li>• 12.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE44315 AE73345
<b>K71361</b> \$340.00 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Feed roll gear case shaft</li> <li>• To fit JD® 5200, 5400, 5440, 5460, 5720, 5820, 5730 and 5830 series</li> <li>• 6.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	E71361 / E58632
<b>K35549</b> \$490.00 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modified main gear case shaft</li> <li>• To fit all 5000 series</li> <li>• 43.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE35549 <b>Heat Treated</b>



**Your #1 Source For Used Parts**



# John Deere® Self-Propelled Forage Harvester PARTS

**1-877-427-6950**

**www.iowacuttersupply.com**



**Claas®**

**John Deere®**

**Kemper™**

**New Holland®**

**Krone®**

**Iowa Cutter Supply Inc.**  
1004 10th Ave  
Rock Valley, IA 51247  
On the corner of Hwy 18 and 10th Ave

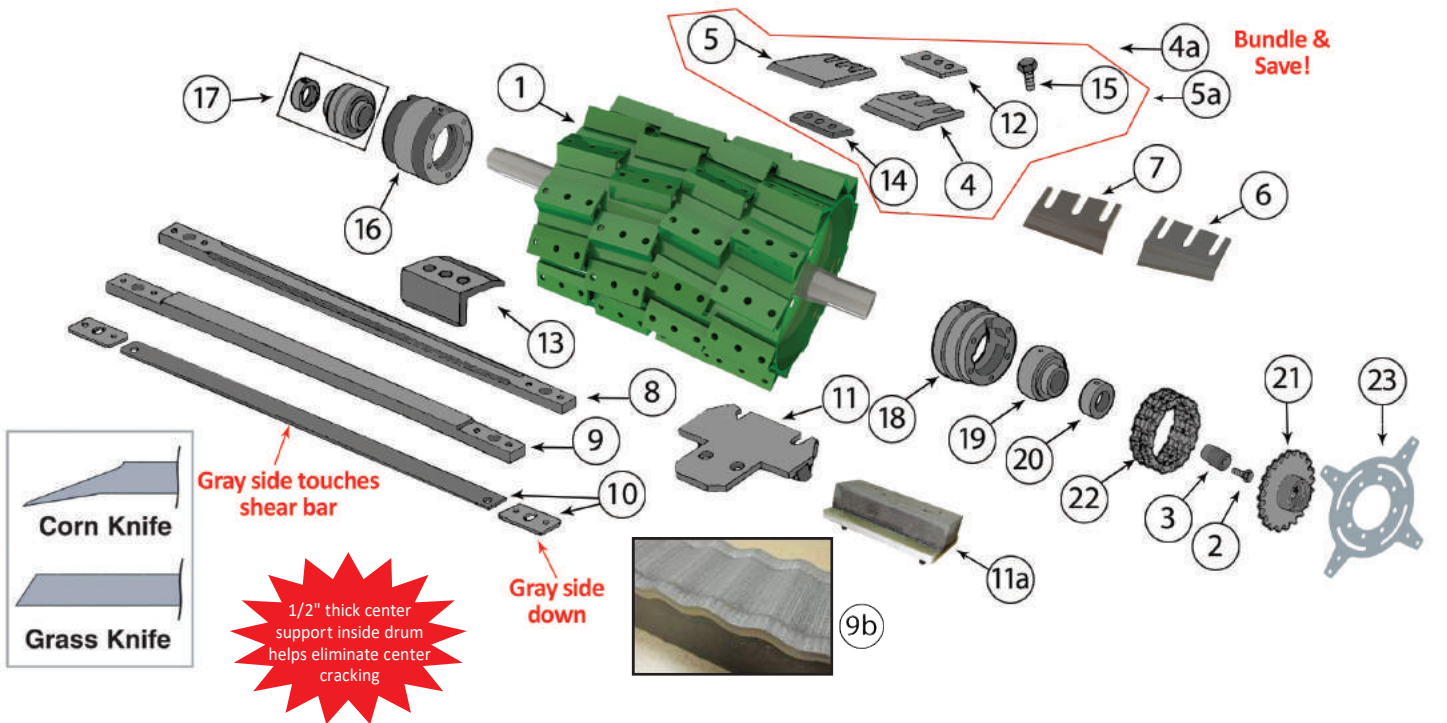
If you have a cutter to sell:  
Email pictures and a description to  
[sales@iowacuttersupply.com](mailto:sales@iowacuttersupply.com)  
or  
Call 1-877-427-6950 and ask for Ivan



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 6000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 6000 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K103888</b> \$3,960.00 ea.	(1)	• 40 knife drum • 563 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	AZ103888
<b>K101200</b> \$4,160.00 ea.	(1a)	• 48 knife drum • Angled knife brackets • 592 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	AZ101200
<b>K101199</b> \$4,190.00 ea.	(1b)	• 56 knife drum • <b>Straight</b> knife brackets • 628 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	AZ101199
<b>K19M8610</b> \$6.00 ea.	(2)	• Bolt • Used for K71387 splined hub • .5 lbs.	19M8610
<b>K71387</b> \$39.50 ea.	(3)	• Splined hub • 2.1 lbs • To fit all 6000 series • Uses the K71139 sprocket	Z71387
<b>K63136</b> \$18.20 ea.	(4)	• Corn knife • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • <b>Wider design for fewer unchopped leaves</b> • 48 required • 1.4 lbs.	Z63136/Z56647 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K63136KIT</b> \$39.10 ea.	(4a)	• Kit includes (1) K63136, (1) K49623, (1) K71196, (3) K69650 • <b>Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4 lbs./ kit</b>	
<b>K63136HP</b> \$23.50 ea.	(4b)	• Hi-performance corn knife • Lasts longer than factory OEM knives • 1.5 lbs. • <b>Thicker Tungsten carbide edge</b>	Z63136 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K69500</b> \$16.70 ea.	(5)	• New longer grass knife • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1.6 lbs. • Reduces knife breakage by providing more knife to angle bearing surface	Z69500 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K69500KIT</b> \$37.70 ea.	(5a)	• Kit includes (1) K69500, (1) K49623, (1) K71196, (3) K69650 • <b>Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4.2 lbs./kit</b>	
<b>K69500HP</b> \$20.05 ea.	(5b)	• Hi-performance grass knife • 1.6 lbs. • <b>Thicker tungsten carbide edge</b>	Z69500 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K62075</b> \$22.90 ea.	(6)	• Angled corn knife • Right hand • To fit all 6000 series • 1.5 lbs.	Z62075 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K62075HP</b> \$26.55 ea.	(6a)	• High performance angled corn knife • Right hand • 1.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series • <b>Thicker tungsten carbide edge</b>	Z62075 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K62076</b> \$22.90 ea.	(7)	• Angled corn knife • Left hand • To fit all 6000 series • 1.5 lbs.	Z62076 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K62076HP</b> \$26.55 ea.	(7a)	• High performance angled corn knife • Left hand • 1.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series • <b>Thicker tungsten carbide edge</b>	Z62076 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K47614</b> \$470.50 ea.	(8)	• Corn shearbar • 21.1 lbs. • <b>To fit 6000 series with SN. 504341 and below</b>	AZ47614 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K47614HP</b> \$620.00 ea.	(8a)	• High performance shearbar • 21.5 lbs. • For use in hay or corn • <b>To fit 6000 series with SN. 504341 and below</b>	AZ47614 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K47614BK</b> \$19.80 ea.	(8b)	• Shearbar bolt kit • .5 lbs. • <b>To fit all 6000 series shearbars with SN. 50431 &amp; below</b>	

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 6000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 6000 Series

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K53906	9	• Corn shearbar, 36mm thick • To fit all 6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 harvester SN. 504342 & after • 29.4 lbs.	AZ53906
\$510.90 ea.			Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K53906HP	9a	• Hi-performance universal shearbar • To fit 6000 series SN. 504992 & after • 30.7 lbs.	AZ53906
\$660.00 ea.			Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K53906DSW	9b	• Koyma Klad® hi-performance double sine wave shearbar • Patent # 8,109,176 • To fit 6000 series harvesters • Maximize your shear bar's cutting surface! • Koyma Klad® coating maintains a long lasting sharp edge for more tons per hour • 30.4 lbs.	
\$1,175.00 ea.			
K53905	9c	• Grass shearbar, 36mm thick • To fit late 6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 harvesters SN. 504342 & after • 29.5 lbs.	AZ53905/AZ103112
\$420.90 ea.			Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K64735HPBK	9d	• Shearbar bolt kit • 1.65 lbs. • To fit K53906, K53906HP, K53905 & K64735HP	
\$22.75 ea.			
K49450	10	• Shearbar wear strip kit • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Includes (1) #K49449 long wear strip & (2) #K72350 short wear strips • Gray side of wear strip always touching shear bar • 1 kit required • 1.3 lbs.	E72350/Z49449
\$70.00 ea.			
K48700	11	• Sharpening stone • To fit all 6000 series SN. 504991 and below • 4 lbs. • Bolt kit: K48700BK, \$2.25 ea. .10 lbs.	AZ53747/AZ48700
\$76.35 ea.			
K56626	11a	• Sharpening stone • To fit 6000 series SN. 504992 and after • 3 lbs. • Bolt kit: K56626BK, \$3.50 ea. .10 lbs.	AZ56626
\$70.90 ea.			
K49623	12	• Top strap • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 48 required • 1 lb.	Z49623/Z60535
\$8.75 ea.			Heat Treated
K70982	13	• Angle bracket • Weld-on • 3.1 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Old style straight knife bracket	Z101528
\$11.50 ea.			Z70982
K71196	14	• Bottom nut • .9 lbs. • Used with angled knife brackets • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 48 required	Z71196/Z49625
\$7.75 ea.			
K69650	15	• Knife bolt • Grade 10.9 metric • .2 lbs. • 144 required • To fit all 6000 series harvesters	Z69650/Z61067
\$2.15 ea.			
K12816	16	• RH bearing housing • 28 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • Bolt kit: K12816BK, \$19.50 ea., 3.5 lbs.	Z12816
\$553.50 ea.			
K48939	17	• RH spherical bearing • 6.3 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • Will need to get K39504 seal, \$27.70 ea. Replaces OEM # AZ39504	AZ48939
\$419.75 ea.			
K12815	18	• LH bearing housing • 15.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • Bolt kit: K12815BK, \$13.30 ea., 2.5 lbs.	Z12815
\$435.70 ea.			
K9307	19	• LH bearing • Fits shaft with 2.94" OD • To fit all 6000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • 6.3 lbs.	JD9307
\$157.75 ea.			
K9308	20	• LH locking collar • To fit all 6000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • 1.3 lbs.	JD9308
\$20.80 ea.			
K71139	21	• 28 tooth sprocket • 6.15 lbs. • Fits all 6000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	AZ71139
\$167.25 ea.			
K63229	22	• 28 link chain • 3.83 lbs. • Also need K60LINK • Fits all 6000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	AZ63229
\$42.85 ea.			
K60LINK	22a	• 60 chain link • .1 lbs. • Fits all 6000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	
\$4.25 ea.			
K101305	23	• Electromagnetic clutch plate (STROMAG) • 1.25 lbs. • To fit harvesters 6610-7550 • 2 required • Made from high wear spring steel • Bolt kit: K101305BK, \$6.05 ea. .25 lbs.	AZ101305
\$115.75 ea.			Heat Treated
FH5001045	24	• Replacement cutter drum shaft • To fit Kooima® Ag drums only • 134 lbs.	
\$1,100.00 ea.			



K63686

\$300.80 ea.



- LOC gear box shaft Z63686
- To fit JD® 6610-6910 harvesters serial #002776 and above
- To fit JD® 7200-7550 harvesters

K6000WSC

\$200.75 ea.



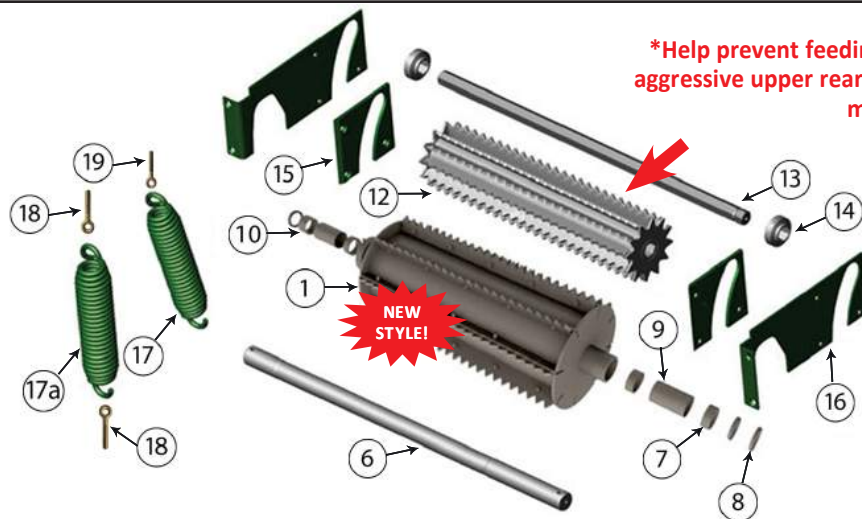
- Windshield cover
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters
- Eliminates cracked and broken windshields
- Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction
- Stainless steel dee rings
- 14 lbs.

Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive FREE FREIGHT to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**

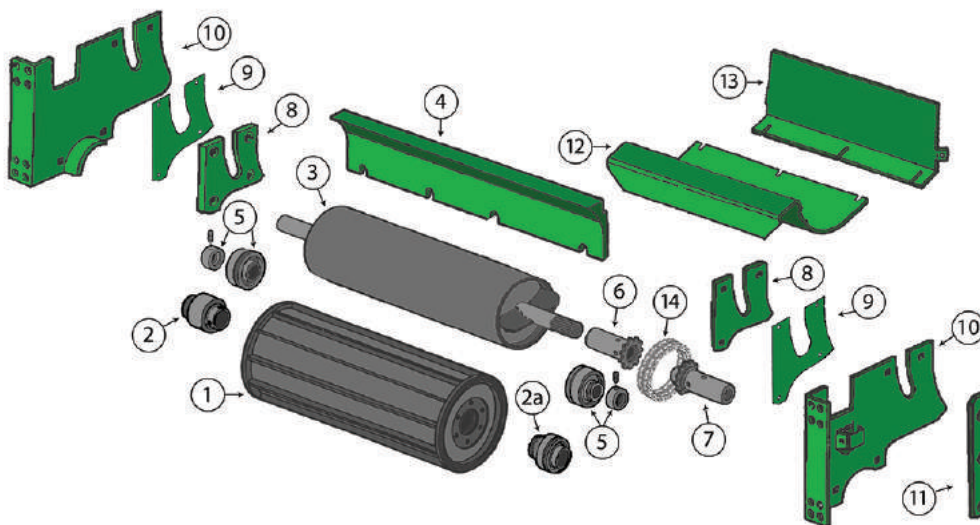
# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 6000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 6000 Series

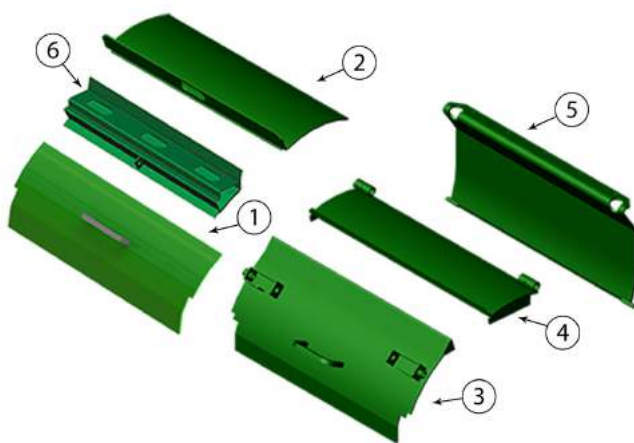


KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K50611SP</b> \$1,550.75 ea.	<b>1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special upper front feed roll, great for corn &amp; cane!</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series • <b>Heavy Duty 4 Large Bearing Design!</b></li> <li>Complete with bolt-on teeth and bearings • 91 lbs. w/o teeth </li> </ul>	AZ101035/AZ50611 AZ58228/AZ102095/AZ101103 <b>Stainless Steel</b> <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K50611SPT</b> \$58.75 ea.	<b>2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bolt-on tooth • To fit #K50611SP roll</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with Kooima® upper front feed rolls</li> <li>8 required • 22 lbs./8 pc. set</li> </ul>	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K50611SPFT</b> \$49.35 ea.	<b>3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat replaceable crossbar</li> <li>To fit #K50611SP feed roll</li> <li>Eliminates wrapping in haylage • 3 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K50611SPTBK</b> \$58.75 ea.	<b>4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hardware kit for K50611, K50611SPT, &amp; K50611SPFT</li> <li>2.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K73857</b> \$52.35 ea.	<b>5</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bolt-on tooth • 8 required • 2.25 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series equipped with <b>factory</b> upper front feed roll</li> </ul>	HXE64649/E73857 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K73857BK</b> \$59.35 ea.	<b>5a</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hardware kit for K73857</li> <li>3 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K81671</b> \$340.80 ea.	<b>6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit John Deere® harvesters with the new larger 4-bearing system • 26.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z81671 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K10071</b> \$16.80 ea.	<b>7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style</li> <li>3 required • .2 lbs.</li> </ul>	JD10071
<b>K28870</b> \$12.75 ea.	<b>8</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper front feed roll seal</li> <li>3 required • .1 lbs.</li> </ul>	AL28870
<b>K101917</b> \$21.80 ea.	<b>9</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper front feed roll bushing</li> <li>Used with larger diameter bearing system • .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z101917
<b>K62417</b> \$19.30 ea.	<b>10</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style</li> <li>Used with larger diameter bearing system • 1 required • .35 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ62417
<b>K10108</b> \$9.25 ea.	<b>11</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Needle bearing • Original smaller bearing style • .2 lbs.</li> <li>Use with K50611SP feed rolls with 2" diameter bearing system</li> </ul>	JD10108
<b>K48677</b> \$657.50 ea.	<b>12</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper rear feed roll • To fit all 6000 series harvesters</li> <li><b>Reversible aggressive design</b> • 68 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ48677/AZ51787 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K71834</b> \$635.80 ea.	<b>12a</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper rear feed roll • <b>Reversible aggressive design</b></li> <li><b>This feed roll is made with AR material</b> • 68 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ71834 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K63862</b> \$145.75 ea.	<b>13</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper rear feed roll shaft • To fit all 6000 series</li> <li>38-3/16" x 32mm hex shaft • 16 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z63862 / Z81670 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K10458</b> \$40.95 ea.	<b>14</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper rear feed roll bearing • 2 required</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 lb.</li> </ul>	JD10458
<b>K61010 (RH)</b> <b>K61011 (LH)</b> \$26.55 ea.	<b>15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wear plate, feed roll frame</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters</li> <li>1 each required • 2.8 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	Z61010 Z61011 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K61010BK</b> \$9.75 ea.	<b>15a</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hardware kit to fit K61009(LH) &amp; K61008(RH) • Also bolts up K61010(RH) &amp; K61011(LH)</li> <li>1 bolt kit required per wear plate • .2 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K61009 (LH)</b> <b>K61008 (RH)</b> \$20.30 ea.	<b>16</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Feed roll wear plate retainer</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters</li> <li>1 each required • 4.8 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	Z61009 Z61008 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K64796</b> \$64.25 ea.	<b>17</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear feed roll lift arm spring • Use as required</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 12 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z67236 / E64796
<b>K75927</b> \$49.50 ea.	<b>17a</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front spring for the double spring assembly</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 6.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z75927
<b>K76429</b> \$29.50 ea.	<b>18</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts</li> <li>To fit 6000-7000 series harvesters • .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z76429 14M7276
<b>K103433</b> \$44.00 ea.	<b>19</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts</li> <li>To fit 6000-7000 harvesters • 1.37 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z103433/Z62088 14M7306

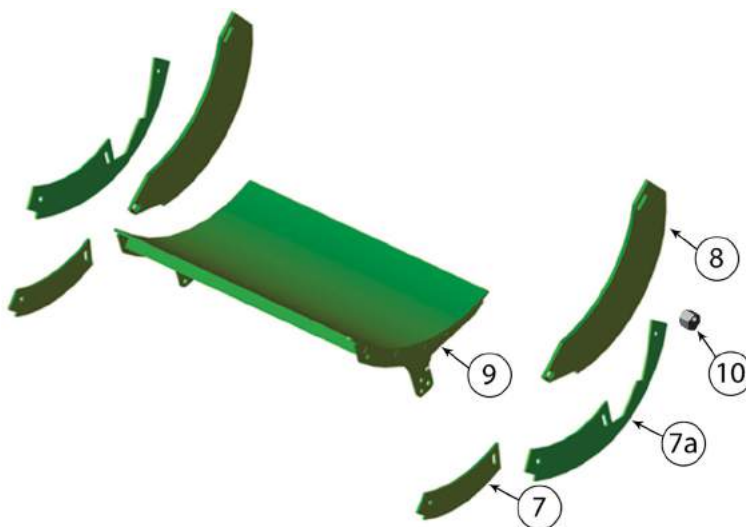




KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K50090</b> \$1,080.00 ea.	(1)	• Feed roll, lower front • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 56.4 lbs.	AZ50090/AZ101149 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K51405</b> \$53.35 ea.	(2)	• Right hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 required • 1.4 lbs.	AZ51405
<b>K47864</b> \$49.75 ea.	(2a)	• Left hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 required • 1.5 lbs.	AZ47864/AXE10405
<b>K58444</b> \$519.80 ea.	(3)	• Lower rear smooth roll • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 52 lbs. • <b>Now made of heat treated carbon steel for better wear resistance</b>	AZ103271/AZ58444 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K13019</b> \$197.75 ea.	(4)	• Smooth roll cleaner, <b>4 7/8" tall</b> • 14.6 lbs. • <b>To fit 6000 series harvesters SN. 504341 &amp; before</b>	Z13019
<b>K12818</b> \$197.75 ea.	(4a)	• Smooth roll cleaner, <b>5 3/8" tall</b> • <b>To fit 6000 series harvesters SN. 504342 &amp; after series harvesters</b> • 18.7 lbs.	Z13356 Z12818
<b>K12818BK</b> \$4.90 ea.	(4b)	• Bolt kit • To fit <b>K13019</b> and <b>K12818</b>	
<b>K10445</b> \$55.10 ea.	(5)	• Smooth roll bearing • 1.2 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required	JD10445
<b>K51114</b> \$91.95 ea.	(6)	• Inside smooth roll drive coupler • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2.5 lbs.	AZ51114
<b>K51115</b> \$93.95 ea.	(7)	• Outside smooth roll drive coupler • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 3.4 lbs.	AZ51115
<b>K61012 (LH)</b> <b>K61013 (RH)</b> \$61.45 ea.	(8)	• Feed roll wear plate • <b>To fit 6000 series harvesters SN. 504341 &amp; before</b> • 4 lbs. ea.	Z61012/Z65168 Z61013/Z65167 <b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K68062 (LH)</b> <b>K68063 (RH)</b> \$70.45 ea.	(8a)	• Feed roll wear plate • <b>To fit 6000 series harvesters SN. 504342 &amp; after series harvesters</b> • 1 each required • 4 lbs. ea.	Z68062 Z68063 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K68083</b> \$19.80 ea.	(9)	• Reinforcement • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 lb.	Z68083
<b>K100685 (LH)</b> <b>K100686 (RH)</b> \$76.45 ea.	(10)	• Feed roll wear plate • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 each required • 8.9 lbs.	AZ100685 AZ100686 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K101960BK</b> \$19.05 ea.	(10a)	• Feed roll wear plate bolt kit • 1 kit required per side • .7 lbs.	
<b>K33163</b> \$31.60 ea.	(11)	• Feed roll tensioning arm wear strip • .6 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Made of high grade Teflon material	CC33163
<b>K63659</b> \$71.45 ea.	(12)	• Lower feed roll pan • Front pan, used when grinding ear corn with recutter screen • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 28.2 lbs.	Z63659 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K50086</b> \$81.45 ea.	(13)	• Lower feed roll pan • Rear pan, used when grinding ear corn with recutter screen • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 12.3 lbs.	AZ50086 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K50086BK</b> \$6.50 ea.	(13a)	• Earlage pans bolt kit • To fit all series earlage pans • 1 kit required • .25 lbs.	
<b>K47886</b> \$55.35 ea.	(14)	• 14 link chain • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 lb.	AZ47886
<b>K47886BK</b> \$3.25 ea.	(15)	• Bolt kit for K47886 • .1 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters	



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K45119</b>	①	• Cutterhead door • To fit 6000 series harvesters SN. 504991 & before • 19 lbs.	AZ45119/AZ104219
\$101.75 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K39714</b>	②	• Cutterhead door • To fit 6000 series harvesters SN. 504991 & before • 24 lbs.	AZ39714
\$64.95 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54310</b>	③	• Cutterhead door • To fit late 6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 harvester SN. 504992 & after • 28.3 lbs.	AZ54310
\$74.75 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54323</b>	④	• Cutterhead door • To fit late 6650, 6750, 6850 & 6950 harvester SN. 504992 & after • 18.8 lbs.	AZ54323
\$64.50 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K52676</b>	⑤	• Cutterhead shield	AZ52676
\$78.95 ea.		• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 39.6 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K47099</b>	⑥	• Cutterhead cover • 19 lbs.	AZ47099
\$80.95 ea.		• To fit 6000 series harvesters SN. 504991 & before	



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K48655</b>	⑦	• Cutterhead housing wear plate • To fit all 6000 series harvesters	Z48655/Z72502
\$9.75 ea.		• 2 required • 1.95 lbs. • <b>Hardware kit: K48655BK</b> , \$3.60 ea. • .15 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K48655LHS (LH)</b>	⑦a	• Extended cutterhead wear plates • Protects more of your expensive cutterhead housing • 1 each required	Z48655/Z72502
<b>K48655RHS (RH)</b>		• 3 lbs. ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$21.05 ea.		• Cutterhead bracket • 9.8 lbs. ea.	Z75383
<b>K59850 (LH)</b>	⑧	• To fit all 6000 series harvesters	
<b>K59851 (RH)</b>		• 1 each required • <b>Hardware Kit: K59850BK</b> , \$11.45 ea., .62 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$25.00 ea.		• Spiral floor plate • New shorter style is 30mm shorter to allow closer adjustment to cutterhead knives. • Improves material delivery to blower • To fit all 6000 series harvesters	AZ54153/AZ51112
<b>K51112</b>	⑨	• 51.7 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$184.50 ea.		• Cutterhead bracket adjusting cam	E64299
<b>K64299C</b>	⑩	• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required • .45 lbs.	
\$14.75 ea.			

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 6000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 6000 Series

**KOOIMA #**  
**K51112HP**

\$915.80 ea.

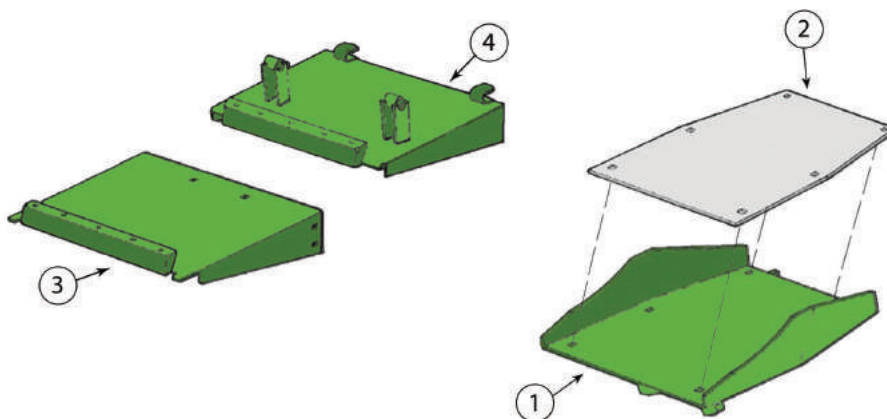


## DESCRIPTION

- Cracker plate
- To fit 6000 series harvesters • 54.2 lbs.
- Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements
- Bolt-in installation
- No moving parts to maintain
- Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage
- Awarded US Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970

## REPLACES OEM #

**Abrasion Resistant**  
**Tungsten Carbide**



**KOOIMA #**  
**K52395**

\$91.45 ea.

①

## DESCRIPTION

- 1-piece grass chute • To fit all 6000 series • 33 lbs.
- Use with liner #K66289 • Replaces original 2-piece chute
- Reduces plugging between cutterhead & blower

## REPLACES OEM #

AZ52395/ AZ48619  
AZ45110

**K63188**

\$91.45 ea.

①a

- New style 1-piece grass chute • To fit all 6000 series • 33 lbs.
- Improves crop flow in sticky or gummy conditions • Use with liner #K66289 and new style feed guide #K63189 • Some machine modification required • Installation instructions included

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ63188

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K66289**

\$122.75 ea.

②

- Stainless steel liner • 19 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series with 1-piece grass chute

Z66289

**Stainless Steel**

**K78611BK**

\$4.25 ea.

②a

- Stainless steel liner bolt kit • .5 lbs.
- Use with stainless steel liner K66289 • One kit required

**K61182**

\$70.45 ea.

③

- Grass chute, top • 22 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series **without** kernel processors

Z61025/ Z61182

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K61182BK**

\$27.70 ea.

③a

- Grass chute bolt kit • .5 lbs.
- Use with grass chute K61182

**K50457**

\$91.45 ea.

④

- Quick change grass chute, top • 24 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series equipped **with** kernel processors

AZ50457

**Abrasion Resistant**

## The Rock Stop'er Pro

### FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM



JD® must have double spring kit installed.

- Fits most makes and models of SPFH and pull type harvesters.
- Patented Inertia sensor stops feed drive when rocks are detected.
- In cab sensitivity adjustment for varying crop conditions.
- Call 1-800-522-8874 for more details!

Extra Sensor Available!

Order # SENSOR  
Only \$750<sup>80</sup> ea.

Order # ROCK STOPER  
Only \$2,950<sup>00</sup> ea.

**ROCK STOP'ER**

Designed and manufactured in Canada.

Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive FREE FREIGHT to your door!

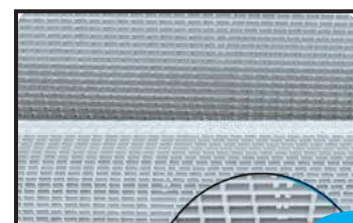
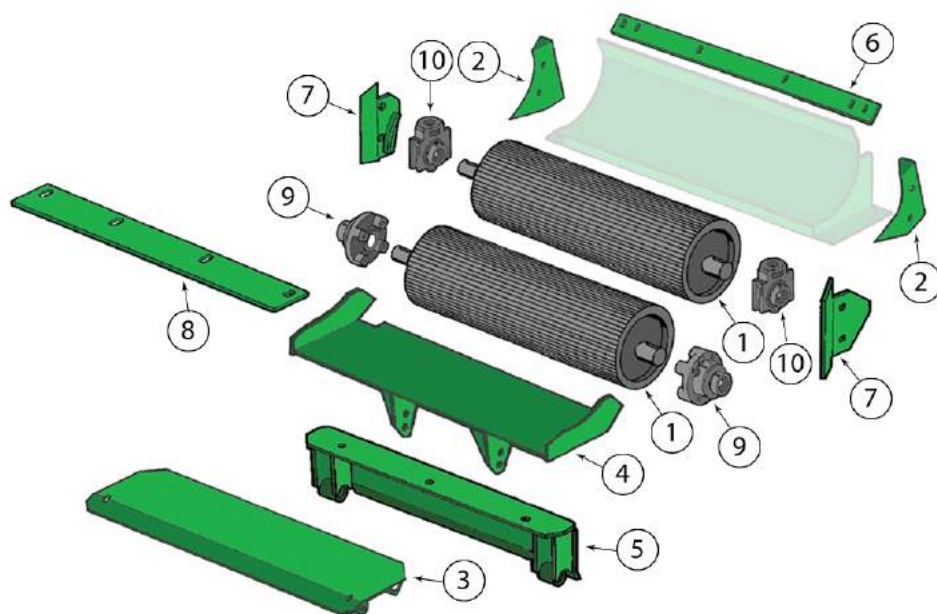
**KOOIMA® AG**

59



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 6000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 6000 Series



**NEW!**

See our new Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls listed below!

Square grooves unwrap cellulose and shred your stalk which also creates a far superior process job.

**KOOIMA #**  
**K53319**

Now compatible  
with JD® Labyrinth  
seal system!

①



\$1,190.00 ea.

**K53319DC**

①a



\$1,295.00 ea.

**K53319HPF (Fast, Bottom 106 tooth)**

**K53319HPS (Slow, Top 120 tooth)**

①b



\$1,675.00 ea.

**K12739 (RH)**

**K12738 (LH)**

\$50.35 ea.

②

- Cast kernel processor deflector • 2.2 lbs.
- To fit all **6000** series equipped with kernel processor
- **Hardware kit: K12739BK**, \$3.75 ea., .15 lbs.

Z12739

Z12738

**K48919**

\$83.45 ea.

③

- Kernel processor deflector • 17.6 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series processors

AZ48919

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K50434**

\$91.95 ea.

④

- Bottom cover • To fit all **6000** series equipped with quick conversion processor frame • 29.6 lbs. • **Hardware kit: K50434BK**, \$30.35 ea. • .55 lbs.

AZ50434

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K50435**

\$165.75 ea.

⑤

- Bottom shield • To fit all **6000** series equipped with quick conversion processor frame • 13.5 lbs.

AZ50435

**K62347**

\$31.35 ea.

⑥

- Deflector • 5.8 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters

Z62347

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K50472 (LH)**

**K50473 (RH)**

\$29.30 ea.

⑦

- Kernel processor wear plate
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters
- 2.4 lbs. ea. • **Hardware kit: K100687BK**, \$4.50 ea., .15 lbs.

AZ50472

AZ50473

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K49938**

\$25.05 ea.

⑧

- Kernel processor top deflector • 6.2 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters • **Hardware kit: K49938BK**, \$7.25 ea., .33 lbs.

Z49938

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K56298**

\$125.75 ea.

⑨

- Bearing with housing • 2 required
- To fit **lower** kernel processor rolls • 6.1 lbs.

AZ56298

**K56297**

\$189.25 ea.

⑩

- Bearing with housing • 2 required
- To fit **upper** kernel processor rolls • 5.6 lbs.

AZ56297

## Koyma Klad® Silage Plus Processor


This processor offers a new and more efficient way to process your silage, saving fuel and gaining capacity. Here at Kooima® Ag, we've been making knives and shearbars for over 20 years. That same extended life coated technology is applied to the teeth in this disc processor. We haven't seen any measurable wear on processors with over 190,000 tons of silage run through the disc. Conventional processing just isn't good enough anymore! To fit all 6000 series harvesters.

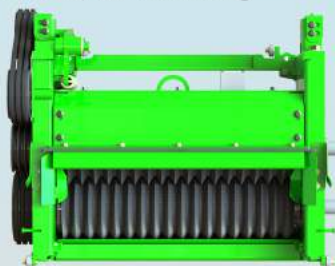
**\$16,500.<sup>00</sup>**

**Order # SC3001**

Patent: 9833785, Others Pending



999 lbs. 

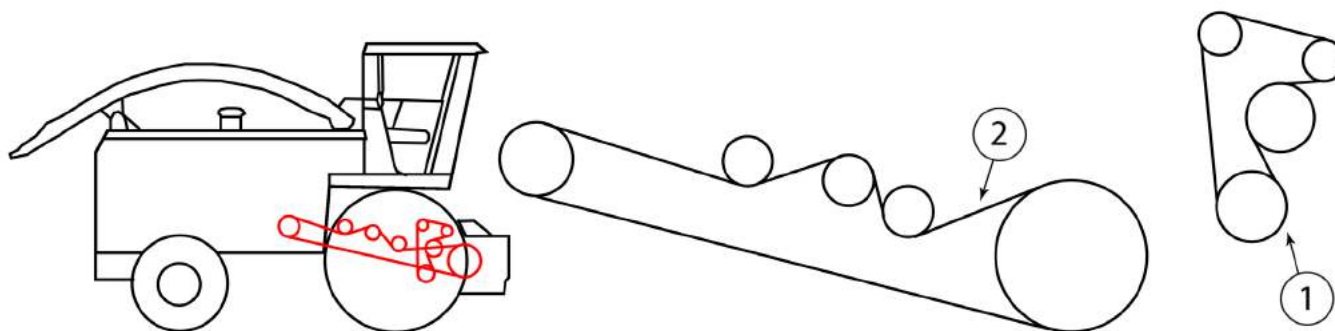


Disc wear after 190,000 tons of silage

### Customer Testimonial

*"We have used this processor for 2 seasons on our 100 cow dairy plus through our custom work for a 300 cow dairy. Here in Manitoba, our ration consists of 45% alfalfa haylage and balance of corn silage. We have seen a gain in digest-ability in our herd and have been able to increase the length of the cut while still maintaining very good kernel processing. This has increased rumen activity that has resulted in significant increase in production."*

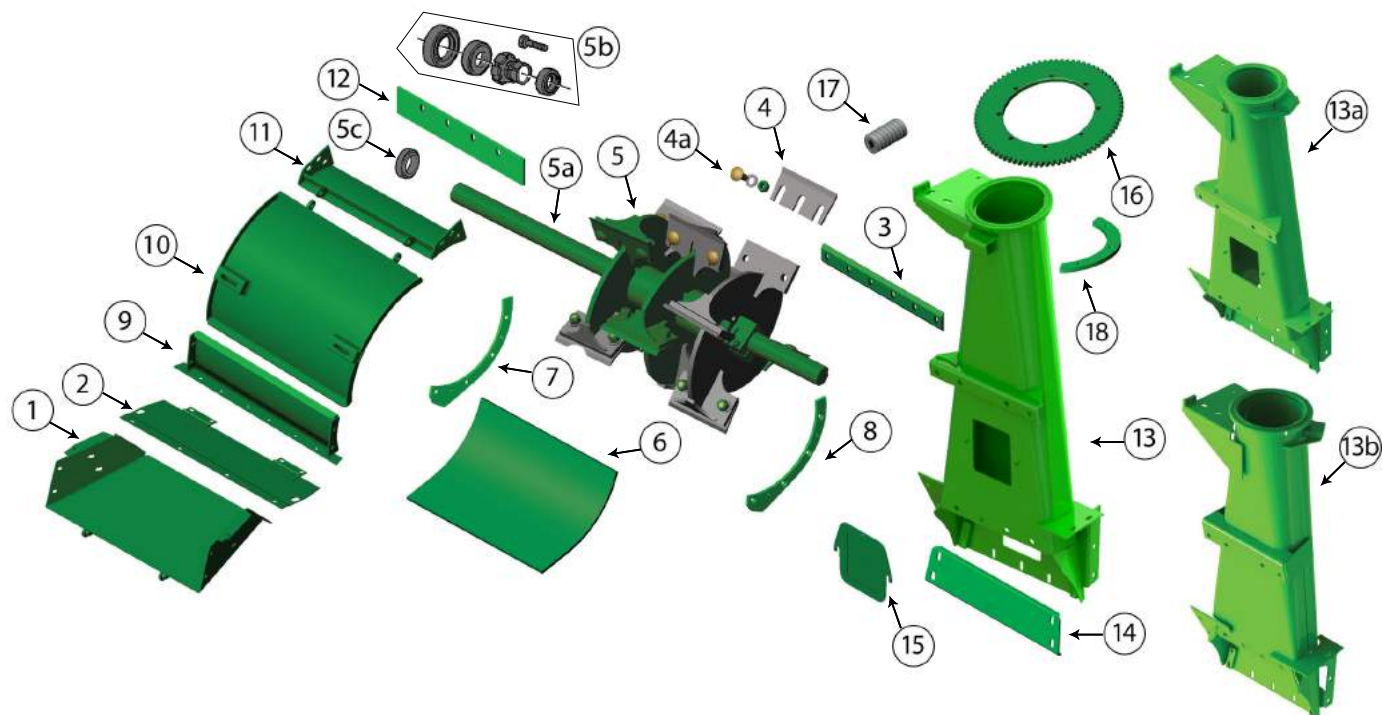
**- Raymond Pelletier, Millennium Holsteins**



### High Quality Gates® Belts




KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K39677	1	• Processor belt (set of 3)	AZ39677
\$159.50 per set		• To fit <b>6000-7550 right side</b> • 77 1/4" long • 3.6 lbs. per set	
K39676	1a	• Kernel processor drive (set of 2)	AZ39676
\$33.75 per set		• To fit <b>6000-6950 left side</b> • 81" long • 1.9 lbs. per pair	
K53559	2	• Drum belt (6-groove set)	AZ53559
\$949.75 per set		• To fit <b>6650-7550 1000 RPM</b> • 247" long • 36 lbs.	
K51638	2	• Drum belt (7-groove set)	AZ51638
\$1,080.00 per set		• To fit <b>6950-7850 1150 RPM</b> • 251" long • 37 lbs.	
K51312	2	• Drum belt (6-groove set)	AZ51312
\$880.00 per set		• To fit <b>6610-6910 1000 RPM</b> • 232.25" long • 33 lbs.	





KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K47885</b> \$59.85 ea.	①	• Guide, rear feed channel • <b>Hardware kit: K47885BK</b> , \$7.25 ea., .3 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 16.2 lbs.	AZ47885 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K63189</b> \$80.45 ea.	①a	• New style feed guide • To fit all 6000 series • Improves crop flow in sticky or gummy conditions • Use with new style 1-piece grass chute #K63188 • Some machine modification required • Installation instructions included • 15.5 lbs. • <b>Hardware kit: K47885BK</b> , \$7.25 ea., .3 lbs.	AZ63189 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K47085</b> \$34.55 ea.	②	• Feed guide top flap • <b>Hardware kit: K47085BK</b> , \$6.25 ea. • .25 lbs • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 4.95 lbs.	AZ47085 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K56737</b> \$79.45 ea.	③	• Blower paddle • <b>To fit all 6000 series harvesters with early style 4-paddle blower</b> • Pre-beveled & tungsten carbide coated • 3.9 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: K56737BK</b> , \$12.25 ea., 1.05 lbs.	Z56737 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K72898</b> \$13.75 ea.	④	• Blower paddle • <b>To fit all 6000 series harvesters with quick change blower or blower update</b> • 12 required • 1.2 lbs. ea.	Z72898/Z81874 <b>Abrasion Resistant Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K72898BK</b> \$65.50 ea.	④a	• Blower Paddle Bolt Kit • Use with K72898 blower paddles • One kit required • 7.4 lbs.	
<b>K51888</b> \$990.50 ea.	⑤	• Fan rotor assembly • <b>To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 12 paddle blower</b> • Includes fan rotor and shaft, 12 paddles and mounting hardware • 186.5 lbs.	AZ51888 AZ51887
<b>K65324</b> \$310.50 ea.	⑤a	• Blower shaft • <b>To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 12 paddle blower</b> • 37.5 lbs.	Z65324
<b>K10060</b> \$125.75 ea.	⑤b	• Repair kit - includes 2 seals, 1 bearing cone, 1 ring and 1 cap screw • 2 kits needed per blower • 1.8 lbs.	KXE10060
<b>K10451</b> \$137.75 ea.	⑤c	• Bearings • 2 bearings needed per blower • 3.6 lbs.	AXE10451
<b>K58148</b> \$68.95 ea.	⑥	• Bottom blower band • <b>To fit all early 6000 series harvesters without quick change blower update</b> • 26.7 lbs.	Z58148 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>



<b>KOOIMA #</b>		<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>REPLACES OEM #</b>
<b>K64776</b>	(6a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bottom blower band</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters with quick change blower or blower update • 25.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z64776 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$85.45 ea.			
<b>K62372</b>	(7)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand blower band support strap • Hardware kit: K62372BK, \$9.25 ea. • .35 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1 required • 2.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z62372 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$21.80 ea.			
<b>K62966</b>	(8)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left hand blower band support strap</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters</li> <li>1 required • 2.3 lbs. • Hardware kit: K62372BK, \$9.25 ea. • .35 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z62966 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$21.80 ea.			
<b>K50114</b>	(9)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front blower housing shield • Hardware kit: K50114BK, \$10.75 ea. • .45 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 7.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ50114 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$59.95 ea.			
<b>K46608</b>	(10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blower housing door</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 19.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ46608 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$60.85 ea.			
<b>K43828</b>	(11)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top blower housing shield • 6.7 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Hardware Kit: K43828BK, \$11.75 ea., .9 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ43828 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$50.85 ea.			
<b>K55782</b>	(12)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blower housing cutoff strap • Hardware kit: K55782BK, \$9.25 ea. • .55 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 6 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z55782 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$15.75 ea.			
<b>K42610</b>	(13)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout transition</li> <li>To fit all 6610, 6710, 6810, and 6910 harvesters with 200mm spouts</li> <li>113 lbs.  • Bolt kit: K42610BK, 1 kit required \$47.85 ea.</li> </ul>	AZ42610 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$620.80 ea.			
<b>K56941</b>	(13a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout transition</li> <li>To fit all 6650, 6750, 6850, and 6950 harvesters with 200mm spouts</li> <li>115 lbs.  • Bolt kit: K42610BK, 1 kit required \$47.85 ea.</li> </ul>	AZ51695/AZ56941 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$620.75 ea.			
<b>K55314</b>	(13b)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout transition • 166 lbs. </li> <li>To fit all 6650, 6750, 6850, and 6950 harvesters equipped with 250mm spouts</li> <li>Bolt kit: K42610BK, \$47.85 ea.</li> </ul>	AZ55314 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$735.75 ea.			
<b>K60500</b>	(14)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout transition side wall • 3.1 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Hardware Kit: K60500BK, \$10.25 ea., .53 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z81903/Z60500 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$18.30 ea.			
<b>K43830D</b>	(15)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout transition inspection door • 3.3 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with 200mm spouts</li> </ul>	AZ43830 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$25.30 ea.			
<b>K20713</b>	(15a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout transition inspection door</li> <li>To fit all 6650, 6750, 6850, and 6950 harvesters equipped with 250mm spouts • 4.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z20713 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$18.55 ea.			
<b>K64131</b>	(16)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout ring gear</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 200mm spout</li> <li>Made of tool steel for wear resistance • 21.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z64131 
\$250.75 ea.			
<b>K67194</b>	(16a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout ring gear</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 250mm spout with standard spout turning device • 15.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z67194 <b>Tool Steel</b>
\$325.80 ea.			
<b>K73207</b>	(17)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout worm gear • 1" bore all the way through</li> <li>To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 4.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	E73207 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$240.75 ea.			
<b>K58116SP</b>	(18)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout Stop</li> <li>To fit #K42610 spout transition</li> <li>1 required • 5.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z58116 
\$19.05 ea.			
<b>K72114</b>	(18a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout stop</li> <li>To fit #K56941 spout transition</li> <li>2 required • 3 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z72114 
\$10.00 ea.			

**Check out our Newly Redesigned website!**

**www.kooima.com**



**24/7 access to order!**



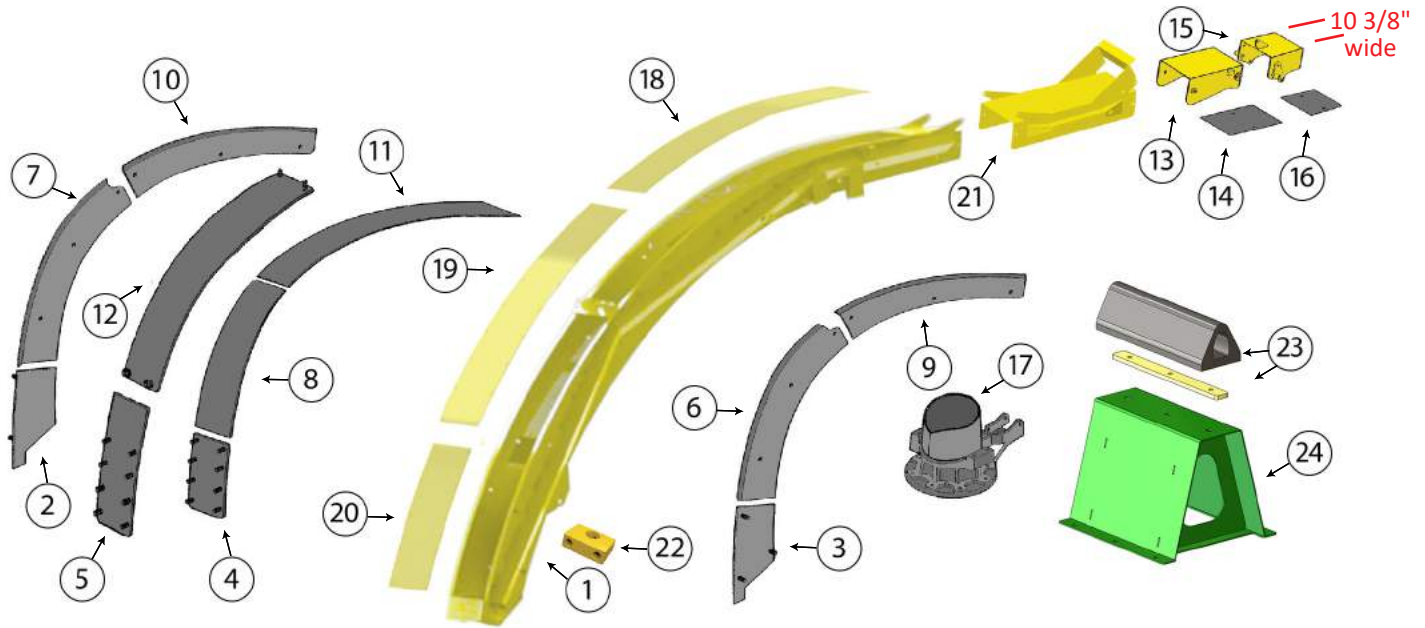
**Free shipping on retail web orders in the Continental U.S.!**  
(Some exclusions apply)



**Watch videos of our products!**

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 6000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® 200MM WIDE HI-ARCH SPOUT

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 6000 Series



**KOOIMA #**  
**K43829**

## DESCRIPTION

- Hi-arch spout assembly • For top loading trucks and wagons
- Features bolt-on back for easy maintenance • 626 lbs.
- **Includes stainless steel and abrasion resistant wear liners installed!**
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout
- **\*Save \$200 if picked up at Kooima® Ag!**

**REPLACES OEM #**  
**AZ51724/AZ43829**  
**Abrasion Resistant**

\$2,925.00  
**K200mmBK**  
\$17.05 ea.

①

- Spout liner bolt kit
- **When it's time to replace all the liners, order this bolt kit • 3.4 lbs.**

**K48902**  
\$49.35 ea.

①a

- Right hand spout wear plate • 9 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$4.75, .095 lbs.**
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 200mm spout • Hardened material

AZ48902

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K48903**  
\$49.35 ea.

②

- Left hand spout wear plate • 9 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$4.75, .095 lbs.**
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 200mm spout • Hardened material

AZ48903

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K49299**  
\$79.45 ea.

③

- Spout wear plate • Includes mounting hardware • 11.7 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout
- **Hardware Kit: K49299BK, \$5.25 ea. .15 lbs. Includes 8 flange nuts**

AZ49299

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K49299EX**  
\$106.75 ea.

④

- Extended spout wear plate • **A Kooima® Ag exclusive!** • 15.3 lbs.
- Extra length reduces wear on the spout back and liners
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout
- **Hardware Kit: K49299BK, \$5.25 ea. .15 lbs. Includes 8 flange nuts**

AZ49299

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K62092**

⑤

- Lower left hand wear liner • Stainless steel for extra durability
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 7.5 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$7.25, .3 lbs.**

Z62092

**Stainless Steel**

\$97.45 ea.  
**K62093**

⑥

- Lower right hand wear liner • Stainless steel for extra durability
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 7.5 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$7.25, .3 lbs.**

Z62093

**Stainless Steel**

\$97.45 ea.  
**K62094**

⑦

- Lower back liner • Stainless steel for extra durability
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • **63 5/8" long** • 15.6 lbs.

Z62094

**Stainless Steel**

\$92.45 ea.  
**K62095**

⑧

- Upper left hand wear liner • Stainless steel for extra durability
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 8.5 lbs.

**Stainless Steel**

\$114.75 ea.  
**K62096**

⑨

- Upper right hand wear liner • Stainless steel for extra durability
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 8.5 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$7.25, .3 lbs.**

**Stainless Steel**

\$114.75 ea.  
**K62097**

⑩

- Top back liner • Stainless steel for extra durability
- **85 1/8" long** • 11.9 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout

**Stainless Steel**

\$114.75 ea.  
**K51755**

⑪

- Optional back liner • Exact replacement of John Deere® spout liner
- Stainless steel for extra durability • **79 1/2" long** • 27 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout

AZ51755

**Stainless Steel**

\$86.45 ea.  
**K43832D**

⑫

- Spout deflector • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 13.2 lbs.

AZ43832

**Abrasion Resistant**

\$67.45 ea.  
**K54380BK**

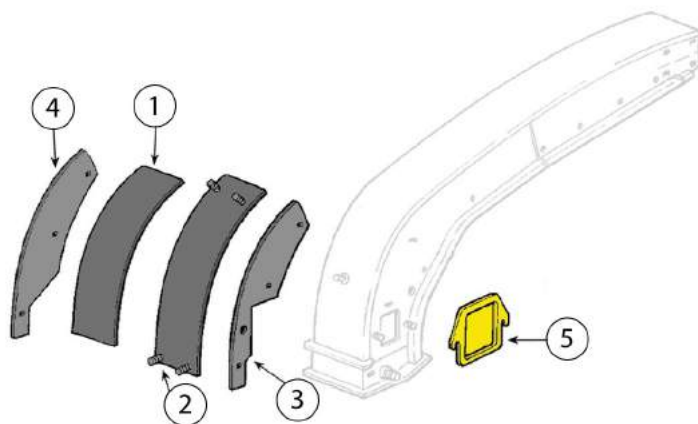
⑬

- Spout deflector bolt kit
- **To fit #K43832D spout deflector • .35 lbs.**

\$12.50 ea.

⑬a

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K43833</b> \$28.80 ea.	(14)	• Spout deflector wear plate • To fit #K43832D spout deflector • Bolt-in or weld-in • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 5.3 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	(14a)	• Wear plate bolt kit • .1 lbs • <b>To fit #K43833 spout deflector wear plate</b>	
<b>K47896</b> \$72.95 ea.	(15)	• Spout deflector • 7.3 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout	AZ47896 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K47896BK</b> \$7.15 ea.	(15a)	• Outer spout deflector bolt kit • <b>To fit #K47896 spout deflector</b> • .15 lbs.	
<b>K47897</b> \$31.35 ea.	(16)	• Spout deflector wear plate • Bolt-in or weld-in • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • <b>To fit #K47896 spout deflector</b> • 2.8 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	(16a)	• Wear plate bolt kit • .1 lbs. • <b>To fit #K47897 spout deflector wear plate</b>	
<b>K51359WL</b> \$78.45 ea.	(17)	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all 6000 series equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout • 5.9 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K43825</b> \$106.75 ea.	(18)	• Upper rear spout cover • 1 required • 28.5 lbs. • To fit Kooima® Ag hi-arch spout assembly	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K43827</b> \$106.75 ea.	(19)	• Middle rear spout cover • 1 required • 34 lbs. • To fit Kooima® Ag hi-arch spout assembly	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K43826</b> \$106.75 ea.	(20)	• Lower rear spout cover • 1 required • 23.5 lbs. • To fit Kooima® Ag hi-arch spout assembly	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K43838</b> \$196.75 ea.	(21)	• 36" spout extension • Used with 6 or 8-row headers • 44 lbs. • Creates space between head and truck when side or top loading • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout	AZ51925 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54418BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(21a)	• Spout extension bolt kit • <b>To fit #K43838 spout extension</b> • 1.1 lbs.	
<b>K65925</b> \$37.50 ea.	(22)	• Block • 2 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series harvesters equipped with original 200mm wide hi-arch spout	HXE38630
<b>K48788</b> \$96.45 ea.	(23)	• Spout rest support kit • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 200mm spout rests • 1 required • 7.11 lbs.	Z48788 Z66644
<b>K64700</b> \$69.45 ea.	(24)	• 200mm spout rest base • 1 required • 17.4 lbs. • To fit all 6000 series with 200mm spouts	Z64700

**John Deere® 200mm Low-Arch Spout**

**Kooima® Ag 200mm Low-Arch Spout**

Order # K6103  
Bolt on liner  
\$115.00 ea.



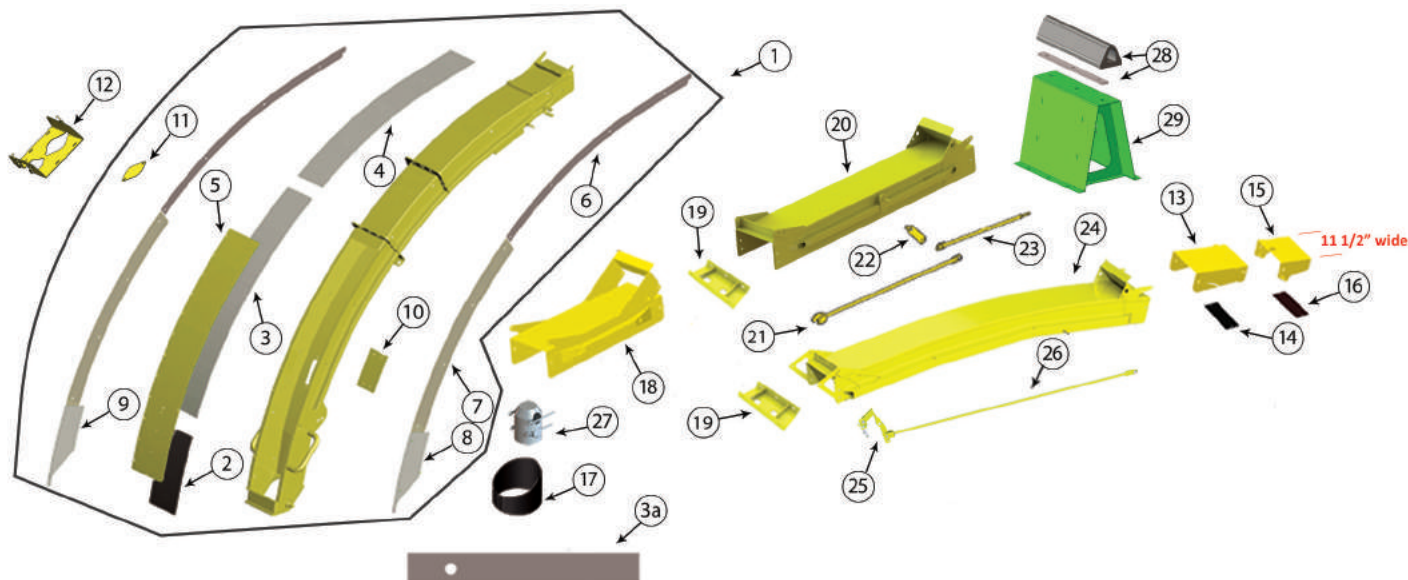
Order # K70166

Only **\$2,950<sup>00</sup>** ea.

Complete with liners  
Uses high arch spout cylinder

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K56761</b> \$54.50 ea.	(1)	• Wear plate, spout • Hardened material • To fit <b>early 200mm</b> wide low-arch spout • 17.2 lbs.	Z56761 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K51732</b> \$86.45 ea.	(2)	• Extended spout wear plate • Extra length reduces wear on valuable spouts • Hardened material • Bolt-in installation • To fit <b>200mm</b> wide low-arch spout • 21 lbs.	AZ51732 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K59892 (LH)</b> \$43.85 ea.	(3)	• Left hand wear plate • 7.2 lbs.	Z59892
<b>K43830 (RH)</b> \$43.85 ea.	(4)	• Right hand wear plate • Hardened material • 8.8 lbs. • To fit <b>200mm</b> wide low-arch spout	Z43830/Z59893 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K43830D</b> \$25.30 ea.	(5)	• Spout inspection door • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 3.3 lbs.	AZ43830 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>





**KOOIMA #**  
**K100830**

**DESCRIPTION**

**REPLACES OEM #**

\$3,400.00

**K250mmBK**

\$21.30 ea.

**K53231**

\$79.45 ea.

**K53231EX**

\$107.75 ea.

**K103510**

\$120.75 ea.

**K53232**

\$81.10 ea.

**K101740**

\$175.75 ea.

**K103381**

\$120.75 ea.

**NEW!**

**K103382**

\$120.00 ea.

**K54609**

\$81.10 ea.

**K100829**

\$107.75 ea.

**K65656**

\$126.50 ea.

**K101661**

\$126.50 ea.

**K65657**

\$126.50 ea.

**K48903**

\$49.35 ea.

**K48902**

\$49.35 ea.

**K43921**

\$33.85 ea.

**NEW!**

**K102637**

\$43.85 ea.

**NEW!**

**K102820**

\$360.80 ea.

①

①a

②

②a

②b

③

③a

③b

③c

④

⑤

⑥

⑥a

⑦

⑧

⑨

⑩

⑪

⑫

• High arch spout - **Now equipped to accept moisture sensors!**

• To fit JD® series equipped with 250mm wide hi-arch spout • 475 lbs 

• Will need to order K102820 moisture sensor bracket

• **SAVE \$200 when picked up at Kooima® Ag! • Spout liners included and installed!**

• Spout liner bolt kit

• **When it's time to replace all the liners, order this bolt kit • 3.1 lbs.**

• Lower spout wear plate • 648mm long • 13.8 lbs.

• **To fit all 6000 series before SN 510523 • Complete with mounting hardware**

• Extended spout wear plate • Reduces wear on the spout back and liners

• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Complete with mounting hardware • 19.5 lbs

• Lower spout wear plate • 848mm long • Complete with mounting hardware

• **To fit factory JD® spouts SN. 510524 and after • 24.2 lbs.**

• Lower back spout liner • 2000mm long • 31.2 lbs.

• **To fit all 6000 series before SN 510523 • Complete with mounting hardware**

• Lower back spout liner • 2000mm long • **Before SN. 510524 • 32.3 lbs.**

• To fit all 6000 series equipped with JD® moisture sensor • Complete with mounting hardware

• Lower back spout liner • 1800mm long • Complete with mounting hardware

• **To fit factory JD® spouts SN. 510524 and after • 28.2 lbs.**

• Lower back spout liner • 1800mm long • **After SN. 51024**

• To fit all 250mm spouts equipped with JD® moisture sensor • 28 lbs.

• Upper back spout liner • Complete with mounting hardware

• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 28.7 lbs.

• Bolt-on back liner • One required • 55.7 lbs.

• **To fit all harvesters equipped with Kooima® Ag 250mm spout**

• Upper side spout liner • Universal, to fit right or left • 4.6 lbs.

• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required • **Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$7.25, .3 lbs.**

• Upper side spout liner

• **To fit factory JD® spouts SN. 510524 and after • 5.8 lbs.**

• Lower side spout liner • Universal, to fit right or left • 6.8 lbs.

• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required • **Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$7.25, .3 lbs.**

• Left hand spout wear plate

• To fit 6000 series harvesters • 9 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$4.75, .09 lbs.**

• Right hand spout wear plate

• To fit 6000 series harvesters • 9 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$4.75, .09 lbs.**

• Access door • One required • 2.4 lbs.

• To fit 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide hi-arch spout

• Moisture sensor cover

• To fit JD® 250mm spouts when not using moisture sensor

• Moisture sensor bracket

• To fit Kooima® Ag 250mm spouts only

AZ104282

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ53231

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ53231

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ103510

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ53232

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ101740

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ103381

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ103382

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ54609

**Abrasion Resistant**

**Abrasion Resistant**

Z65656

**Stainless Steel**

Z101661

**Abrasion Resistant**

Z65657

**Stainless Steel**

AZ48903

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ48902

**Abrasion Resistant**

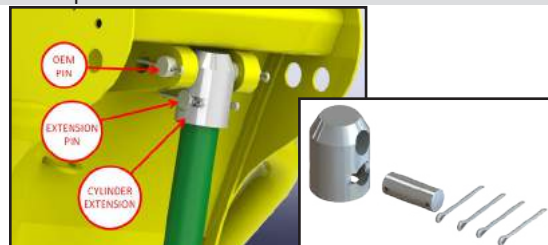
AZ43921

AZ102637

**Abrasion Resistant**

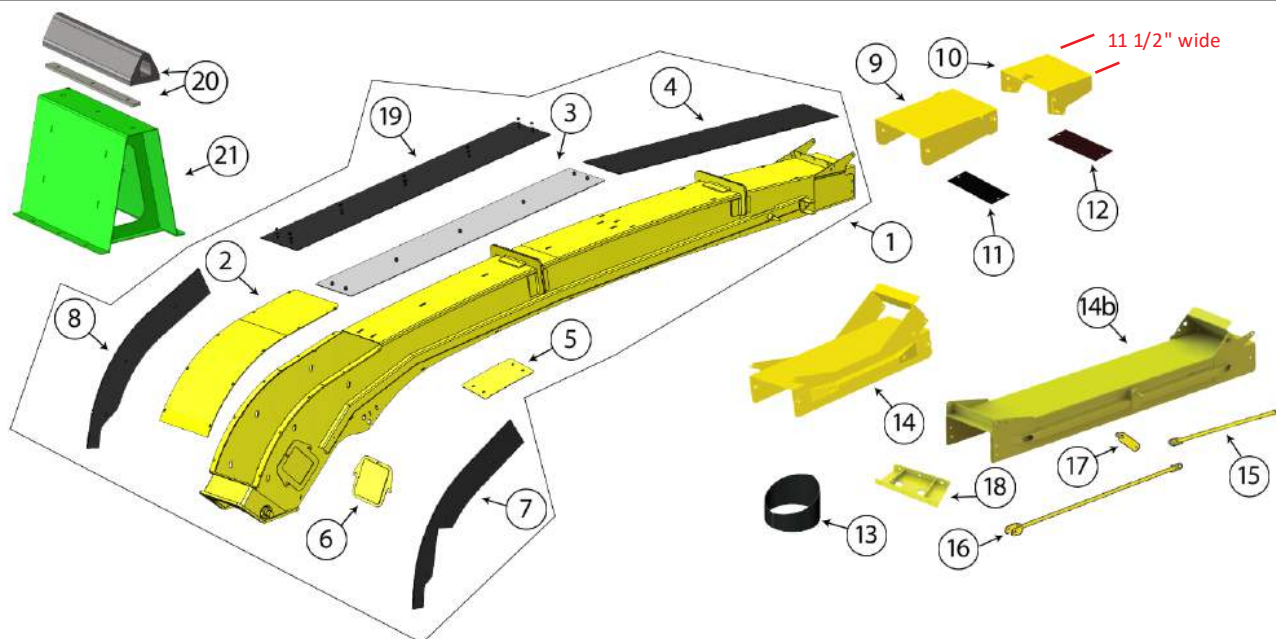
AZ102820

<u>KOOIMA #</u>		<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REPLACES OEM #</u>
<b>K54380</b> \$67.95 ea.	(13)	• Inner spout deflector • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 14.6 lbs.	AZ54380 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54380BK</b> \$12.50 ea.	(13a)	• Inner spout deflector bolt kit • <b>To fit #K54380 spout deflector</b> • .35lbs.	
<b>K54381</b> \$29.75 ea.	(14)	• Inner spout deflector wear plate • <b>To fit #K54380 spout deflector</b> • 5.8 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	(14a)	• Wear plate bolt kit • .1 lbs. • <b>To fit #K54381 spout deflector wear plate</b>	
<b>K53234</b> \$67.95 ea.	(15)	• Outer spout deflector • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	AZ53234 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K47896BK</b> \$7.15 ea.	(15a)	• Outer spout deflector bolt kit • <b>To fit #K53234 spout deflector</b> • .15 lbs.	
<b>K53235</b> \$29.75 ea.	(16)	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • <b>To fit #K53234 spout deflector</b> • 3.2 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	(16a)	• Wear plate bolt kit • .1 lbs. • <b>To fit #K53235 spout deflector wear plate</b>	
<b>K54264WL</b> \$80.45 ea.	(17)	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54418</b> \$165.75 ea.	(18)	• 36" spout extension • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 39 lbs.	AZ104285/AZ54418/AZ59970 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54418BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(18a)	• Spout extension bolt kit • <b>To fit #K54418 &amp; #K104288 spout extensions</b> • 1.1 lbs.	
<b>K104293</b> \$62.20 ea.	(19)	• Spout stiffener bracket • Needed with 5' and 7' extensions • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 4.1 lbs.	AZ104293
<b>K104293BK</b> \$32.85 ea.	(19a)	• Bolt kit • <b>To fit #K104293 bracket</b> • 1 lb.	
<b>K104288</b> \$625.80 ea.	(20)	• 5' extension for a 250mm wide hi-arch spout • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 67 lbs. • <b>Uses K104291, K104292 &amp; K104290 linkage pieces</b>	AXE25112 / AZ104288
<b>K54418BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(20a)	• Spout extension bolt kit • <b>To fit #K104288 spout extension</b> • .2 lbs.	
<b>K104291</b> \$40.75 ea.	(21)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2.45 lbs.	AZ104291
<b>K104292</b> \$30.75 ea.	(22)	• Replacement lever for the 5' extension • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • .65 lbs.	AZ104292
<b>K104292BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(22a)	• Bolt kit • .2 lbs. • <b>To fit #K104292 replacement lever</b>	
<b>K104290</b> \$35.75 ea.	(23)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1.65 lbs.	AZ104290
<b>K7FTSP</b> \$1,265.00 ea.	(24)	• 7' steel extension for 250mm wide high arch spout • 97 lbs. • <b>Uses FH5001062, FH5001059, K104292 &amp; K104290 linkage pieces</b>	
<b>FH5001062</b> \$126.75 ea.	(25)	• Replacement 7' extension actuator • Use with K7FTSP & K22416CF 7' extensions • To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide high arch spout • 2.9 lbs.	
<b>FH5001059</b> \$55.35 ea.	(26)	• Replacement 7' extension link • Use with K7FTSP & K22416CF 7' extensions • To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide high arch spout • 3.4 lbs.	
<b>K250EXT</b> \$84.50 ea.	(27)	• 250mm spout cylinder extension • 4 lbs. • Gain up to 18" additional height on spout • Fill the back of the semi trailer when opening the field • <b>A real must when using a 5' or longer extension!</b>	
<b>K69635</b> \$97.50 ea.	(28)	• Spout rest support kit • 9.5 lbs. • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 250mm spout rests	Z69635 Z70507
<b>K61312</b> \$92.50 ea.	(29)	• 250mm spout rest base • 26.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000-7000 series with 250mm spouts • 1 required	AZ61312



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 6000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® 250MM WIDE LOW-ARCH SPOUT

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 6000 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K62973</b>	①	• Low arch spout • Uses high arch spout cylinder • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 400 lbs.	AZ101238 / AZ62973
\$3,150.00 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K68680</b>	②	• Lower spout wear plate • To fit <b>6000</b> series harvesters with <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout • 29.4 lbs. • Bolt Kit: <b>K68680BK</b> , \$17.30 ea., .5 lbs.	Z68680
\$97.45 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K62973LINF</b>	③	• Upper rear spout wear plate • To fit <b>6000</b> series harvesters with <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch <b>Kooima®</b> spout • Comes complete with hardware • 24.4 lbs.	
\$91.45 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K62973LINB</b>	④	• Top rear spout liner • 1 required • 20.7 lbs. • To fit <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch <b>Kooima®</b> Ag spouts • Bolt kit: <b>KBK</b> , \$4.25 ea. - 2 required	AZ43921
\$71.45 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K43921</b>	⑤	• Access door • One required • 2.4 lbs. • To fit <b>6000</b> series harvesters with <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout	AZ43830
\$33.85 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K43830D</b>	⑥	• Spout transition inspection door • 3.3 lbs. • To fit all <b>6000</b> series harvesters equipped with <b>200mm</b> spouts	Z68683
\$25.30 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K68683 (LH)</b>	⑦	• Wear plate • To fit <b>6000</b> series harvesters with <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout	Z68684
<b>K68684 (RH)</b>	⑧	• 1 each required • 13.2 lbs. (L) • 14.95 lbs. (R)	
\$53.35 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K68683BK</b>	⑧a	• Wear plate bolt kit • .32 lbs. • To fit <b>K68683</b> and <b>K68684</b> wear plate	
\$6.75 ea.			
<b>K54380</b>	⑨	• Inner spout deflector • To fit <b>6000</b> series harvesters with <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout • 14.6 lbs.	AZ54380
\$67.95 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54380BK</b>	⑨a	• Inner spout deflector bolt kit • To fit <b>#K54380</b> spout deflector • .35 lbs.	
\$12.50 ea.			
<b>K53234</b>	⑩	• Outer spout deflector • To fit <b>6000</b> series harvesters <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout • 8 lbs.	AZ53234
\$67.95 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K47896BK</b>	⑩a	• Outer spout deflector bolt kit • To fit <b>#K53234</b> spout deflector • .15 lbs.	
\$7.15 ea.			
<b>K54381</b>	⑪	• Inner spout deflector wear plate • To fit <b>#K54380</b> spout deflector • Bolt-in or weld-in • 5.8 lbs.	
\$29.75 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b>	⑪a	• Wear plate bolt kit • .1 lbs. • To fit <b>#K54381</b> spout deflector wear plate	
\$4.25 ea.			
<b>K53235</b>	⑫	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • To fit <b>#K53234</b> spout deflector • Bolt-in or weld-in • 3.2 lbs.	
\$29.75 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b>	⑫a	• Wear plate bolt kit • .1 lbs. • To fit <b>#K53235</b> spout deflector wear plate	
\$4.25 ea.			
<b>K54264WL</b>	⑬	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all <b>6000</b> series harvesters • 8 lbs.	
\$80.45 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54418</b>	⑭	• 36" spout extension • Used with 6 or 8-row headers • Creates space between head and truck when side or top loading • To fit <b>6000</b> series equipped w/ a <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout • 39 lbs.	AZ104285 AZ54418 AZ59970
\$165.75 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K54418BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(14a)	• Spout extension bolt kit • <b>To fit #K54418 &amp; #K104288 spout extensions</b> • 1.1 lbs.	
<b>K104288</b> \$625.80 ea.	(14b)	• 5' extension for 250mm spouts • Does not replace end section on JD® OEM spouts • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 67 lbs.	AZ104288 AXE25112
<b>K104290</b> \$35.75 ea.	(15)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1.65 lbs.	AZ104290
<b>K104291</b> \$40.75 ea.	(16)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2.45 lbs.	AZ104291
<b>K104292</b> \$30.75 ea.	(17)	• Replacement lever for the 5' extension • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • .65 lbs.	AZ104292
<b>K104292BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(17a)	• Bolt kit • .2 lbs. • <b>To fit #K104292 replacement lever</b>	
<b>K104293</b> \$62.20 ea.	(18)	• Spout stiffener bracket • To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Supports K104288 5' extension • 4.1 lbs.	AZ104293
<b>K104293BK</b> \$32.85 ea.	(18a)	• Bolt kit • <b>To fit #K104293 bracket</b> • 1 lb.	
<b>K54608</b> \$97.50 ea.	(19)	• Upper rear spout wear plate • To fit <b>6000</b> series harvesters with <b>factory John Deere®</b> spout • 24.7 lbs.	AZ54608 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K69635</b> \$97.50 ea.	(20)	• Spout rest support kit • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 250mm spout rests	Z69635 Z70507
<b>K61312</b> \$92.50 ea.	(21)	• 250mm spout rest base • 26.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000-7000 series with 250mm spouts • 1 required	AZ61312
<b>K48788BR</b> \$95.45 ea.		• Rear rubber bumper • 13.75" long • To fit all 6000 & 7000 series • 2 required	Z48788



## HAY PICK-UP TEETH

**HP hay pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!**

- Pick-up tooth • .45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM #CC25176

**Order # K25176**  
**\$3<sup>95</sup> ea.**

**Order # K25176HP**  
**\$5<sup>65</sup> ea.**

**Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$2.95 ea.**



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE
- .35 lbs.

**Order # K268SE**  
**\$2<sup>10</sup> ea.**

**Bolt Kit: K268SEBK: \$4.75 ea.**



- Pick-up tooth • .45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN. 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

**Order # K74678**  
**\$2<sup>35</sup> ea.**

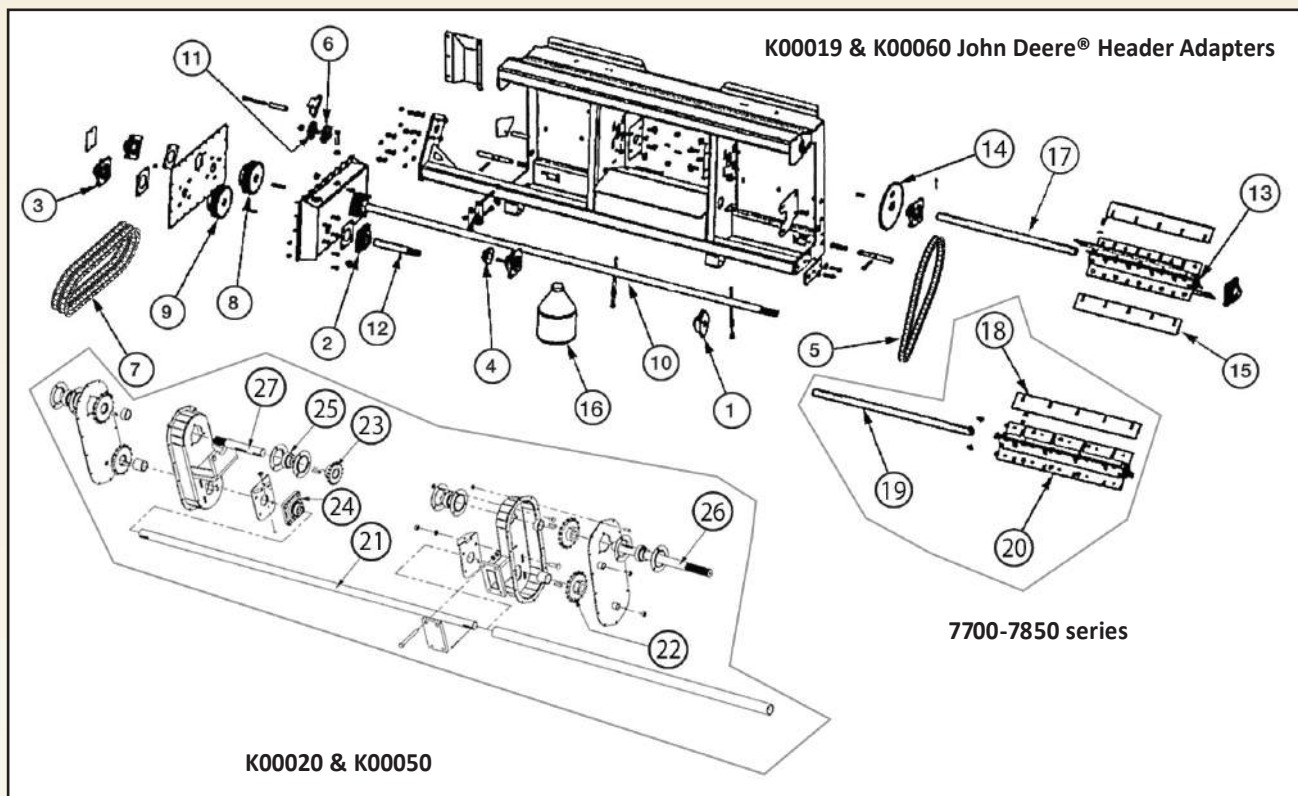
**Bolt Kit: K74678BK: \$3.50 ea.**




- Poly Pick-up stripper - Complete with hardware
- 1/2" thick with 1/4" thick reinforced support ring
- To fit John Deere® 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads • 1.2 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # FH311772 / E85043


**Order # K85043**  
**\$30<sup>25</sup> ea.**

**Additional Bolt Kit: K85043BK**  
**\$3.50 ea. One required per band**



KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
1 15-2BOLT	\$50.35 ea	• Bearing 1.50" 2 bolt flange • 3.6 lbs.
2 15-4BOLT	\$50.35 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50" 4-bolt flange, set screw • 4.5 lbs.
3 15-4BOLT-LC	\$81.05 ea	• Bearing Ø 1.50" 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4.75 lbs.
4 60B15-150	\$18.80 ea.	• Sprocket #60 15 tooth 1.5" finished bore keyed • 1.9 lbs.
5 60H-54	\$40.35 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 54 pitches • 4.2 lbs.
6 80A11	\$50.35 ea.	• Idler sprocket #80 11 tooth • 1.2 lbs.
7 80D-46	\$65.45 ea.	• 80 double roller chain, 46 pitches • 13.4 lbs.
8 D80B20H1.5	\$215.75 ea.	• Double sprocket #80 B-style 20 tooth hardened 1-1/2" ID • 17.2 lbs.
9 D80B21H1.5	\$215.75 ea.	• Double sprocket #80 21 tooth hardened tapered bore • 18.6 lbs.
10 FH002140	\$195.75 ea.	• Long shaft • 53.8 lbs.
11 FH002158	\$25.30 ea.	• Idler sprocket spacer • .1 lbs.
12 FH002181	\$135.75 ea.	• Rear drive shaft, alt • 4.8 lbs.
13 FH5000925	\$225.75 ea.	• Feed roll weldment • 41.8 lbs. 
14 FH5000926	\$57.90 ea.	• Welded sprocket #60 42 teeth 1-1/2" bore keyed • 10.5 lbs.
15 FH002147	\$22.30 ea.	• Feed roll bolt-on fin • 4 required • 5.6 lbs.
16 OILAGMA5EP	\$45.35 ea.	• 1 gal AGMA 5EP gear oil • 7.85 lbs.
17 FH002142	\$45.35 ea.	• Feed roll center shaft, JD® 6610-7550 • 17 lbs.

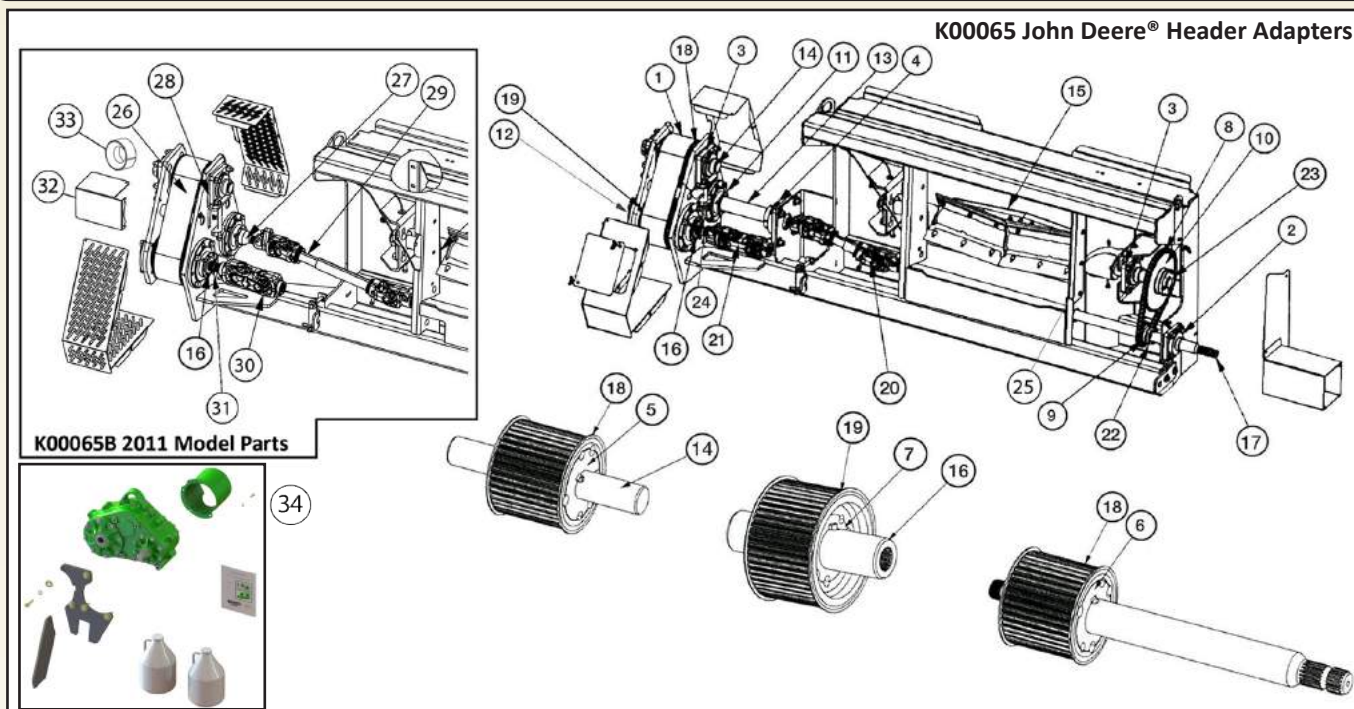
**John Deere® 7700-7850 replacement parts below**

18 FH002239	\$19.80 ea.	• Feed roll bolt-on fin • 6.8 lbs.
19 FH002240	\$105.75 ea.	• Feed roll center shaft, JD® 7700-7850 • 19 lbs.
20 FH5000935	\$215.75 ea.	• Feed roll weldment, JD® 7700-7850 

**K00020 & K00050 replacement parts below**

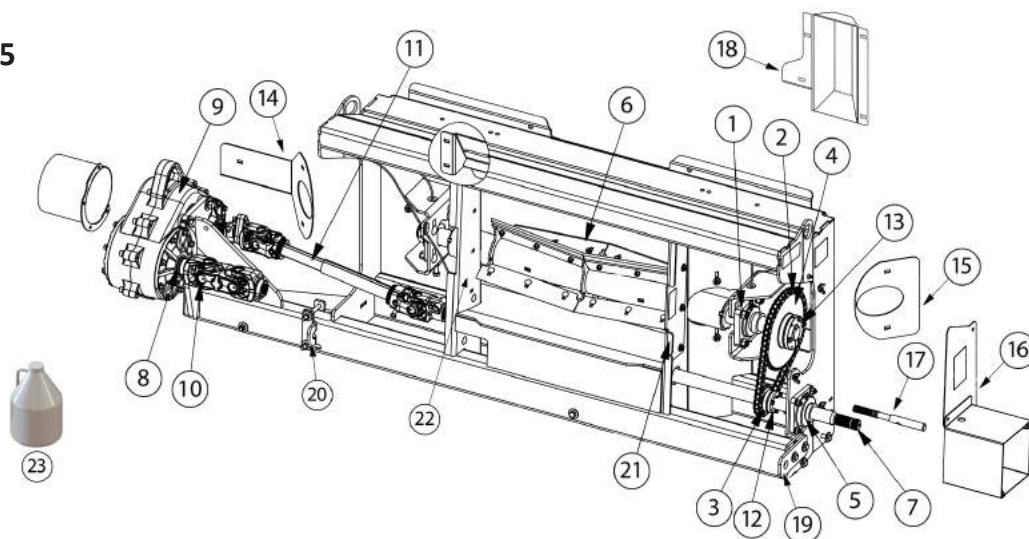
21 FH001741	\$125.75 ea.	• Drive shaft for 6000 series machines (K00020) • 33 lbs.
21a FH002099	\$125.75 ea.	• Drive shaft for 7000 series machines (K00050) • 41 lbs.
22 FH500065	\$35.50 ea.	• 16 tooth #80 drive assembly • 3.6 lbs.
23 FH500064	\$35.35 ea.	• 16 tooth #60 drive assembly • 2 lbs.
24 VJC17-16	\$60.45 ea.	• 1 7/16 ID FLG MT assembly • 3.4 lbs.
25 RA107RRBAG	\$60.45 ea.	• 1 7/16" bearing & collar • 1 lb.
26 FH002101	\$65.45 ea.	• Drive shaft #2 • 9.25 lbs.
27 FH002100	\$42.35 ea.	• Drive shaft #1 • 4.3 lbs.
28 60D-16	\$25.30 ea.	• 60 chain double strand 16 pitch .8 lbs.
29 80CHAIN-38	\$17.80 ea.	• 80 roller chain 38 pitches w/con. • 5.4 lbs.


Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



	<b>KOOIMA #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
1	<b>14-MGT-1400-125</b>	\$750.80 ea.	• 2010 model belt, 1400mm long, 125mm wide, 14mm pitch • 2.95 lbs.
2	<b>175-4BOLT-LC</b>	\$89.50 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 1.75 shaft, sxv series • 5.4 lbs.
3	<b>20-4BOLT-LC</b>	\$131.25 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.00 shaft • 7.15 lbs.
4	<b>244-4BOLT-LC</b>	\$160.75 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.44 shaft • 11.8 lbs.
5	<b>3535X2</b>	\$85.45 ea.	• Taper-lock bushing, 2.00 shaft, #3535 • 13.3 lbs.
6	<b>3535X207</b>	\$85.45 ea.	• Taper-lock bushing, 2.44 shaft, #3535 • 11.8 lbs.
7	<b>3535X3</b>	\$85.45 ea.	• Taper-lock bushing, 3.00 shaft, #3535 • 9.6 lbs.
8	<b>60H-58</b>	\$45.35 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 58 pitches • 4.5 lbs.
9	<b>60P16H</b>	\$69.00 ea.	• Squeeze-style sprocket, #60 16 tooth, hardened • 1.9 lbs.
10	<b>60SF45</b>	\$97.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 45 tooth, QD hub • 12.1 lbs.
11	<b>FC-IP-207R</b>	\$375.80 ea.	• Bearing, roller, Imperial, piloted flange, 2.43 shaft • 13.4 lbs.
12	<b>FC-IP-300R</b>	\$600.00 ea.	• Bearing, roller, Imperial, piloted flange, 3.00 shaft • 18.9 lbs.
13	<b>FH002596</b>	\$140.75 ea.	• Short shaft, driven • 29.6 lbs.
14	<b>FH002607</b>	\$85.45 ea.	• Idler shaft • 12.6 lbs.
15	<b>FH002614</b>	\$35.35 ea.	• Bolt-on tooth, JD® • 4 required • 4.9 lbs.
16	<b>FH002621</b>	\$185.75 ea.	• Input shaft for both K00065 and K00065B • 15.9 lbs.
17	<b>FH002803</b>	\$200.75 ea.	• Long shaft • 42.1 lbs.
18	<b>GTR-38G-14-125</b>	\$375.80 ea.	• Sprocket Falcon 38-tooth, 14mm pitch, 125mm width • 17.3 lbs.
18a	<b>FL14MM40</b>	\$22.80 ea.	• Flange for 14MX-38S-125 • 2 required per sprocket • .65 lbs.
19	<b>GTR-50G-14-125</b>	\$425.80 ea.	• Sprocket Falcon 50-tooth, 14mm pitch, 125mm width • 42.9 lbs.
19a	<b>FL32XH</b>	\$22.80 ea.	• Flange for 14MX-50S-125 • 2 required per sprocket • .8 lbs.
20	<b>K00065PTO</b>	\$350.80 ea.	• Captive PTO for JD® wide adapter • 19.5 lbs.
21	<b>K23TO21HF</b>	\$415.80 ea.	• JD® adapter drive PTO - 1.38-21 to 1.50-23, K00065 • 14.6 lbs.
22	<b>P11.75</b>	\$35.35 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1.75 shaft • .7 lbs.
23	<b>SFX2.0</b>	\$25.30 ea.	• QD bushing, 2.00 shaft • 4 lbs.
24	<b>FH002350</b>	\$90.45 ea.	• 1 3/8" 21 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline shaft, 2010 model shaft • 4.55 lbs.
25	<b>FH002799</b>	\$50.35 ea.	• Right side filler plate, wide throat machines • 9 lbs.
<b>K00065B replacement parts below</b>			
26	<b>14-MGT-1568-125</b>	\$875.80 ea.	• Gates® GT carbon belt, 1568mm long, 125mm wide, 14mm pitch • 5 lbs.
27	<b>FH002944</b>	\$175.75 ea.	• Front shaft, driven • 19.16 lbs.
28	<b>FH002945</b>	\$20.30 ea.	• Bearing backing plate • 2 required
29	<b>K00065PTOLONG</b>	\$390.80 ea.	• Captive PTO • 27.14 lbs.
30	<b>K23TO23MALE</b>	\$500.00 ea.	• W2500 input PTO - 1.50-23 to 1.50-23 • 18.6 lbs.
31	<b>FH002943</b>	\$190.50 ea.	• 1 1/2" 23 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline shaft • 4.85 lbs.
32	<b>FH003155</b>	\$13.30 ea.	• LH PTO shield • 3 lbs.
33	<b>FH002925</b>	\$26.05 ea.	• Load-bearing collar • 1 required • 1 lb.
34	<b>K00065TO75KIT</b>	\$2,600.00 ea.	• Gear box conversion kit • Use this kit to convert your belt drive adapter to the new style enclosed gear box



**K00075**


	<b>KOOIMA #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
1	<b>20-4BOLT-LC</b>	\$131.25 ea.	• Ball Bearing, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.00" shaft • 7.15 lbs. • 2 required
2	<b>60H-58</b>	\$45.35 ea.	• #60 Heavy roller chain, 58 pitches • 4.5lbs.
3	<b>60P16H</b>	\$69.00 ea.	• Squeeze style sprocket, #60 16 tooth, hardened • 1.9 lbs.
4	<b>60SF45</b>	\$97.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 45 tooth, QD hub • 12.1 lbs.
5	<b>175-4BOLT-LC</b>	\$89.50 ea.	• Ball bearing, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 1.75" shaft • 5.4 lbs. • 2 required
6	<b>FH002614</b>	\$35.35 ea.	• Bolt on tooth, JD® • 4.9 lbs. • 4 required
7	<b>FH002803</b>	\$200.75 ea.	• Long shaft • 42.1 lbs.
8	<b>FH002943</b>	\$190.50 ea.	• 1-1/2" 23 spline to 1-3/4" 20 spline shaft • 4.85 lbs.
9	<b>FH003620</b>	\$2,500.00 ea.	• Parallel gearbox, 1.3:1 ratio 
10	<b>K23TO23MALE</b>	\$500.00 ea.	• W2500 input PTO, 1-1/2" 23 spline to 1-1/2" 23 spline • 18.6 lbs.
11	<b>K00065PTOLONG</b>	\$390.80 ea.	• Captive PTO • 27.14 lbs.
12	<b>P11.75</b>	\$35.35 ea.	• P1 Bushing, for 1-3/4" shaft • .7 lbs.
13	<b>SFX2.0</b>	\$25.30 ea.	• QD Bushing, 2.00" shaft • 4 lbs.
14	<b>FH002660</b>	\$15.30 ea.	• LH Inside cover • 1 required • 5.25 lbs.
15	<b>FH002659</b>	\$7.25 ea.	• RH Inside cover • 1 required • 2.8 lbs.
16	<b>FH002661KIT</b>	\$25.30 ea.	• RH Drive cover • 1 required • 13.75 lbs.
17	<b>FH002175</b>	\$17.30 ea.	• Locking pin • 2 required • 1.5 lbs.
18	<b>FH002657</b>	\$32.85 ea.	• Sprocket cover • 1 required • 5.2 lbs.
19	<b>FH002124</b>	\$6.25 ea.	• RH Pin plate • 1 required • 2.2 lbs.
20	<b>FH002619KIT</b>	\$15.80 ea.	• LH Connecting plate kit • 1 required • 4.5 lbs.
21	<b>FH002799</b>	\$50.35 ea.	• Right side filler plate, <b>wide</b> throat machines • 9 lbs.
21a	<b>FH5000974</b>	\$50.35 ea.	• Right side filler plate, <b>narrow</b> throat machines • 9 lbs. • Used on K00065 also
22	<b>FH5000975</b>	\$50.35 ea.	• Left side filler plate, narrow throat machines • 9 lbs.
23	<b>75W-90PS</b>	\$13.75 ea.	• 1 quart oil • 7 quarts needed • 2 lbs./qt.

## John Deere® 6000 & 7000 Series Header Adapter

The adapter work horse, this adapter will allow you to gain the ground speed to get your job done faster. With the improved crop flow design and enclosed heavy duty gear box this is the most efficient header adapter on the market today. This adapter will work with John Deere® 600 series (excluding 606C) 40 and 90 series corn heads and has the ability to switch between narrow and wide throat harvesters easily.

Order # K00075

**\$12,600<sup>00</sup>ea.**

Patent # 8,376,126



Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**TO ORDER BY FAX CALL 1-712-476-6283**

# HAY PICK-UP TEETH

Kooima® Ag hay pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit most New Holland® forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 86632007BDS

Order # K131673 (5 lbs.)

**\$2<sup>10</sup>** ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE

Order # K268SE (.45 lbs.)

**\$2<sup>10</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: K268SEBK: \$4.75 ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- Replaces OEM #CC25176
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads

Order # K25176 (.45 lbs.)

**\$3<sup>95</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$2.95 ea.



- HP Pick-up tooth
- Replaces OEM #CC25176
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads

Order # K25176HP (.45 lbs.)

**\$5<sup>65</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$2.95 ea.



- Pick-up tooth - 7.40" long
- To fit New Holland® 270FP, 280FP, 290FP & 380FP hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 84390221

Order # K84390221

**\$8<sup>70</sup>** ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN. 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678 (.5 lbs.)

**\$2<sup>35</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: K74678BK: \$3.50ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads

Order # K2126290 (.6 lbs.)

**\$4<sup>15</sup>** ea.



- HP Pick-up tooth
- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads

Order # K2126290HP (.8 lbs.)

**\$5<sup>15</sup>** ea.

HP hay pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!



- Poly Pick-up stripper - Complete with hardware
- 1/2" thick with 1/4" thick reinforced support ring
- To fit John Deere® 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads
- 1.2 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # FH311772 / E85043

Order # K85043

**\$30<sup>25</sup>** ea.

Additional Bolt Kit: K85043BK \$3.50 ea. One required per band



- Poly Pick-up band
- Complete with hardware
- To fit New Holland® 280FP, 290FP, 380FPA, 346W, 356W and 366W
- Replaces OEM # 87584380

Order # K83592

**\$24<sup>95</sup>** ea.



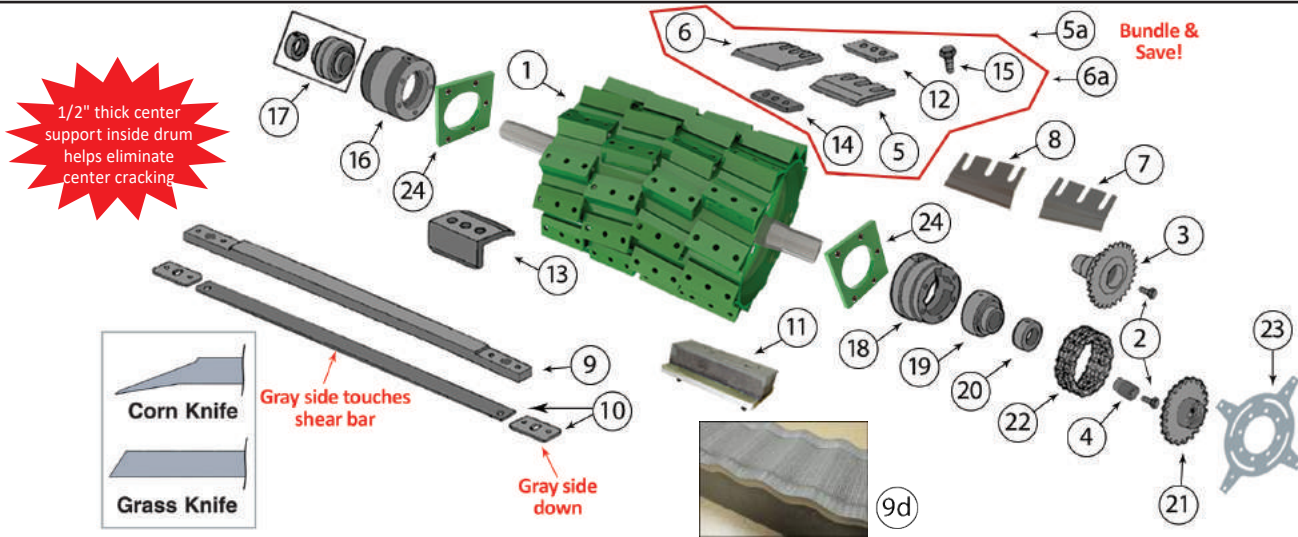
- Poly Pick-up band
- Complete with hardware
- To fit New Holland® 27P, 29P, 707W, 717W, 770W, 790W, 880W, 890W, 900W, 919W3, 919W4 and 990W
- Replaces OEM # 86625272

Order # K83489

**\$29<sup>95</sup>** ea.

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7200-7580 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 7000 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K103888</b>	(1)	• 40 knife drum • 563 lbs.	AZ103888
\$3,960.00 ea.		• To fit 7200-7580 harvesters • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	
<b>K101200</b>	(1a)	• 48 knife drum • Angled knife brackets • 592 lbs.	AZ101200
\$4,160.00 ea.		• To fit 7200-7580 harvesters • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	
<b>K101199</b>	(1b)	• 56 knife drum • <b>Straight</b> knife brackets • 628 lbs.	AZ101199
\$4,190.00 ea.		• To fit 7200-7580 harvesters • Will need to order K71387 Hub & K19M8610 Bolt	
<b>K19M8610</b>	(2)	• Bolt	19M8610
\$6.00 ea.		• Used for K71387 splined hub and K71882 sprocket • .5 lbs.	
<b>K71882</b>	(3)	• 28 tooth sprocket • 8.3 lbs.	AZ71882
\$275.75 ea.		• <b>To fit 7200-7500 series SN. 506847 &amp; up</b> • Also fits all <b>7250-7550</b> machines	
<b>K71387</b>	(4)	• Splined hub • 2.1 lbs	Z71387
\$39.50 ea.		• To fit all <b>7200-7500 series SN. 506846 &amp; lower</b> • Uses the K71139 sprocket	
<b>K63136</b>	(5)	• Corn knife • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters	Z63136/Z56647
\$18.20 ea.		• <b>Wider design for fewer unchopped leaves</b> • 48 required • 1.4 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K63136KIT</b>	(5a)	• Kit includes (1) K63136, (1) K49623, (1) K71196, (3) K69650	
\$39.10 ea.		• <b>Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4 lbs./ kit</b>	
<b>K63136HP</b>	(5b)	• Hi-performance corn knife • Lasts longer than factory OEM knives • 1.5 lbs.	Z63136
\$23.50 ea.		• <b>Thicker Tungsten carbide edge</b>	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K69500</b>	(6)	• New longer grass knife • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1.6 lbs.	Z69500
\$16.70 ea.		• Reduces knife breakage by providing more knife to angle bearing surface	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K69500KIT</b>	(6a)	• Kit includes (1) K69500, (1) K49623, (1) K71196, (3) K69650	
\$37.70 ea.		• <b>Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4 lbs/kit</b>	
<b>K69500HP</b>	(6b)	• Hi-performance grass knife • 1.6 lbs.	Z69500
\$20.05 ea.		• <b>Thicker tungsten carbide edge</b>	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K62075</b>	(7)	• Angled corn knife • Right hand	Z62075
\$22.90 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series • 1.5 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K62075HP</b>	(7a)	• High performance angled corn knife • Right hand • 1.5 lbs.	Z62075
\$26.55 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series • <b>Thicker tungsten carbide edge</b>	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K62076</b>	(8)	• Angled corn knife • Left hand	Z62076
\$22.90 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series • 1.5 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K62076HP</b>	(8a)	• Hi-performance angled corn knife • Left hand • 1.5 lbs.	Z62076
\$26.55 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series • <b>Thicker tungsten carbide edge</b>	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K53906</b>	(9)	• Corn shearbar, 36mm thick	AZ53906
\$510.90 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 29.4 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K53906HP</b>	(9a)	• Hi-performance universal shearbar	AZ53906
\$660.00 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 30.7 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K53905</b>	(9b)	• Grass shearbar, 36mm thick	AZ53905/AZ103112
\$420.90 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 29.5 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K64735HPBK</b>	(9c)	• Shearbar bolt kit • 1.65 lbs.	
\$22.75 ea.		• To fit K53906, K53906HP, K53905 & K64735HP	
<b>K53906DSW</b>	(9d)	• <b>Koyma Klad® hi-performance double sine wave shearbar</b> • Patent # 8,109,176	
\$1,175.00 ea.		• To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters • Maximize your shear bar's cutting surface!	
<b>K49450</b>	(10)	• Koyma Klad® coating maintains a long lasting sharp edge for more tons per hour • 30.4 lbs.	E72350/Z49449
\$70.00 ea.		• Shearbar wear strip kit • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters	
<b>K56626</b>	(11)	• Includes (1) #K49449 long wear strip & (2) #K72350 short wear strips	
\$70.90 ea.		• Gray side of wear strip always touching shear bar • 1 kit required • 1.3 lbs.	AZ56626
		• Sharpening stone	
		• To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 3 lbs. • <b>Bolt kit: K56626BK</b> , \$3.50 ea. .10 lbs.	



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7200-7580 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 7000 Series

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K49623</b> \$8.75 ea.	(12)	• Top strap • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 48 required • 1 lb.	Z49623/Z60535 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K70982</b> \$11.50 ea.	(13)	• Angle bracket • Weld-on • 3.1 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7500 series harvesters • <b>Old style straight knife bracket</b>	Z101528 Z70982
<b>K71196</b> \$7.75 ea.	(14)	• Bottom nut • .9 lbs. • <b>Used with angled knife brackets</b> • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 48 required	Z71196/Z49625
<b>K69650</b> \$2.15 ea.	(15)	• Knife bolt • Grade 10.9 metric • .2 lbs. • 144 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters	Z69650/Z61067
<b>K12816</b> \$553.50 ea.	(16)	• RH bearing housing • 28 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters <b>up to SN 510523</b> • Bolt kit: <b>K12816BK</b> , \$19.50 ea., 3.5 lbs.	Z12816
<b>K48939</b> \$419.75 ea.	(17)	• RH spherical bearing • 6.3 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters <b>up to SN 510523</b> • <b>Will need to get K39504 seal, \$27.70 ea. Replaces OEM # AZ39504</b>	AZ48939
<b>K12815</b> \$435.70 ea.	(18)	• LH bearing housing • 15.5 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters <b>up to SN 510523</b> • Bolt kit: <b>K12815BK</b> , \$13.30 ea., 2.5 lbs.	Z12815
<b>K9307</b> \$157.75 ea.	(19)	• LH bearing • Fits shaft with 2.94" OD • To fit all 7000 series harvesters <b>up to SN 510523</b> • 6.3 lbs.	JD9307
<b>K9308</b> \$20.80 ea.	(20)	• LH locking collar • To fit all 7000 series harvesters <b>up to SN 510523</b> • 1.3 lbs.	JD9308
<b>K71139</b> \$167.25 ea.	(21)	• 28 tooth sprocket • 6.15 lbs. • Fits all 7000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	AZ71139
<b>K63229</b> \$42.85 ea.	(22)	• 28 link chain • 3.83 lbs. • Also need K60LINK • Fits all 7000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	AZ63229
<b>K59516</b> \$65.45 ea.	(22a)	• 42 pitch chain • 5.1 lbs. • Also need K60LINK • To fit all 7000 series harvesters	AZ59516
<b>K60LINK</b> \$4.25 ea.	(22b)	• 60 chain link • .1 lbs. • Fits all 7000 series machines with Electromagnetic clutch (STROMAG)	
<b>K101305</b> \$115.75 ea.	(23)	• Electromagnetic Clutch Plate (STROMAG) • 1.25 lbs. • To fit harvesters 6610-7550 • 2 required • Made from high wear spring steel • Bolt kit: <b>K101305BK</b> , \$6.05 ea. .25 lbs.	AZ101305 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K16953</b> \$54.65 ea.	(24)	• Cutterhead support plate • To fit all 7000 series	HXE16953
<b>FH5001045</b> \$1,100.00 ea.		• Replacement cutter drum shaft • 134 lbs. • To fit Kooima® Ag drums only	

NEW!

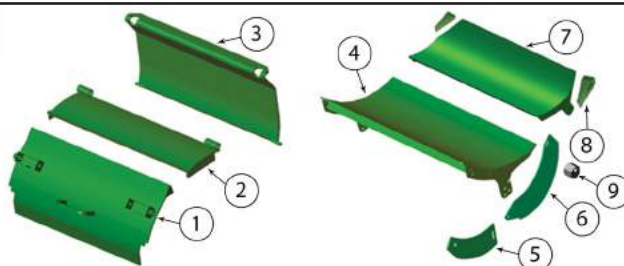


**K63686**  
\$300.80 ea.



• LOC gear box shaft  
• To fit JD® 6610-6910 serial #002776 & above and 7200-7550 harvesters

Z63686



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K54310</b> \$74.75 ea.	(1)	• Cutterhead door • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 28.2 lbs.	AZ54310 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54323</b> \$64.50 ea.	(2)	• Cutterhead door • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 18.8 lbs.	AZ54323 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K57245</b> \$169.25 ea.	(3)	• Cutterhead shield • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 43.5 lbs.	AZ57245 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K62425</b> \$176.75 ea.	(4)	• Spiral floor plate • To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters • 47.5 lbs.	AZ62425 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K72502</b> \$9.75 ea.	(5)	• Cutterhead wear plate • 2 required • 2.3 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • Bolt Kit: <b>K48655BK</b> - 1 kit/plate \$3.60 ea., .1 lbs. <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>	Z72502 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K75383</b> \$23.30 ea.	(6)	• Cutterhead bracket • 2 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	Z75383 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K103655</b> \$197.75 ea.	(7)	• Spiral floor plate • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 41.4 lbs.	AXE40436/AZ103655 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K103389</b> \$69.45 ea.	(8)	• Spiral floor deflector • 2 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 3.7 lbs.	Z103389 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K103389BK</b> \$2.15 ea.	(8a)	• Bolt for deflector • 2 required per deflector • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • .05 lbs.	19M7783
<b>K64299C</b> \$14.75 ea.	(9)	• Cutterhead bracket adjusting cam • To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters • 2 required • .45 lbs.	E64299

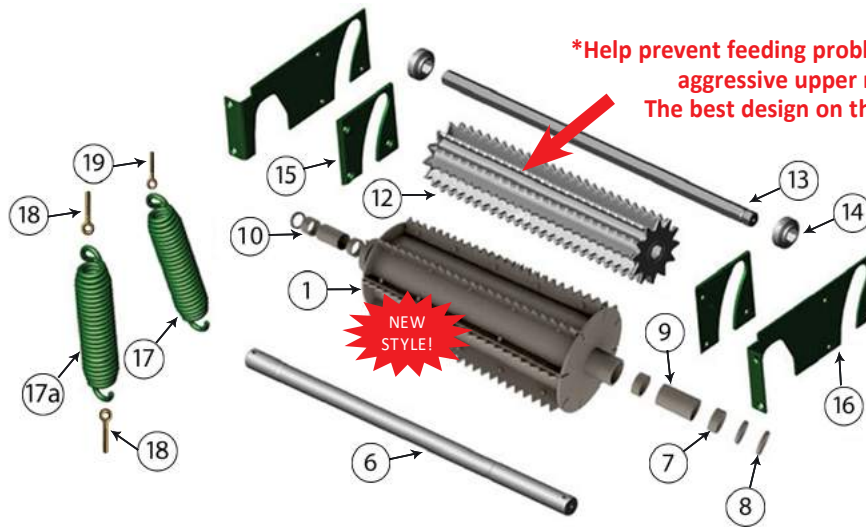
Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive **FREE FREIGHT** to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**

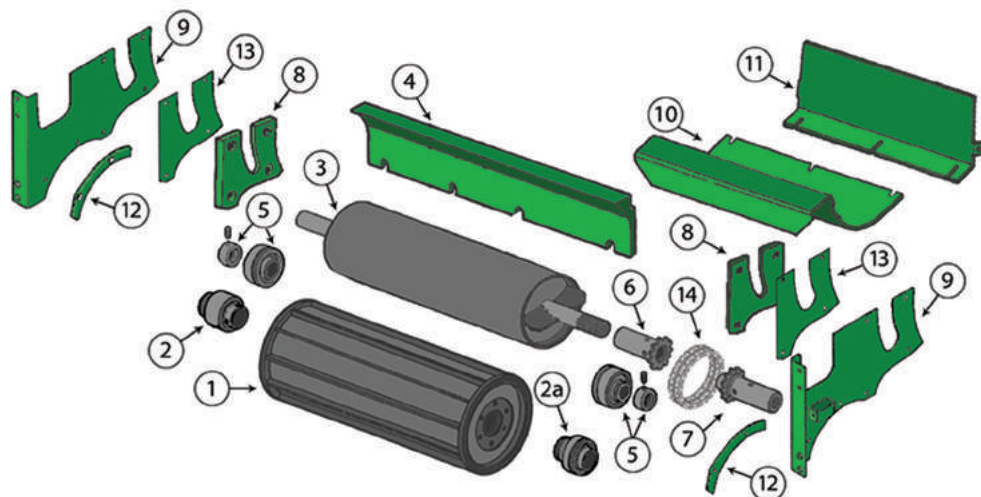
75

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7200-7580 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 7000 Series



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K50611SP</b> \$1,550.75 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special upper front feed roll, great for corn &amp; cane!</li> <li>To fit all 7200-7580 series • <b>Heavy Duty 4 Large Bearing Design!</b></li> <li>Complete with bolt-on teeth and bearings • 91 lbs. w/o teeth</li> </ul>	AZ101035/AZ50611 AZ58228/AZ102095/AZ101103 <b>Stainless Steel</b> <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K50611SPT</b> \$58.75 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bolt-on tooth • To fit #K50611SP roll</li> <li>To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters equipped with Kooima® Ag upper front feed rolls</li> <li>8 required • 22 lbs./8 pc. set</li> </ul>	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K50611SPFT</b> \$49.35 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat replaceable crossbar</li> <li>To fit #K50611SP feed roll</li> <li>Eliminates wrapping in haylage • 3 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K50611SPTBK</b> \$58.75 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hardware kit for K50611, K50611SPT, &amp; K50611SPFT</li> </ul>	
<b>K73857</b> \$52.35 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bolt-on tooth • 8 required • 2.25 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all 7200-7580 series equipped with factory upper front feed roll</li> </ul>	E73857/HXE64649 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K73857BK</b> \$59.35 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hardware kit for K73857</li> <li>3 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K81671</b> \$340.80 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit John Deere® harvesters with the new larger 4-bearing system • 26.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z81671 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K10071</b> \$16.80 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style</li> <li>3 required • .2 lbs.</li> </ul>	JD10071
<b>K28870</b> \$12.75 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper front feed roll seal</li> <li>3 required • .1 lbs.</li> </ul>	AL28870
<b>K101917</b> \$21.80 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper front feed roll bushing</li> <li>Used with larger diameter bearing system • .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z101917
<b>K62417</b> \$19.30 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style</li> <li>Used with larger diameter bearing system • 1 required • .35 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ62417
<b>K10108</b> \$9.25 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Needle bearing • Original smaller bearing style • .2 lbs.</li> <li>Use with K50611SP feed rolls with 2" diameter bearing system</li> </ul>	JD10108
<b>K48677</b> \$657.50 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper rear feed roll • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters</li> <li>• <b>Reversible aggressive design</b> • 68 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ48677/AZ51787 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K71834</b> \$635.80 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper rear feed roll • <b>Reversible aggressive design</b></li> <li>• <b>This feed roll is made with AR material</b> • 68 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ71834 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K63862</b> \$145.75 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper rear feed roll shaft • To fit all 7200-7580 series</li> <li>38-3/16" x 32mm hex shaft • 16 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z63862/Z81670/HXE26048 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K10458</b> \$40.95 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upper rear feed roll bearing • 2 required</li> <li>To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1 lb.</li> </ul>	JD10458
<b>K61010 (RH)</b> <b>K61011 (LH)</b> \$26.55 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wear plate, feed roll frame</li> <li>To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters</li> <li>1 each required • 2.8 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	Z61010 Z61011 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K61010BK</b> \$9.75 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hardware kit to fit K61009(LH) &amp; K61008(RH) • Also bolts up to K61010(RH) &amp; K61011(LH)</li> <li>1 bolt kit required per wear plate • .2 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K61009 (LH)</b> <b>K61008 (RH)</b> \$20.30 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Feed roll wear plate retainer</li> <li>To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters</li> <li>1 each required • 4.8 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	Z61009 Z61008 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K64796</b> \$64.25 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear feed roll lift arm spring • Use as required</li> <li>To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 12 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z67236 / E64796
<b>K75927</b> \$49.50 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front spring for the double spring assembly</li> <li>To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 6.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z75927
<b>K76429</b> \$29.50 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts</li> <li>To fit 6000-7000 series harvesters • .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z76429 14M7276
<b>K103433</b> \$44.00 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts</li> <li>To fit 6000-7000 harvesters • 1.37 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z103433/Z62088 14M7306



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K50090</b> \$1,080.00 ea.	1	• Feed roll, lower front • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 56.4 lbs.	AZ50090/AZ101149 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K51405</b> \$53.35 ea.	2	• Right hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • 1 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1.4 lbs.	AZ51405
<b>K47864</b> \$49.75 ea.	2a	• Left hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • 1 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1.5 lbs.	AZ47864/AXE10405
<b>K58444</b> \$519.80 ea.	3	• Lower rear smooth roll • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • <b>Now made of heat treated carbon steel for better wear resistance</b> • 52 lbs.	AZ103271/AZ58444 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K12818</b> \$197.75 ea.	4	• Smooth roll cleaner, <b>5 3/8" tall</b> • 18.7 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • <b>Bolt kit: K12818BK, \$4.90 ea.</b>	Z13356 Z12818
<b>K10445</b> \$55.10 ea.	5	• Smooth roll bearing • 1.2 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required	JD10445
<b>K51114</b> \$91.95 ea.	6	• Inside smooth roll drive coupler • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2.5 lbs.	AZ51114
<b>K51115</b> \$93.95 ea.	7	• Outside smooth roll drive coupler • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 3.4 lbs.	AZ51115
<b>K68062 (LH)</b> <b>K68063 (RH)</b> \$70.45 ea.	8	• Feed roll wear plate • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1 each required • 4 lbs. ea.	Z68062 Z68063 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K100685 (LH)</b> <b>K100686 (RH)</b> \$76.45 ea.	9	• Feed roll wear plate • <b>To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters up to SN. 508669</b> • 1 each required • 8.9 lbs. ea.	AZ100685 AZ100686 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K101960 (LH)</b> <b>K101961 (RH)</b> \$140.75 ea.	9a	• Feed roll wear plate • <b>To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters after SN. 508669</b> • 1 each required • 8.3 lbs. ea.	AZ101960 AZ101961 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K101960BK</b> \$19.05 ea.	9b	• Feed roll wear plate bolt kit • 1 kit required per side • .7 lbs.	
<b>K63659</b> \$71.45 ea.	10	• Lower feed roll pan • Front pan, used when grinding ear corn with recutter screen • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 28.2 lbs.	Z63659 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K50086</b> \$81.45 ea.	11	• Lower feed roll pan • Rear pan, used when grinding ear corn with recutter screen • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 12.3 lbs.	AZ50086 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K50086BK</b> \$6.50 ea.	11a	• Earlage pans bolt kit • To fit all series earlage pans • 1 kit required • .25 lbs.	
<b>K102365 (LH)</b> <b>K102366 (RH)</b> \$41.35 ea.	12	• Reinforcement • Used on K101960 and K101961 wear plates • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • <b>1 each required .85 lbs.</b>	Z102365 Z102366 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K68083</b> \$19.80 ea.	13	• Reinforcement • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 1 lb.	Z68083
<b>K47886</b> \$55.35 ea.	14	• 14 link chain • To fit all 7200-7500 series harvesters • 1 lb.	AZ47886
<b>K47886BK</b> \$3.25 ea.	15	• Bolt kit for K47886 • .1 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7500 series harvesters	

K62425CP

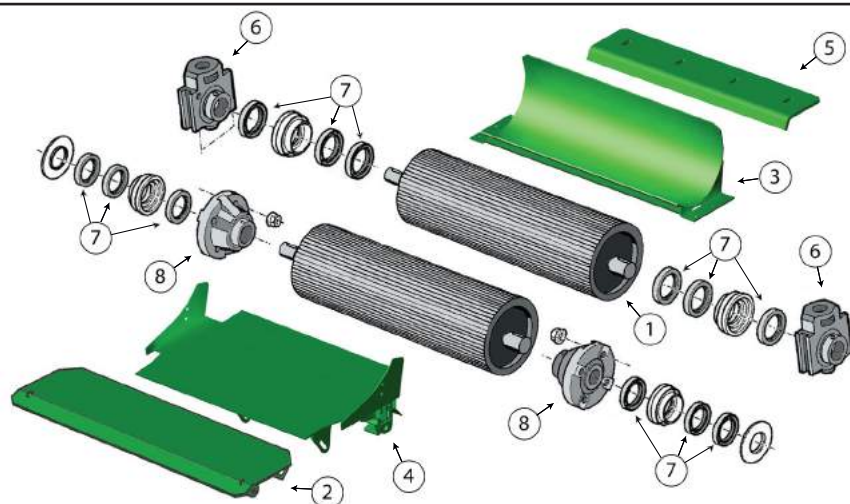


\$955.80 ea.

- Cracker plate
- To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters
- Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements
- Bolt-in installation, no moving parts to maintain
- Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage
- Awarded US Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970 • 56 lbs.

**Abrasion Resistant  
Tungsten Carbide**

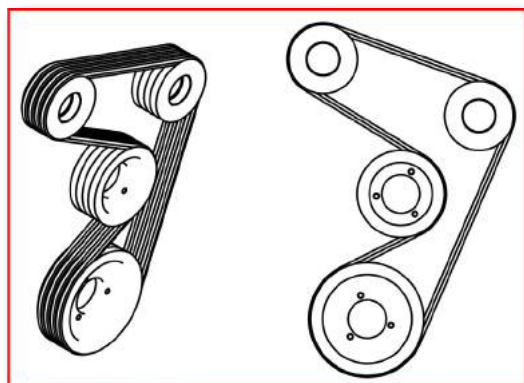




See our new Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls listed below!

Square grooves unwrap cellulose and shred your stalk which also creates a far superior process job.

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K53319</b> \$1,190.00 ea.	1 • Kernel processor roll • <b>Saw tooth design</b> • Now compatible with JD® Labyrinth seal system • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required • 152.5 lbs.	AZ53319/AZ101800 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K53319DC</b> (1a) \$1,295.00 ea.	1 • Kernel processor roll - 106 tooth • 152 lbs. • Get the real value out of your processor with the new <b>Dual Cut High Capacity Rolls</b> • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required	AZ53319/AZ101800 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K53319HPF (Fast, Top 106 tooth)</b> <b>K53319HPS (Slow, Bottom 120 tooth)</b> (1b) \$1,675.00 ea.	1 • Kernel processor roll • 153 lbs • Get the real value out of your processor with the new <b>Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls</b> • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 2 required	AZ53319 <b>Heat Treated Chromed Plated Roll</b>
<b>K48919</b> \$83.45 ea.	2 • Kernel processor deflector • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 17.6 lbs.	AZ48919 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K55165</b> \$150.75 ea.	3 • Rear cover • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters equipped with kernel processor • 35.6 lbs.	AZ55165 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K71588</b> \$290.75 ea.	4 • Bottom cover • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 38.5 lbs.	AZ71588 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K73234</b> \$51.10 ea.	5 • Kernel processor deflector • 11 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • <b>Hardware Kit: K73234BK</b> - \$5.75 ea., .3 lbs.	Z73234 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K100856</b> \$240.75 ea.	6 • Bearing with housing for <b>upper</b> kernel processor rolls • 9 lbs. • <b>To fit all 7200-7500 series up to SN. 508668</b> • 2 required	AZ100856
<b>K101706</b> \$245.75 ea.	6 • Bearing with housing for <b>upper</b> kernel processor rolls • 8 lbs. • <b>To fit all 7200-7580 series after SN. 508669</b> • 2 required	AZ101706
<b>K102198</b> \$7.40 ea.	7 • Seal • 6 required per roll • <b>To fit all 7200-7580 series after SN. 508669</b> • .05 lbs.	AZ102198
<b>K100857</b> \$240.75 ea.	8 • Bearing with housing for <b>lower</b> kernel processor rolls • <b>To fit all 7200-7500 series up to SN. 508668</b> • 2 required • 8.5 lbs.	AZ100857
<b>K102483</b> \$265.75 ea.	8 • Bearing with housing for <b>lower</b> kernel processor rolls • 9 lbs. • <b>To fit all 7200-7580 series after SN. 508669</b> • 2 required	AZ102483



### Improved 4 belt processor belt update kit!

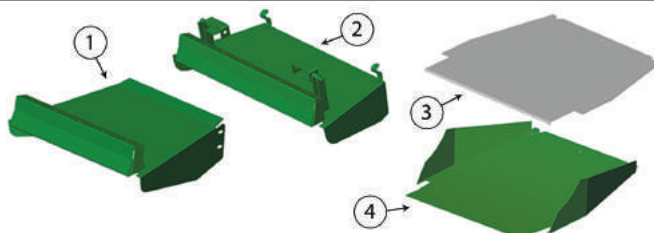
- 15% more power transmission
- 4 A belts proven to run cooler than traditional 3 B-belt setup
- Belts will last longer and run cooler while providing more power
- Comes complete with belts, pulleys, idler pulley bearings, caps and seals
- Also comes with beveled scraper to minimize crop buildup on bottom roll

**K7000PAN**  
\$1,302.00 ea.

- 4 Belt processor belt update kit
- **To fit John Deere® 7200-7500 series narrow body harvesters**
- **Will also fit all 6000 series with minor modifications**

**KAA78K**  
\$199.00 ea.

- 4 groove belt set
- To fit K7000PAW and K7000PAN processor update kit



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K71742</b> \$75.45 ea.	①	• Grass chute top • 28 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: K57887BK</b> - \$5.75 ea., .25 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters without kernel processors	Z71742 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K57329</b> \$179.75 ea.	②	• Grass chute top • 30.2 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters with kernel processors	AZ57329 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K78611</b> \$165.75 ea.	③	• Stainless steel liner • 22 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters	Z78611 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K78611BK</b> \$4.25 ea.	③a	• Stainless steel liner Bolt Kit • One kit required • Use with stainless steel liner #K78611 • .5 lbs.	
<b>K63927</b> \$180.75 ea.	④	• 1-piece grass chute • Use with liner #K78611 • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 39 lbs.	AZ63927/AZ65662 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

## Koyma Klad® Silage Plus Processor

This processor offers a new and more efficient way to process your silage, saving fuel and gaining capacity. Here at Kooima® Ag, we've been making knives and shearbars for over 20 years. That same extended life coated technology is applied to the teeth in this disc processor. We haven't seen any measurable wear on processors with over 190,000 tons of silage run through the disc.

Conventional processing just isn't good enough anymore!  
To fit standard body 7200-7580 series harvesters.

**\$18,500.00**

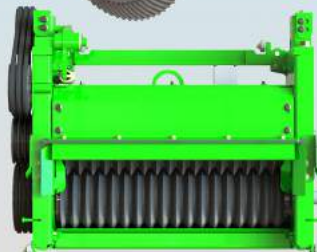
Order # SC3005 Patent: 9833785, Others Pending

### Customer Testimonial

"The Kooima klad did a great job processing kernels in our corn silage. We could not find any whole ones at 2 mm gap. It also did an excellent job with our ground ear corn. Our cows are performing very well on last year's silage." - Aaron Maassen, Maassen Dairy



980 lbs.



Disc wear after 190,000 tons of silage



## The Rock Stop'er Pro

FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM



JD® must have double spring kit installed.



- Fits most makes and models of SPFH and pull type harvesters.
- Patented Inertia sensor stops feed drive when rocks are detected.
- In cab sensitivity adjustment for varying crop conditions.
- Call 1-800-522-8874 for more details!



1 lb.

Extra Sensor Available!

Order # SENSOR  
Only **\$750<sup>80</sup>** ea.

Order # ROCK STOPER  
Only **\$2,950<sup>00</sup>** ea.

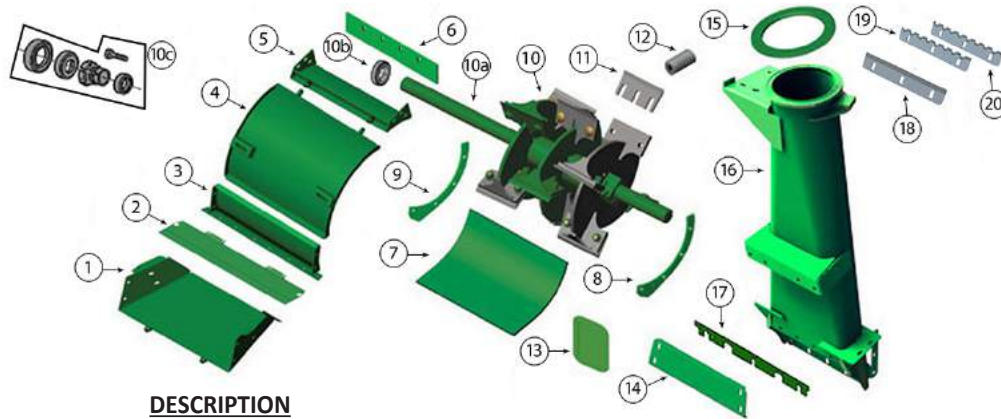
**ROCK STOP'ER**®

Designed and manufactured in Canada.



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7200-7580 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 7000 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K55555	①	• Guide, rear feed channel • 18.2 lbs • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • <b>K55555BK</b> - Bolt Kit, \$9.75 ea., .35 lbs.	AZ55555 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K102076	②	• Feed guide top flap • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 4.7 lbs.	AZ102076
K55604	③	• Front blower housing shield • 10 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • <b>K55604BK</b> - Bolt Kit, \$5.55 ea., .25 lbs.	AZ55604 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K46608	④	• Blower housing door • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • 19.3 lbs.	AZ46608 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K43828	⑤	• Top blower housing shield • 6.7 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • <b>K43828BK</b> - Bolt Kit, \$11.75 ea., .9 lbs.	AZ43828 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K55782	⑥	• Blower housing cutoff strap • 6 lbs. • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • <b>K55782BK</b> - Bolt Kit, \$9.25 ea. • .55 lbs	Z55782 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K67028	⑦	• Bottom blower band • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters • 21.5 lbs.	Z67028 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K67030	⑧	• Left hand blower band support strap • 2.6 lbs. • 1 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • <b>K67030BK</b> - Bolt Kit, \$15.80 ea., .4 lbs.	Z67030 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K67031	⑨	• Right hand blower band support strap • 2.6 lbs. • 1 required • To fit all 7200-7580 series harvesters • <b>K67030BK</b> - Bolt Kit, \$15.80 ea.	Z67031 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K51888	⑩	• Fan rotor assembly • To fit all <b>7200-7550 series harvesters with a 12 paddle blower</b> • Includes fan rotor and shaft, 12 paddles and mounting hardware • 186.5 lbs. 🚚	AZ51888 AZ51887
K65324	⑩a	• Blower shaft • To fit all <b>7200-7500 series harvesters with 12 paddle blower</b> • 37.5 lbs.	Z65324
K10451	⑩b	• Bearing • To fit all 7180-7580 series harvesters • 2 bearings needed per blower • 3.6 lbs	AXE10451
K10060	⑩c	• Repair kit - includes 2 seals, 1 bearing cone, 1 ring and 1 cap screw • 2 kits needed per blower • 1.8 lbs	KXE10060
K72898	⑪	• Blower paddle • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • <b>7200-7550: 12 required</b> • 1.2 lbs ea. • <b>K72898BK</b> - Bolt kit, \$65.50 ea., 7.4 lbs.	Z72898 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide/Abrasion Resistant</b>
K73207	⑫	• Spout worm gear • <b>1" bore all the way through</b> • To fit all 7200-7500 series harvesters • 4.3 lbs.	E73207 <b>Heat Treated</b>
K20713	⑬	• Spout transition inspection door • 4.8 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters	Z20713 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K81903	⑭	• Spout transition side wall • 3 lbs. • To fit 7200-7580 series harvesters: 1 required • <b>K60500BK</b> - Bolt Kit, \$10.25 ea., .53 lbs.	Z81903
K67194	⑮	• Spout ring gear • <b>To fit all 7000 series harvesters equipped with 250mm spout with standard spout turning device</b> • 15.5 lbs	Z67194 <b>Tool Steel</b>
K104829	⑮a	• Spout ring gear • 16.3 lbs. • <b>To fit 7250-7550 series harvesters equipped with improved spout turning device</b>	Z104829 <b>Tool Steel</b>
K22859	⑮b	• Spout ring gear • To fit <b>7180-7580</b> series harvesters • 15.5 lbs.	HXE22859 <b>Tool Steel</b>
K71964	⑯	• Spout transition • 156.5 lbs. 🚚 • To fit 7200-7500 series harvesters • <b>K42610BK</b> - Bolt kit, \$47.85 ea., 3.2 lbs.	AZ104287/AZ71964 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K64393	⑰	• Adjusting strap • To fit 7000 series transition chutes • <b>K64393BK</b> - Bolt Kit, \$9.25 ea.	Z64393
K29868	⑱	• Blade • <b>Koyma Klad® coating</b> for better wear • 1.15 lbs. • To fit 7250-7580 series harvesters • 8 required	HXE29868
K34827	⑲	• Serrated blade • <b>Koyma Klad® coating</b> for better wear • To fit 7250-7580 series harvesters • 4 required • 1.1 lbs.	HXE34827
K34828	⑳	• Serrated blade • <b>Koyma Klad® coating</b> for better wear • To fit 7250-7580 series harvesters • 4 required • 1 lb.	HXE34828
KM12BK	㉑	• Bolt kit • To fit K29868, K34827 & K34828 blades • 1 kit per blade required • .5 lbs.	03M7199 14M7401



## 7000, 8000 & 9000 Series Bumper

### Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on **K125061**
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

Option with weight rack

Order # **K125061**

**\$2,750<sup>00</sup>ea.**

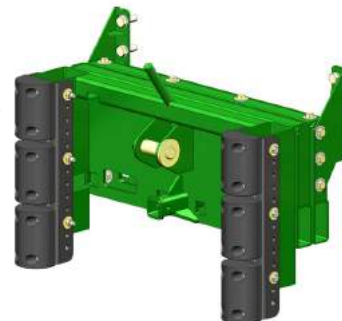


675 lbs.

No weight rack

Order # **K125072**

**\$2,150<sup>00</sup>ea.**



Optional Add-On

Wide complete rubber bumper attachment for K125061 and K125072

Order # **K125083**

**\$2,650<sup>00</sup>ea.**

NEW!



Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 7000 Series

## High Quality Silage Covers

### String Tarps White/Black - 6.0 mil (R6WBK)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K59X200M6	\$892.50	59.5 X 200	370 lbs.
K59X500M6	\$2,231.25	59.5 X 500	780 lbs.
K85X200M6	\$1,286.25	85.75 X 200	470 lbs.
K85X250M6	\$1,607.85	85.75 X 250	585 lbs.
K85X1000M6	\$6,431.25	85.75 X 1000	2,275 lbs.
K105X40M6	\$316.50	105.5 X 40	172 lbs.
K105X60M6	\$474.75	105.5 X 60	237 lbs.
K151X45M6	\$511.35	151.5 X 45	220 lbs.
K151X50M6	\$568.15	151.5 X 50	250 lbs.
K151X60M6	\$681.75	151.5 X 60	272 lbs.
K151X70M6	\$795.40	151.5 X 70	315 lbs.
K151X75M6	\$852.20	151.5 X 75	335 lbs.
K151X80M6	\$909.00	151.5 X 80	370 lbs.
K151X100M6	\$1,136.25	151.5 X 100	430 lbs.
K184X70M6	\$968.65	184.5 X 70	405 lbs.
K184X110M6	\$1,522.15	184.5 X 110	550 lbs.
K204X50M6	\$765.95	204.25 X 50	315 lbs.
K204X60M6	\$919.15	204.25 X 60	380 lbs.
K204X70M6	\$1,072.35	204.25 X 70	420 lbs.
K204X80M6	\$1,225.50	204.25 X 80	465 lbs.
K204X100M6	\$1,531.90	204.25 X 100	550 lbs.
K243X60M6	\$1,096.90	243.75 X 60	455 lbs.
K250X70M6	\$1,313.85	250.25 X 70	545 lbs.
K250X80M6	\$1,501.50	250.25 X 80	590 lbs.
K250X85M6	\$1,595.35	250.25 X 85	615 lbs.
K303X100M6	\$2,272.50	303 X 100	870 lbs.



Detail of reinforced string tarps

### String Tarps White/Black - 8.0 mil (R8WBK)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K8M84X200	\$1,300.00	84 X 200	600 lbs.



**800.522.8874**

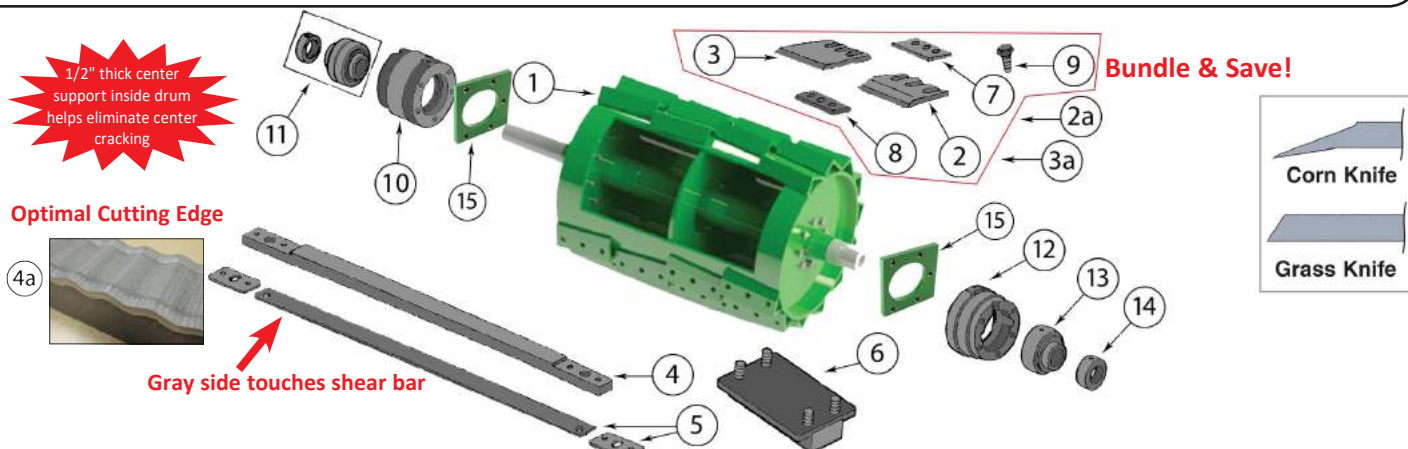
If you do not see the size you need, give us a call, other sizes are available upon request.

Prices are subject to change.

\* Free shipping on Silage Covers if combined with \$750 in Kooima® Ag parts on phone and internet orders

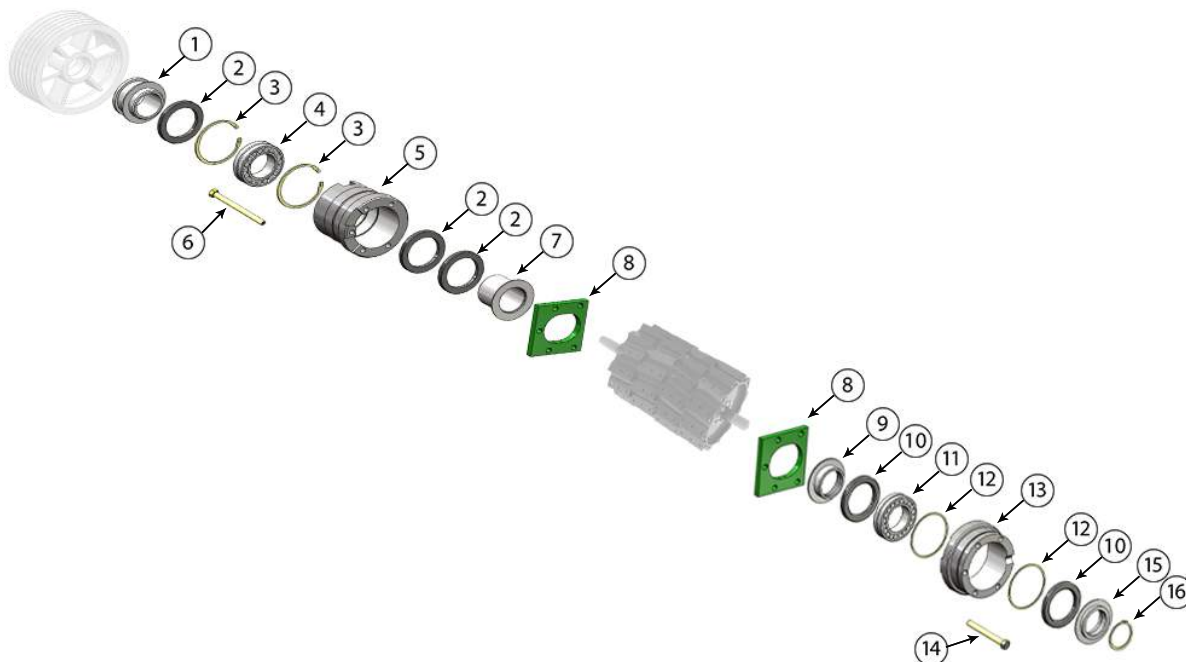
# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7700-7980 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 7000 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION		REPLACES OEM #
KAZ101205	(1)	• 56 knife cutterhead drum • 706 lbs.	K103742	• 56 knife cutterhead drum
\$4,650.00 ea.		• Tapered RH shaft • Up to serial # 510523	\$4,950.00 ea.	• Serial # 510524 & after
KAZ101206	(1a)	• 48 knife cutterhead drum • 671 lbs.	K103743	• 48 knife cutterhead drum
\$4,450.00 ea.		• Tapered RH shaft • Up to serial # 510523	\$4,810.00 ea.	• Serial # 510524 & after
KAZ101207	(1b)	• 40 knife cutterhead drum • 641 lbs.	K103744	• 40 knife cutterhead drum
\$4,475.00 ea.		• Tapered RH shaft • Up to serial # 510523	\$4,550.00 ea.	• Serial # 510524 & after
K72500	(2)	• Corn knife • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters		Z72500
\$19.90 ea.		• 40, 48 or 56 required • 1.7 lbs.		Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K72500KIT	(2a)	• Kit includes (1) K72500, (1) K76801, (1) K72498, (3) K69650		
\$40.45 ea.		• Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4.45 lbs.		
K81123	(3)	• Grass knife • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters		Z81123
\$18.90 ea.		• 40, 48 or 56 required • 1.9 lbs.		Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K81123KIT	(3a)	• Kit includes (1) K81123, (1) K76801, (1) K72498, (3) K69650		
\$39.50 ea.		• Buy any quantity and save 5%! • 4.65 lbs.		
K81123HP	(3b)	• Grass knife • Koyma Klad® coating • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1.9 lbs.		Z81123
\$26.90 ea.		• Thicker tungsten carbide coating • Lasts longer than factory OEM Knives		Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K64735HP	(4)	• High performance shearbar • 48.4 lbs.		AZ64735
\$860.50 ea.		• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters		Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
K64735DSW	(4a)	• Koyma Klad® hi-performance double sine wave shearbar • Patent # 8,109,176		
\$1,275.00 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • Maximize your shear bars cutting surface!		
K64735HPBK	(4b)	• Bolt Kit • 1.65 lbs.		
\$22.75 ea.		• To fit K64735HP, K53906, K53906HP & K53905		
K724870	(5)	• Shearbar wear strip kit • 1 kit required • 2 lbs		E72350/Z72486
\$175.50 ea.		• Includes (2) #K72486 long wear strips & (2) #K72350 short wear strips		
K56626	(6)	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • Gray side of wear strip always touches shear bar		AZ56626
\$70.90 ea.		• Sharpening stone		
K76801	(7)	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 3 lbs. • Bolt kit: K56626BK, \$3.50 ea. .10 lbs.		Z76801
\$7.90 ea.		• Top strap • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters		Heat Treated
K72498	(8)	• 40, 48 or 56 required • 1.2 lbs.		Z72498/HXE29392
\$8.30 ea.		• Bottom nut		
K69650	(9)	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 40, 48 or 56 required • .95 lbs.		
\$2.15 ea.		• Knife bolt • Grade 10.9 metric • 144 required		Z69650/Z61067
K12816	(10)	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • .2 lbs.		
\$553.50 ea.		• RH bearing housing • 28 lbs.		Z12816
K48939	(11)	• To fit all 7000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • Bolt kit: K12816BK, \$19.50 ea., 3.5 lbs.		AZ48939
\$419.75 ea.		• RH spherical bearing • 6.3 lbs. • To fit all 7000 series harvesters up to SN 510523		
K12815	(12)	• Will need to get K39504 seal, \$27.70 ea. Replaces OEM # AZ39504		
\$435.70 ea.		• LH bearing housing • 15.5 lbs.		Z12815
K9307	(13)	• To fit all 7000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • Bolt kit: K12815BK, \$13.30 ea., 2.5 lbs.		
\$157.75 ea.		• LH bearing • Fits shaft with 2.94" OD		JD9307
K9308	(14)	• To fit all 7000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • 6.3 lbs.		
\$20.80 ea.		• LH locking collar		JD9308
K16953	(15)	• To fit all 7000 series harvesters up to SN 510523 • 1.3 lbs.		
\$54.65 ea.		• Cutterhead support plate		HXE16953
FH5000949		• To fit all 7700, 7750, 7800, 7950 before SN 510523		
\$1,300.00 ea.		• Replacement cutter drum shaft • Up to SN # 510523		
FH5001132		• To fit Kooima® Ag drums only • 151 lbs.		
\$1,600.00 ea.		• Replacement cutter drum shaft • SN 510524 & after		
		• To fit Kooima® Ag drums only		





When replacing the cutter drum on your 7000 series harvester, order the following parts:

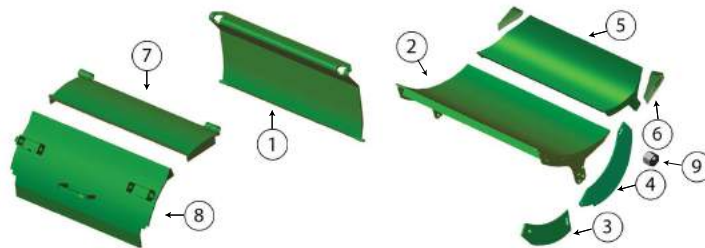
Used on John Deere® 7750, 7780, 7950 and 7980 series, SN 510524 and above

<u>KOOIMA #</u>		<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REPLACES OEM #</u>
<b>K85741</b> \$173.00 ea.	(1)	• Bushing • 1 required	HXE85741
<b>K103847</b> \$22.50 ea.	(2)	• Seal • 3 required	AZ103847
<b>K40M7232</b> \$16.50 ea.	(3)	• Snap ring • 2 required	40M7232
<b>K103850</b> \$246.00 ea.	(4)	• Bearing • 1 required	AZ103850
<b>K105053</b> \$788.00 ea.	(5)	• Bearing housing without bearing • 1 required	Z105053
<b>K19M8542</b> \$8.25 ea.	(6)	• Cap screw, M16x190 • 5 required	19M8542
<b>K87418</b> \$192.00 ea.	(7)	• Bushing • 1 required	HXE87418
<b>K105057</b> \$57.05 ea.	(8)	• Plate • 2 required	Z105057
<b>K87420</b> \$88.00 ea.	(9)	• Bushing • 1 required	HXE87420
<b>K103848</b> \$26.50 ea.	(10)	• Seal • 2 required	AZ103848
<b>K103851</b> \$121.00 ea.	(11)	• Bearing • 1 required	AZ103851
<b>K31754</b> \$5.00 ea.	(12)	• Washer • 2 required	HXE31754
<b>K105052</b> \$600.00 ea.	(13)	• Bearing housing without bearing • 1 required	Z105052
<b>K19M7732</b> \$6.90 ea.	(14)	• Cap screw, M16x130 • 5 required	19M7732
<b>K87419</b> \$98.00 ea.	(15)	• Bushing • 1 required	HXE87419
<b>K40M7217</b> \$9.25 ea.	(16)	• Snap ring • 1 required	40M7217

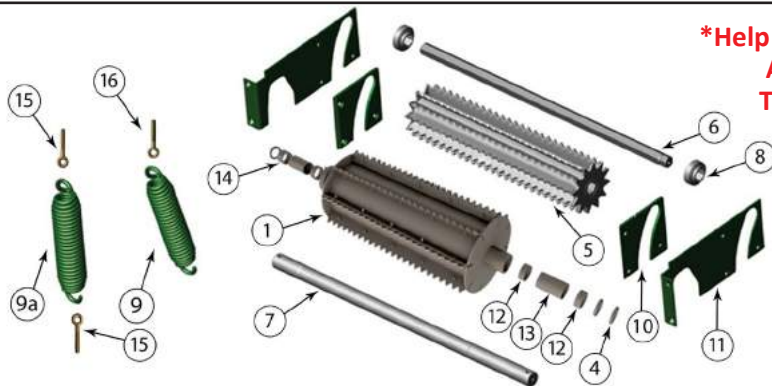


# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7700-7980 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 7000 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K57552</b>	1	• Cutterhead shield	AZ57552
\$160.75 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 51.3 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K58229</b>	2	• Spiral floor plate	AZ58229
\$220.75 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 51.7 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K72502</b>	3	• Cutterhead wear plate • 2 required	Z72502
\$9.75 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7980 series harvesters • 2.3 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K75383</b>	4	• Cutterhead bracket • 2 required	Z75383
\$23.30 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7980 series harvesters • 8 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K103656</b>	5	• Spiral floor plate - when using crop deflectors	AXE40437 / AZ103656
\$320.50 ea.		• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 47.6 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K103389</b>	6	• Spiral floor deflector • 2 required	Z103389
\$69.45 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7980 series harvesters • 3.7 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K103389BK</b>	6a	• Bolt for deflector • 2 required per deflector	19M7783
\$2.15 ea.		• To fit all 7200-7980 series harvesters • .05 lbs.	
<b>K57836</b>	7	• Cutterhead door	AZ57836
\$220.75 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 20.25 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K58855</b>	8	• Cutterhead door • 33.2 lbs.	AZ58855
\$290.75 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K64299C</b>	9	• Cutterhead bracket adjusting cam • .45 lbs.	E64299
\$14.75 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 harvesters • 2 required	



**\*Help prevent feeding problems with Kooima® Ag's aggressive upper rear feed roll. The best design on the market today!**

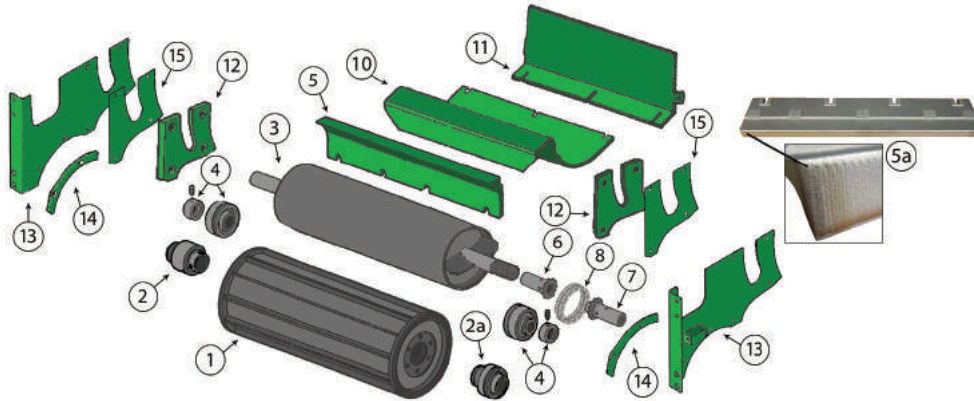
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K103444</b>	1	• Upper front feed roll • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 110 lbs.	AZ103444
\$2,495.00 ea.		• 4 heavy duty bearing design • Complete with bolt-on teeth & bearings	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K79099</b>	2	• Flat replaceable crossbar • 8 required • 3.5 lbs.	HXE64653 / Z79099
\$61.95 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 upper front feed roll	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K71583T</b>	3	• Bolt-on tooth • 8 required	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
\$74.00 ea.		• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	
		• <b>Hardware Kit: K71583TBK:</b> \$86.45 ea. • 1 kit fits 8 teeth, 3.7 lbs.	
<b>K28870</b>	4	• Upper front feed roll seal	AL28870
\$12.75 ea.		• 4 required • .1 lbs.	
<b>K57147</b>	5	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	AZ57147/AZ71837
\$890.60 ea.		• <b>Reversible aggressive design</b> • 83 lbs.	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K81669</b>	6	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • To fit 7700-7950 series serial # 512027 and below	HXE26049 / Z81669
\$180.75 ea.		• 42-7/8" x 32mm hex shaft • 20 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K26049</b>	6a	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • To fit 7700-7950 series serial # 512028 and above	HXE26049
\$185.75 ea.		• To fit all 7780-7980 series • 20 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K81672</b>	7	• Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit John Deere® harvesters with the new larger 4-bearing system • 29.5 lbs.	Z81672
\$350.80 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K10458</b>	8	• Upper rear feed roll bearing • 2 required	JD10458
\$40.95 ea.		• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1 lb.	
<b>K64796</b>	9	• Rear feed roll lift arm spring • Use as required	Z67236 / E64796
\$64.25 ea.		• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 12 lbs.	
<b>K75927</b>	9a	• Front spring for the double spring assembly	Z75927
\$49.50 ea.		• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 6.4 lbs.	
<b>K61010 (RH)</b>	10	• Wear plate, feed roll frame • 1 each required	Z61010
<b>K61011 (LH)</b>		• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 2.8 lbs. ea.	Z61011
\$26.55 ea.		• <b>Hardware Kit: K61010BK:</b> \$9.75 ea. • 1 bolt kit required per wear plate, .2 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>

**TO ORDER BY FAX CALL 1-712-476-6283**

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7700-7980 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 7000 Series

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	K61010BK \$9.75 ea.	REPLACES OEM #
K61009 (LH)	• Feed roll wear plate retainer	• Hardware kit to fit K61009(LH) & K61008(RH)	Z61009
K61008 (RH)	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	• Also bolts up K61010(RH) & K61011(LH)	Z61008
\$20.30 ea.	• 1 each required • 4.8 lbs. ea.	• 1 kit required per side • .2 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K10071	• Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style		JD10071
\$16.80 ea.	• 3 required • .2 lbs.		
K101917	• Upper front feed roll bushing		Z101917
\$21.80 ea.	• Used with larger diameter bearing system • .6 lbs.		
K62417	• Upper front feed roll bearing - larger diameter style		AZ62417
\$19.30 ea.	• Used with larger diameter bearing system • 1 required • .35 lbs.		
K76429	• Front spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts		Z76429
\$29.50 ea.	• To fit 6000-7000 series harvesters • .6 lbs.		14M7276
K103433	• Rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts		Z103433/Z62088
\$44.00 ea.	• To fit 6000-7000 harvesters • 1.37 lbs.		14M7306



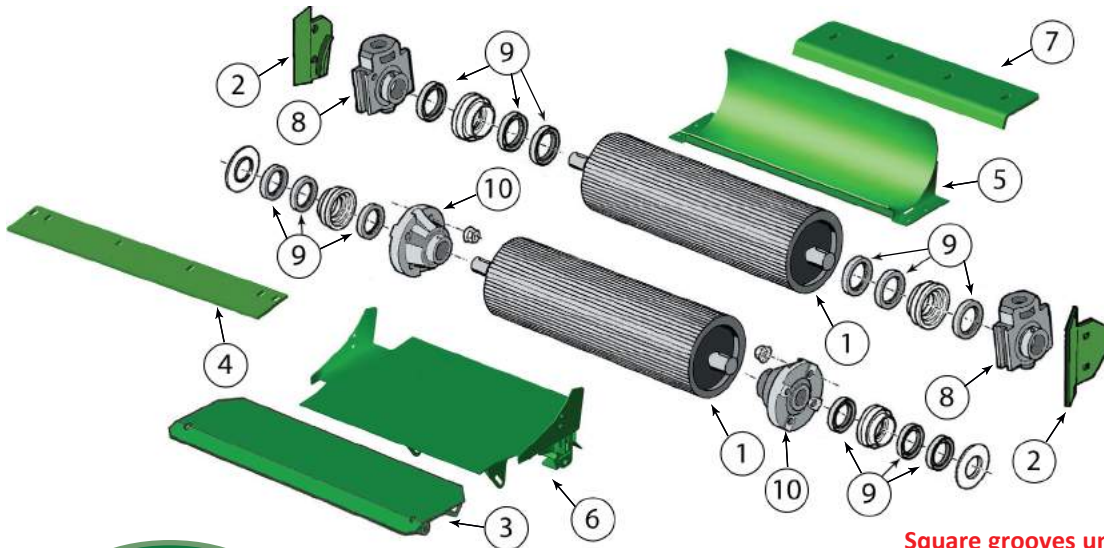
KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K57158	• Feed roll, lower front	AZ57158/AZ101150
\$1,720.00 ea.	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 64.7 lbs.	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
K51405	• Right hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • 1 required	AZ51405
\$53.35 ea.	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1.4 lbs.	
K47864	• Left hand bearing • Lower front feed roll • 1 required	AZ47864/AXE10405
\$49.75 ea.	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1.5 lbs.	
K59687	• Lower rear smooth roll • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	AZ59687/AZ103272
\$630.00 ea.	• Now made of heat treated carbon steel for better wear resistance • 61.8 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
K10445	• Smooth roll bearing • 1.2 lbs.	JD10445
\$55.10 ea.	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 2 required	
K105996	• Smooth roll cleaner	Z105996/Z13281
\$405.80 ea.	• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 19 lbs.	
K105996HP	• Koyma Klad® hi-performance smooth roll cleaner • Extended wear carbide coating!	Z105996/Z13281
\$725.80 ea.	• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 22.8 lbs.	<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
K57514	• Inside smooth roll drive coupler • 2.5 lbs.	AZ57514
\$190.75 ea.	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	
K57354	• Outside smooth roll drive coupler • 3.4 lbs.	AZ57354
\$195.75 ea.	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	
K47886	• 14 link chain • 1 lb.	AZ47886
\$55.35 ea.	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	
K47886BK	• Bolt kit for K47886 • .1 lb	
\$3.25 ea.	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters	
K79268	• Lower feed roll pan • Front pan, used when grinding ear corn with recutter screen • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 34.8 lbs.	Z79268
\$212.75 ea.	• Lower feed roll pan • Rear pan, used when grinding ear corn with recutter screen • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 12.3 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K64453	• Earlage pans bolt kit	AZ64453
\$162.75 ea.	• To fit all series earlage pans • 1 kit required • .25 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K50086BK	• Feed roll wear plate	Z68062
\$6.50 ea.	• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters	Z68063
K68062 (LH)	• 1 each required • 4 lbs. ea.	<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
K68063 (RH)	• Feed roll wear plate	AZ100685
\$70.45 ea.	• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters up to SN. 508669	AZ100686
K100685 (LH)	• 1 each required • 8.9 lbs. ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K100686 (RH)	• Feed roll wear plate • Used on K101960 and K101961 wear plates	AZ101960
\$76.45 ea.	• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters after SN. 508669	AZ101961
K101960 (LH)	• 1 each required • 8.3 lbs. ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K101961 (RH)	• Feed roll wear plate bolt kit	
\$140.75 ea.	• 1 kit required per side • .7 lbs.	
K101960BK	• Reinforcement	Z102365
\$19.05 ea.	• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters	Z102366
K102365 (LH)	• 1 each required • .85 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K102366 (RH)	• Reinforcement	Z68083
\$41.35 ea.	• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 1 lb.	
K68083		
\$19.80 ea.		

Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive FREE FREIGHT to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**

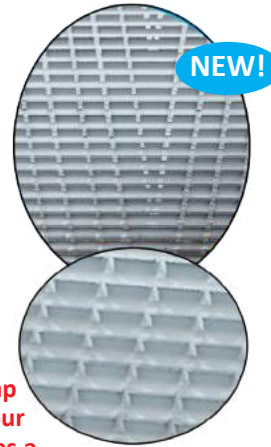
# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7700-7980 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 7000 Series






Now compatible  
with JD® Labyrinth  
seal system!

See our new Chevron  
Series Fiber Tech High  
Capacity Rolls listed  
below!



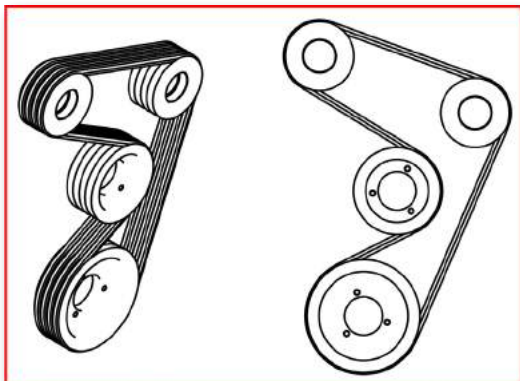
Square grooves unwrap  
cellulose and shred your  
stalk which also creates a  
far superior process job.

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K59157</b> \$1,290.00 ea.	• Kernel processor roll • <b>Saw tooth design</b> • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 2 required • 162.5 lbs. 	AZ59157/AZ102602 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K59157DC</b> (1a) \$1,490.00 ea.	• Kernel processor roll - 118 tooth • Get the real value out of your processor with the new <b>Dual Cut High Capacity Rolls</b> • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 2 required • 177 lbs. 	AZ59157/AZ102602 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K59157HPF (Fast, Top 118 tooth)</b> <b>K59157HPS (Slow, Bottom 130 tooth)</b> (1b) \$1,950.00 ea.	• Kernel processor roll • 177 lbs.  • Get the real value out of your processor with the new <b>Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls</b> • To fit all <b>7700-7980 series wide body harvesters</b> • 2 required	AZ59157/AZ102602 <b>Heat Treated</b> <b>Chromed Plated Roll</b>
<b>K100687 (LH)</b> <b>K100688 (RH)</b> \$32.35 ea.	• Kernel processor wear plate • 2.7 lbs. ea. • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • <b>K100687BK</b> - Bolt kit, 1 kit/part, fits K100687 & K100688, \$4.50 ea., .15 lbs.	AZ100687/AXE11207 AZ100688 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K63746</b> \$160.75 ea.	• Kernel processor deflector • To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 21.4 lbs.	AZ63746 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K74716</b> \$30.35 ea.	• Kernel processor top deflector • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 9.1 lbs.	Z74716 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K59235</b> \$184.75 ea.	• Rear cover • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters equipped with kernel processor • 41 lbs.	AZ59235 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K71589</b> \$314.80 ea.	• Bottom cover • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 44 lbs.	AZ71589 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K74717</b> \$35.35 ea.	• Kernel processor deflector • To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 10.5 lbs.	Z74717 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K100856</b> \$240.75 ea.	• Bearing with housing for <b>upper</b> kernel processor rolls • 9 lbs. • <b>To fit all 7700-7980 series up to SN. 508668</b> • 2 required	AZ100856
<b>K101706</b> \$245.75 ea.	• Bearing with housing for <b>upper</b> kernel processor rolls • 8 lbs. • <b>To fit all 7700-7980 series after SN. 508669</b> • 2 required	AZ101706
<b>K102198</b> \$7.40 ea.	• Seal • 6 required per roll • <b>To fit all 7700-7980 series after SN. 508669</b> • .05 lbs.	AZ102198
<b>K100857</b> \$240.75 ea.	• Bearing with housing for <b>lower</b> kernel processor rolls • <b>To fit all 7700-7980 series up to SN. 508668</b> • 2 required • 8.5 lbs.	AZ100857
<b>K102483</b> \$265.75 ea.	• Bearing with housing for <b>lower</b> kernel processor rolls • 9 lbs. • <b>To fit all 7700-7980 series after SN. 508669</b> • 2 required	AZ102483

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**FREE FREIGHT ON RETAIL ORDERS OVER \$750.00!**





### Improved 4 belt processor belt update kit!

- 15% more power transmission
- 4 A belts proven to run cooler than traditional 3 B-belt setup
- Belts will last longer and run cooler while providing more power
- Comes complete with belts, pulleys, idler pulley bearings, caps and seals
- Also comes with beveled scraper to minimize crop buildup on bottom roll

**K7000PAW**  
\$1,100.00 ea.

- 4 Belt processor belt update kit
- To fit John Deere® 7700-7900 series wide body harvesters

**KAA78K**  
\$199.00 ea.

- 4 groove belt set
- To fit K7000PAW and K7000PAN processor update kit

## Koyma Klad® Silage Plus Processor

This processor offers a new and more efficient way to process your silage, saving fuel and gaining capacity. Here at Kooima® Ag, we've been making knives and shearbars for over 20 years. That same extended life coated technology is applied to the teeth in this disc processor. We haven't seen any measurable wear on processors with over 190,000 tons of silage run through the disc. Conventional processing just isn't good enough anymore! To fit standard body 7700-7980 series harvesters.

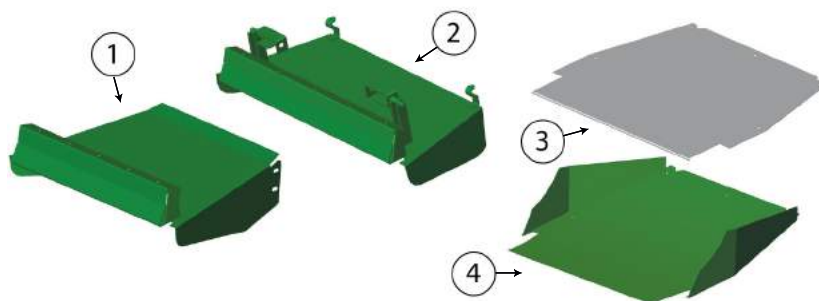
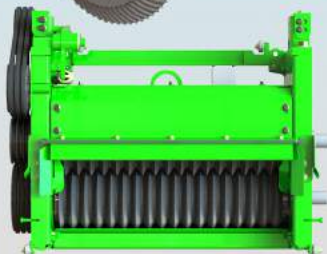
**\$20,500.00**

Order # SC3006

Patent: 9833785, Others Pending

### Customer Testimonial

*"We have used the Kooima processor for 3 years. It does a great job of processing with good chopper through put. Our nutritionist says it is some of the best processed corn silage he has sampled. The longevity of the rolls seem to be very good also." - Mark Sahr, Sahrside Dairy*



#### KOOIMA #

**K74744**

\$67.50 ea.

**K61628**

\$255.75 ea.

**K78792**

\$160.75 ea.

**K78792BK**

\$4.50 ea.

**K65663**

\$205.75 ea.

#### DESCRIPTION

- Grass chute top • 32 lbs. • **K57887BK** - Bolt kit, \$5.75 ea., .25 lbs.
- To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters without kernel processors
- Grass chute top • 33.4 lbs. • **K61628BK** - Bolt kit, \$59.35 ea.
- To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters with kernel processors
- Stainless steel liner • 19 lbs.
- To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters
- Stainless steel liner Bolt Kit • One kit required
- Use with stainless steel liner #K78292 • .5 lbs.
- 1-piece grass chute • Use with liner #K78792
- To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 42.2 lbs.

#### REPLACES OEM #

Z74744

**Abrasion Resistant**

AZ61628

**Abrasion Resistant**

Z78792

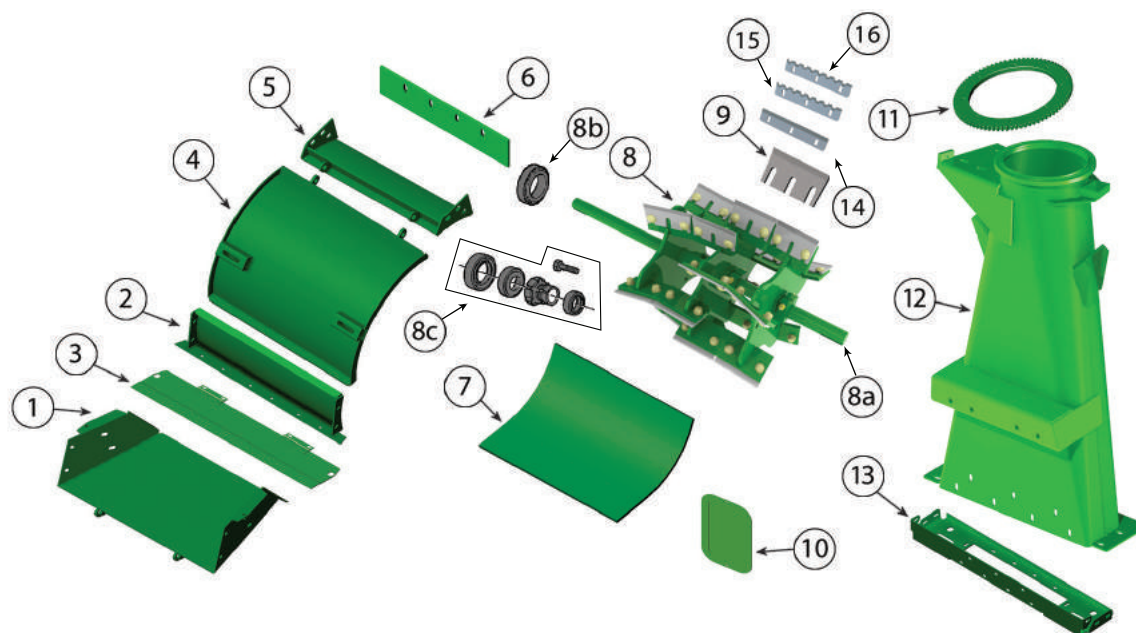
**Stainless Steel**



AZ65663

**Abrasion Resistant**

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874

**KOOIMA® AG**




KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K57887</b>	①	• Guide, rear feed channel • 18 lbs.	AZ57887
\$122.75 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • <b>K57887BK</b> - Bolt kit, \$5.75 ea., .25 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K57802</b>	②	• Front blower housing shield • 16 lbs.	AZ57802
\$101.45 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • <b>K55604BK</b> - Bolt kit, \$5.55 ea., .25 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K58161</b>	③	• Feed guide top flap	AZ58161/AZ102077
\$38.35 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 6.4 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K57801</b>	④	• Blower housing door	AZ57801
\$182.75 ea.		• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • 22.7 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K57745</b>	⑤	• Top blower housing shield • 7.6 lbs.	AZ57745
\$66.45 ea.		• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • <b>K43828BK</b> - Bolt kit, \$11.75 ea., .9lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K73543</b>	⑥	• Blower housing cutoff strap • 6.6 lbs.	Z73543
\$29.30 ea.		• To fit all 7700-7980 series harvesters • <b>K73543BK</b> - Bolt kit, \$11.50 ea., .65 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K73473</b>	⑦	• Bottom blower band	Z73473
\$160.75 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 36 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KA257744</b>	⑧	• Accelerator Rotor • <b>To fit all 7700-7980 series with 20 paddle blower</b> 	AZ57744
\$1,750.00 ea.		• Includes fan rotor and shaft, 20 paddles and mounting hardware • <b>To fit SN. 511705 &amp; below</b>	
<b>KA257745</b>	⑧a	• Blower shaft • 41.4 lbs.	Z73350
\$210.00 ea.		• <b>To fit wide body cutters SN. 511705 &amp; below</b>	
<b>K10451</b>	⑧b	• Bearing	AXE10451
\$137.75 ea.		• 2 bearings needed per blower • 3.6 lbs. • <b>To fit SN. 511705 &amp; below</b>	
<b>K10060</b>	⑧c	• Repair Kit - includes 2 seals, 1 bearing cone, 1 ring and 1 cap screw	KXE10060
\$125.75 ea.		• 2 kits needed per blower • 1.8 lbs. • <b>To fit SN. 511705 &amp; below</b>	
<b>K72898</b>	⑨	• Blower paddle • To fit all 7000 series harvesters	Z72898
\$13.75 ea.		• <b>7700-7980:</b> 20 required • 1.2 lbs ea. <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide/Abrasion Resistant</b>	
<b>K72898BK</b>	⑨a	• Blower Paddle Bolt Kit	
\$65.50 ea.		• Use with K72898 blower paddles • 2 kits required • 7.4 lbs.	
<b>K20713</b>	⑩	• Spout transition inspection door • 4.8 lbs.	Z20713
\$18.55 ea.		• To fit all 7000 series harvesters	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K67194</b>	⑪	• Spout ring gear • <b>To fit all 7000 series harvesters equipped with 250mm spout with standard spout turning device</b> • 15.5 lbs.	Z67194
\$325.80 ea.			<b>Tool Steel</b>
<b>K104829</b>	⑪a	• Spout ring gear • <b>To fit all 7750-7950 series up to SN. 511705 equipped with improved spout turning device</b> • 16.3 lbs.	Z104829
\$426.80 ea.			<b>Tool Steel</b>
<b>K22859</b>	⑪b	• Spout ring gear • 15.5 lbs.	HXE22859
\$405.80 ea.		• <b>To fit all 7750-7950 series after SN. 511706 • Fits all 7780-7980 series harvesters</b>	<b>Tool Steel</b>
<b>K58194</b>	⑫	• Spout transition • Used with worm gear spout rotation system	AZ58194/AZ104218
\$1,490.00 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • <b>To fit SN. 511705 &amp; below</b> • 164.5 lbs. 	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K82113</b>	⑬	• Spout transition support	Z82113
\$97.45 ea.		• To fit 7700-7980 series harvesters • 30.05 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K29814</b> \$22.30 ea.	• Blower paddle • <b>Koyma Klad®</b> coating for extended wear • 1.4 lbs. • To fit 7750-7980 with SN. 511706 & up • 10 required	HXE29814 <b>Tungsten Carbide/Heat Treated</b>
<b>K34825</b> \$15.30 ea.	• Serrated blade • <b>Koyma Klad®</b> coating for better wear • 1.3 lbs. • To fit 50 series wide body cutters with SN. 511706 & up • 5 required	HXE34825 <b>Tungsten Carbide/Heat Treated</b>
<b>K34826</b> \$15.30 ea.	• Serrated blade • <b>Koyma Klad®</b> coating for better wear • 1.3 lbs. • To fit 50 series wide body cutters with SN. 511706 & up • 5 required	HXE34826 <b>Tungsten Carbide/Heat Treated</b>
<b>KM12BK</b> \$8.05 ea.	• Bolt kit • To fit K29814, K34825 & K34826 blades • 1 kit per blade required • .5 lbs.	03M7199 14M7401

## HEADER DRIVE ADAPTERS



1,310 lbs. 

With the improved crop flow design and enclosed heavy duty gear box this is the most efficient header adapter on the market today. This adapter fits all 6000 & 7000 series harvesters. [Patent # 8,376,126](#)

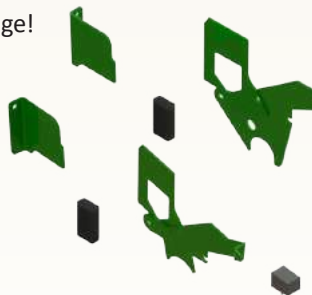
Order # K00075 **\$12,600<sup>00</sup> ea.**

Eargle kit for the side walls of feed rolls. This kit will open up the feed rolls and prevent corn from exiting the sides. A real **MUST** when grinding eargle!


Order # K7000KIT

- 7050 series machines only
- To use on 7200-7500 series order # K101960BK also
- 14.7 lbs.

**\$455<sup>50</sup> ea.**

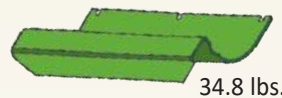


- Longer rear spring eye bolt • Includes 2 nuts • 1.4 lbs.
- Needed when separating feed rolls for eargle
- Use with K7000KIT & K6000KIT

Order # K162269  **\$45<sup>95</sup> ea.**

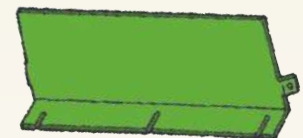
### Eargle Pans for Wide Throat Machines 7700-7850

K79268 - **\$212.75**



34.8 lbs.

K64453 - **\$162.75**



12.3 lbs.

### PTO Shafts

**K21SP1250HEX** • 1 1/4" hex to 1 3/8" 21 spline • 18.1 lbs.

**K21SP1500HEX** • 1 1/2" hex to 1 3/8" 21 spline • 17.6 lbs.

**K21SP1125HEX** • 1 1/8" hex to 1 3/8" 21 spline • 18.3 lbs.

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.**



**K23TO23MALE** • 1 1/2" 23 spline to 1 1/2" 23 spline

**\$500<sup>00</sup> ea.** • Drive PTO, Replacement Drive Line



Order # FH002943 • 1 1/2" 23 spline to 1 3/4" 20 spline shaft  
• Replacement Drive Shaft • 4.85 lbs.

**\$190<sup>50</sup> ea.**



### Belt for 2011 Models and Later

Order # 14-MGT-1568-125

**\$875<sup>80</sup> ea.**



5 lbs.

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

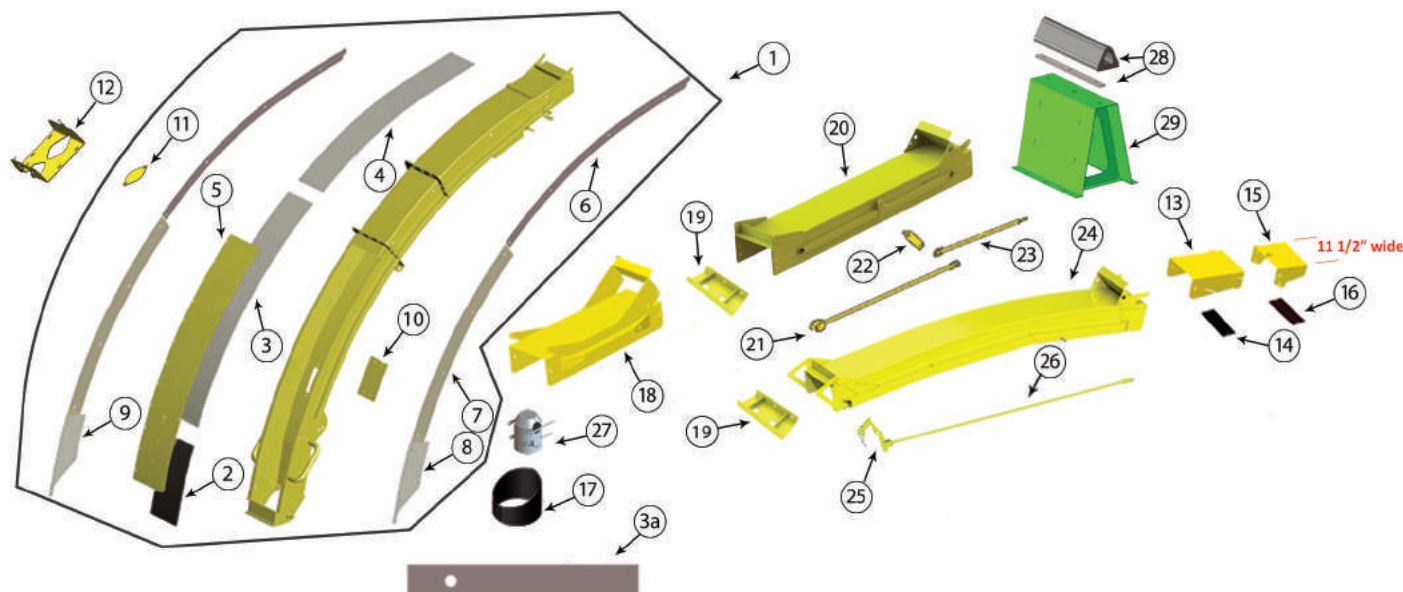
Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive **FREE FREIGHT** to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**




# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 7000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® 250MM WIDE HI-ARCH SPOUT

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 7000 Series



**KOOIMA #**  
**K100830**

## DESCRIPTION

- High arch spout - **Now equipped to accept moisture sensors!**
- To fit JD® series equipped with 250mm wide hi-arch spout • 475 lbs 
- Will need to order K102820 moisture sensor bracket
- **SAVE \$200 when picked up at Kooima® Ag! • Spout liners included and installed!**

**REPLACES OEM #**  
**AZ104282**

**Abrasion Resistant**

\$3,400.00

**K250mmBK**

\$21.30 ea.

1

1a

- Spout liner bolt kit
- **When it's time to replace all the liners, order this bolt kit • 3.1 lbs.**

**K53231**

\$79.45 ea.

2

- Lower spout wear plate • 648mm long • 13.8 lbs.
- **To fit all 6000 series before SN 510523 • Complete with mounting hardware**

AZ53231

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K53231EX**

\$107.75 ea.

2a

- Extended spout wear plate • Reduces wear on the spout back and liners
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters • Complete with mounting hardware • 19.5 lbs

AZ53231

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K103510**

\$120.75 ea.

2b

- Lower spout wear plate • 848mm long • Complete with mounting hardware
- **To fit factory JD® spouts SN. 510524 and after • 24.2 lbs.**

AZ103510

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K53232**

\$81.10 ea.

3

- Lower back spout liner • 2000mm long • 31.2 lbs.
- **To fit all 6000 series before SN 510523 • Complete with mounting hardware**

AZ53232

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K101740**

\$175.75 ea.

3a

- Lower back spout liner • 2000mm long • **Before SN. 510524 • 32.3 lbs.**
- To fit all 6000 series equipped with JD® moisture sensor • Complete with mounting hardware

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K103381**

\$120.75 ea.

3b

- Lower back spout liner • 1800mm long • Complete with mounting hardware
- **To fit factory JD® spouts SN. 510524 and after • 28.2 lbs.**

AZ103381

**Abrasion Resistant**

**NEW!**

**K103382**

\$120.00 ea.

3c

- Lower back spout liner • 1800mm long • **After SN. 51024**
- To fit all 250mm spouts equipped with JD® moisture sensor • 28 lbs.

AZ103382

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K54609**

\$81.10 ea.

4

- Upper back spout liner • Complete with mounting hardware
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 28.7 lbs.

AZ54609

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K100829**

\$107.75 ea.

5

- Bolt-on back liner • One required • 55.7 lbs.
- **To fit all harvesters equipped with Kooima® Ag 250mm spout**

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K65656**

\$126.50 ea.

6

- Upper side spout liner • Universal, to fit right or left • 4.6 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required • **Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$7.25, .3 lbs.**

Z65656

**Stainless Steel**

**K101661**

\$126.50 ea.

6a

- Upper side spout liner
- **To fit factory JD® spouts SN. 510524 and after • 5.8 lbs.**

Z101661

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K65657**

\$126.50 ea.

7

- Lower side spout liner • Universal, to fit right or left • 6.8 lbs.
- To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2 required • **Hardware Kit: KLINERBK, \$7.25, .3 lbs.**

Z65657

**Stainless Steel**

**K48903**

\$49.35 ea.

8

- Left hand spout wear plate
- To fit 6000 series harvesters • 9 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$4.75, .09 lbs.**

AZ48903

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K48902**

\$49.35 ea.

9

- Right hand spout wear plate
- To fit 6000 series harvesters • 9 lbs. • **Hardware Kit: K48902BK, \$4.75, .09 lbs.**

AZ48902

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K43921**

\$33.85 ea.

10

- Access door • One required • 2.4 lbs.
- To fit 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide hi-arch spout

AZ43921

**NEW!**

**K102637**

\$43.85 ea.

11

- Moisture sensor cover
- To fit JD® 250mm spouts when not using moisture sensor

AZ102637

**Abrasion Resistant**

**NEW!**

**K102820**

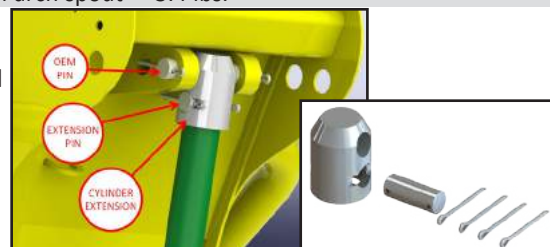
\$360.80 ea.

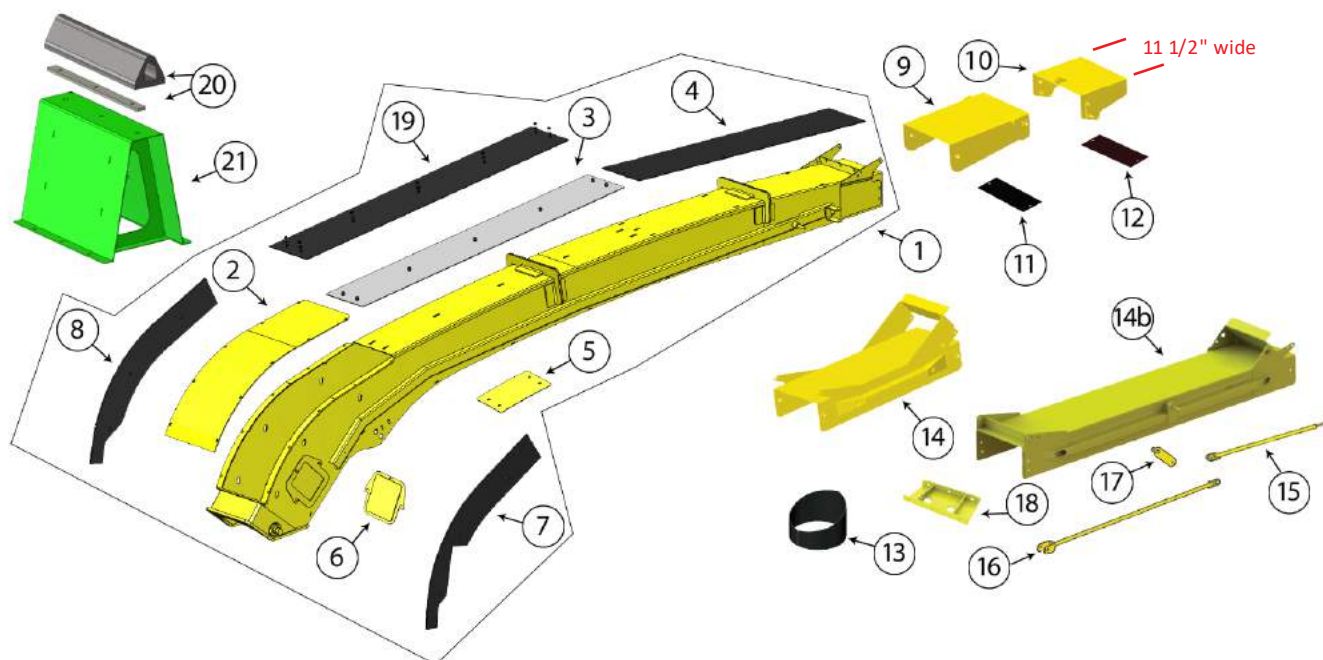
12


- Moisture sensor bracket
- To fit Kooima® Ag 250mm spouts only

AZ102820

<u>KOOIMA #</u>		<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REPLACES OEM #</u>
<b>K54380</b> \$67.95 ea.	(13)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inner spout deflector</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 14.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ54380 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54380BK</b> \$12.50 ea.	(13a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inner spout deflector bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K54380 spout deflector • .35lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
<b>K54381</b> \$29.75 ea.	(14)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inner spout deflector wear plate</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K54380 spout deflector • 5.8 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	(14a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wear plate bolt kit • .1 lbs.</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K54381 spout deflector wear plate</b></li> </ul>	
<b>K53234</b> \$67.95 ea.	(15)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outer spout deflector</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ53234 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K47896BK</b> \$7.15 ea.	(15a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outer spout deflector bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K53234 spout deflector • .15 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
<b>K53235</b> \$29.75 ea.	(16)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outer spout deflector wear plate</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K53234 spout deflector • 3.2 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	(16a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wear plate bolt kit • .1 lbs.</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K53235 spout deflector wear plate</b></li> </ul>	
<b>K54264WL</b> \$80.45 ea.	(17)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Weld-in transition liner</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 8 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54418</b> \$165.75 ea.	(18)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36" spout extension</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 39 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ104285/AZ54418/AZ59970 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54418BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(18a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout extension bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K54418 &amp; #K104288 spout extensions • 1.1 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
<b>K104293</b> \$62.20 ea.	(19)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout stiffener bracket • Needed with 5' and 7' extensions</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 4.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ104293
<b>K104293BK</b> \$32.85 ea.	(19a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K104293 bracket • 1 lb.</b></li> </ul>	
<b>K104288</b> \$625.80 ea.	(20)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5' extension for a 250mm wide hi-arch spout</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 67 lbs.</li> <li>• <b>Uses K104291, K104292 &amp; K104290 linkage pieces</b></li> </ul>	AXE25112 / AZ104288
<b>K54418BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(20a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout extension bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K104288 spout extension • .2 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
<b>K104291</b> \$40.75 ea.	(21)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Replacement 5' extension link</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 2.45 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ104291
<b>K104292</b> \$30.75 ea.	(22)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Replacement lever for the 5' extension</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • .65 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ104292
<b>K104292BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(22a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bolt kit • .2 lbs.</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K104292 replacement lever</b></li> </ul>	
<b>K104290</b> \$35.75 ea.	(23)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Replacement 5' extension link</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters • 1.65 lbs.</li> </ul>	AZ104290
<b>K7FTSP</b> \$1,265.00 ea.	(24)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7' steel extension for 250mm wide high arch spout • 97 lbs.</li> <li>• <b>Uses FH5001062, FH5001059, K104292 &amp; K104290 linkage pieces</b></li> </ul>	
<b>FH5001062</b> \$126.75 ea.	(25)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Replacement 7' extension actuator • Use with K7FTSP &amp; K22416CF 7' extensions</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide high arch spout • 2.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>FH5001059</b> \$55.35 ea.	(26)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Replacement 7' extension link • Use with K7FTSP &amp; K22416CF 7' extensions</li> <li>• To fit all 6000 series harvesters with 250mm wide high arch spout • 3.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K250EXT</b> \$84.50 ea.	(27)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 250mm spout cylinder extension • 4 lbs.</li> <li>• Gain up to 18" additional height on spout</li> <li>• Fill the back of the semi trailer when opening the field</li> <li>• <b>A real must when using a 5' or longer extension!</b></li> </ul>	
<b>K69635</b> \$97.50 ea.	(28)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout rest support kit • 9.5 lbs.</li> <li>• Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts</li> <li>• To fit all 250mm spout rests</li> </ul>	Z69635 Z70507
<b>K61312</b> \$92.50 ea.	(29)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 250mm spout rest base • 26.5 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit all 6000-7000 series with 250mm spouts • 1 required</li> </ul>	AZ61312





KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K62973</b> \$3,150.00 ea.	(1)	• Low-arch spout • Uses high arch spout cylinder • To fit all <b>7000</b> series harvesters • 400 lbs. 	AZ101238 / AZ62973 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K68680</b> \$97.45 ea.	(2)	• Lower spout wear plate • To fit <b>7000</b> series harvesters with <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout • 29.4 lbs. • Bolt Kit: <b>K68680BK</b> , \$17.30 ea., .5 lbs.	Z68680 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K62973LINF</b> \$91.45 ea.	(3)	• Upper rear spout wear plate • To fit <b>7000</b> series harvesters with Kooima® Ag <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout • 24.4 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K62973LINB</b> \$71.45 ea.	(4)	• Top rear spout liner • 1 required • 20.7 lbs. • To fit Kooima® Ag <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spouts • Bolt kit: <b>KBK</b> , \$4.25 ea - 2 required	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K43921</b> \$33.85 ea.	(5)	• Access door • One required • To fit <b>7000</b> series harvesters with 250mm wide low-arch spout • 2.4 lbs.	AZ43921
<b>K43830D</b> \$25.30 ea.	(6)	• Spout transition inspection door • 3.3 lbs. • To fit all <b>7000</b> series harvesters equipped with 200mm spouts	AZ43830 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K68683 (LH)</b> <b>K68684 (RH)</b> \$53.35 ea.	(7)	• Wear plate • To fit <b>7000</b> series harvesters with <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout	Z68683 Z68684
<b>K68683BK</b> \$6.75 ea.	(8a)	• 1 each required • 13.2 lbs. (L) • 14.95 lbs. (R) • Wear plate bolt kit • .32 lbs. • To fit K68683 and K68684 wear plate	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54380</b> \$67.95 ea.	(9)	• Inner spout deflector • To fit <b>7000</b> series harvesters with <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout • 14.6 lbs.	AZ54380 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54380BK</b> \$12.50 ea.	(9a)	• Inner spout deflector bolt kit • To fit # <b>K54380</b> spout deflector • .35 lbs.	
<b>K53234</b> \$67.95 ea.	(10)	• Outer spout deflector • To fit <b>7000</b> series harvesters <b>250mm</b> wide low-arch spout • 8 lbs.	AZ53234 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K47896BK</b> \$7.15 ea.	(10a)	• Outer spout deflector bolt kit • To fit # <b>K53234</b> spout deflector • .15 lbs.	
<b>K54381</b> \$29.75 ea.	(11)	• Inner spout deflector wear plate • To fit # <b>K54380</b> spout deflector • Bolt-in or weld-in • 5.8 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	(11a)	• Wear plate bolt kit • .1 lbs. • To fit # <b>K54381</b> spout deflector wear plate	
<b>K53235</b> \$29.75 ea.	(12)	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • To fit # <b>K53234</b> spout deflector • Bolt-in or weld-in • 3.2 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	(12a)	• Wear plate bolt kit • .1 lbs. • To fit # <b>K53235</b> spout deflector wear plate	
<b>K54264WL</b> \$80.45 ea.	(13)	• Weld-in transition liner • To fit all <b>7000</b> series harvesters • 8 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K54418</b> \$165.75 ea.	(14)	• 36" spout extension • Used with 6 or 8-row headers • Creates space between head and truck when side or top loading • To fit 7000 series equipped w/250mm wide low-arch spout • 39 lbs.	AZ104285 AZ54418 AZ59970 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K54418BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(14a)	• Spout extension bolt kit • <b>To fit #K54418 &amp; #K104288 spout extensions</b> • 1.1 lbs.	
<b>K104288</b> \$625.80 ea.	(14b)	• 5' extension for 250mm spouts • Does not replace end section on JD® OEM spouts • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 67 lbs.	AZ104288 AXE2511
<b>K104290</b> \$35.75 ea.	(15)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 1.65 lbs.	AZ104290
<b>K104291</b> \$40.75 ea.	(16)	• Replacement 5' extension link • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • 2.45 lbs.	AZ104291
<b>K104292</b> \$30.75 ea.	(17)	• Replacement lever for the 5' extension • To be used with K104288 • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • .65 lbs.	AZ104292
<b>K104292BK</b> \$11.75 ea.	(17a)	• Bolt kit • .2 lbs. • <b>To fit #K104292 replacement lever</b>	
<b>K104293</b> \$62.20 ea.	(18)	• Spout stiffener bracket • To fit all 7000 series harvesters • Supports K104288 5' extension • 4.1 lbs.	AZ104293
<b>K104293BK</b> \$32.85 ea.	(18a)	• Bolt kit • <b>To fit #K104293 bracket</b> • 1 lb.	
<b>K54608</b> \$97.50 ea.	(19)	• Upper rear spout wear plate • <b>To fit 7000 series harvesters with factory John Deere® spout</b> • 24.7 lbs.	AZ54608 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K69635</b> \$97.50 ea.	(20)	• Spout rest support kit • 9.53 lbs. • Includes reinforcement bracket and mounting bolts • To fit all 250mm spout rests	Z69635 Z70507
<b>K61312</b> \$92.50 ea.	(21)	• 250mm spout rest base • 26.5 lbs. • To fit all 6000-7000 series with 250mm spouts • 1 required	AZ61312
<b>K48788BR</b> \$95.45 ea.		• Rear rubber bumper • 13.75" long • To fit all 6000 & 7000 series • 2 required	Z48788



## SILAGE TESTER

- Tests freshly chopped and ensiled silage.
- Tester stays clean; plastic bags prevent contamination of test cell.
- Tests in one minute.
- Digital log reading with conversion chart for common silage types.
- Accurate within 2% (average) for silage under 50% moisture.
- Accurate within 3% (average) for silage over 50% moisture.
- Accurate within 1% for grain at normal stored moisture.
- Testing range: 30% - 75% (silage), 10% - 47% (grain).
- Full one year warranty. • 4 lbs.

Silage Tester  
Order # K1210  
**Only**  
**\$325<sup>80</sup>ea.**

Replacement Bags  
100 Count  
Order # K06801  
**\$25<sup>30</sup>ea.**



## HAY PICK-UP TEETH

Kooima® Ag hay pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.



- Pick-up tooth • .35 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE

Order # K268SE  
**\$2<sup>10</sup>ea.** Bolt Kit:  
K268SEBK:  
\$4.75 ea.



- Pick-up tooth • .45 lbs.
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN. 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678  
**\$2<sup>35</sup>ea.** Bolt Kit:  
K74678BK:  
\$3.50 ea.

# 7000, 8000 & 9000 Series Bumper

## Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on **K125061**
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA



675 lbs.

Option with weight rack

Order # K125061

\$2,750<sup>00</sup>ea.


Optional Add-On

Wide complete rubber bumper attachment for K125061 and K125072

Order # K125083

\$2,650<sup>00</sup>ea.

NEW!

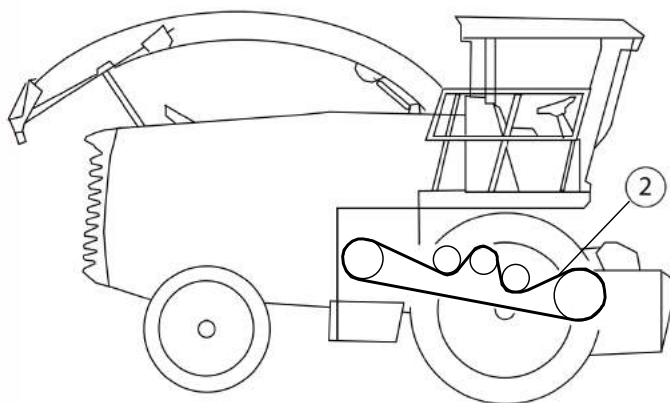
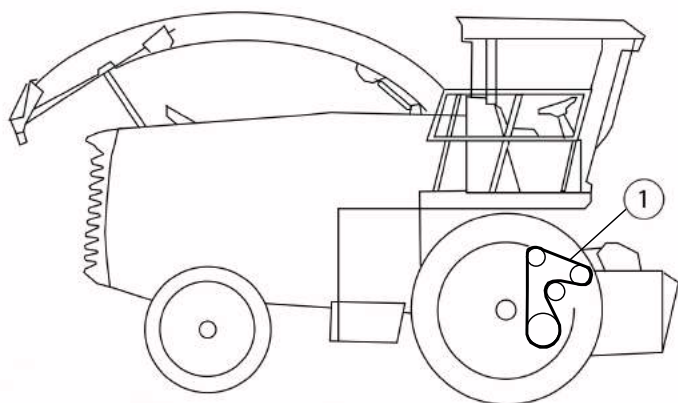
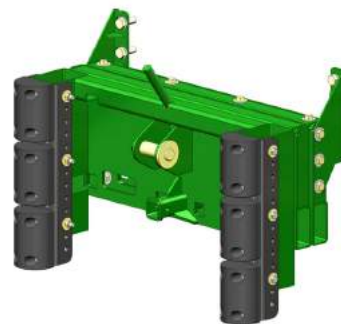


No weight rack

Order # K125072

\$2,150<sup>00</sup>ea.

NEW!



## High Quality Gates® Belts

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K61336</b>	①	• Processor belt (set of 3) • Right side	AZ61336
\$105.00 per set		• To fit <b>7200-7800 machines</b> • 78 1/2" long • 3.8 lbs.	
<b>K100808</b>	①	• Processor belt (set of 3) To fit <b>7200-7800 left side</b> • 89" long • 3 lbs.	AZ100808
\$82.45 per set		• To fit <b>wide body machines SN. 510523 &amp; below and standard SN. 511027 &amp; below</b>	
<b>K101386</b>	①	• Processor belt (set of 3) To fit <b>7750, 7850 &amp; 7950 right side</b>	AZ101386
\$175.75 per set		• 80.32" long • 3.7 lbs.	
<b>K13957</b>	①	• Processor belt (4-groove set) • Left side	HXE13957
\$105.75 per set		• To fit <b>7250-7550 standard body machines SN. 511028 &amp; up</b> • 3.4 lbs.	
<b>K13951</b>	①	• Processor belt (4-groove set) • Left side	HXE13951
\$110.75 per set		• To fit <b>7750-7980 wide body machines SN. 510524 &amp; up</b> • 3.5 lbs.	
<b>K53559</b>	②	• Drum belt (6-groove set)	AZ53559
\$949.75 per set		• To fit <b>7200-7550 1000 RPM</b> • 247" long • 36 lbs.	
<b>K51638</b>	②	• Drum belt (7-groove set)	AZ51638
\$1,080.00 per set		• To fit <b>7200-7850 1150 RPM</b> • 251" long • 37 lbs.	

## K7000WSC

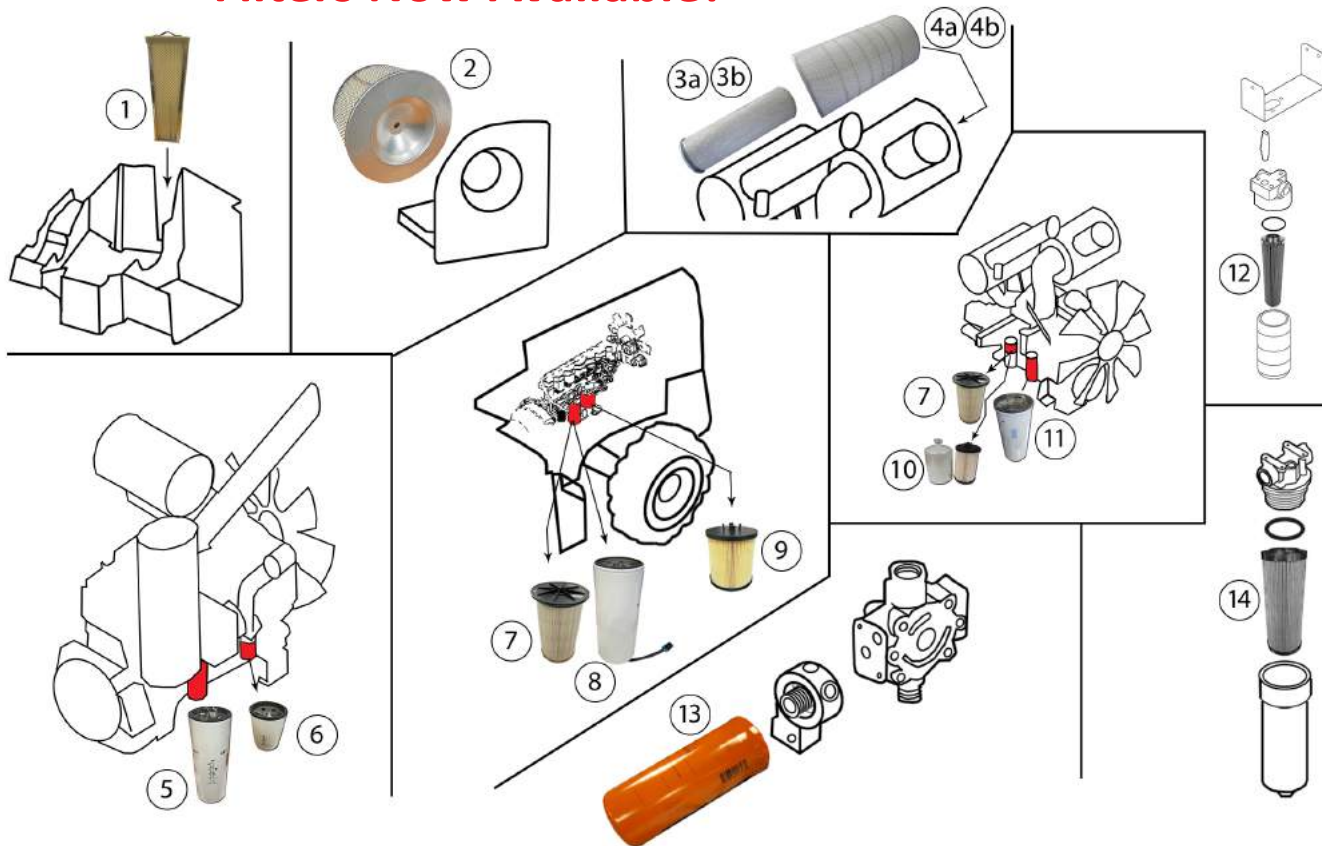
\$250.75 ea.



- Windshield cover
- To fit all 7000 series harvesters
- Eliminates cracked and broken windshields
- Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction
- Stainless steel dee rings • 11 lbs.

**FREE FREIGHT ON RETAIL ORDERS OVER \$750.00!**

## Filters Now Available!



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K115836</b>	①	• Air conditioning filter • 1 lb. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700 & 7800 series • Will also fit JD® CTS & STS combines	AH115836
\$41.35 ea.			
<b>K115833</b>	②	• Cab air filter • 4.5 lbs. • To fit 7200-7980 series • Will also fit JD® CTS & STS combines	AH115833
\$45.35 ea.			
<b>K45867</b>	③a	• Air cleaner filter • 5 lbs. • To fit 6610-6950, 7200-7500, 7250, 7350, 7180, 7380 series	AZ45867
\$69.45 ea.			
<b>K61134</b>	③b	• Air cleaner filter • 5 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700, 7800, 7450-7850, 7280-7780 series	AZ61134
\$97.50 ea.			
<b>K45868</b>	④a	• Air cleaner filter • 11.05 lbs. • To fit 6610-6950, 7200-7500, 7250, 7350, 7180, 7380 series	AZ45868
\$95.45 ea.			
<b>K61133</b>	④b	• Air cleaner filter • 11.05 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700, 7800, 7450-7850, 7280-7780 series	AZ61133
\$89.45 ea.			
<b>KLF9070</b>	⑤	• Oil filter • 4.3 lbs. • To fit 7700, 7800 & 7850 series	PMLF9070
\$58.00 ea.			
<b>KWF2126</b>	⑥	• Coolant filter • 1.6 lbs. • To fit 7700, 7800 & 7850 series	PMWF2126
\$40.35 ea.			
<b>K507284</b>	⑦	• Fuel filter • 1.7 lbs. • To fit 6650-6950, 7200-7500, 7700, 7800, 7350 & 7750	RE507284
\$29.00 ea.			
<b>K522372</b>	⑧	• Fuel filter • 3.3 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500 series	RE522372 RE509596
\$43.00 ea.			
<b>K509672</b>	⑨	• Oil filter element • .7 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7250, 7180, 8100 & 8200 series	RE509672
\$16.00 ea.			
<b>K525523</b>	⑩	• Fuel filter kit • Includes 1 RE520906 & RE523236 • 2.5 lbs. • To fit 7180, 7250-7550 & STS combines	RE525523 RE520906 / RE523236
\$60.00 ea.			
<b>K58935</b>	⑪	• Oil filter • 1.7 lbs. • To fit 7200-7500, 7700 & 7800 series	RE58935
\$35.00 ea.			
<b>K14583</b>	⑫	• Oil filter • .5 lbs. • To fit 7200-7980 series	AXE14583 AZ64238
\$35.35 ea.			
<b>K128449</b>	⑬	• Hydraulic filter • 2.8 lbs. • To fit 7200-7780 series & CTS and STS combines	AH128449
\$29.30 ea.			
<b>K203060</b>	⑭	• Transmission & hydraulic oil filter • 1.3 lbs. • To fit 7200-7980 series	AL203060 AL112936
\$56.35 ea.			

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874

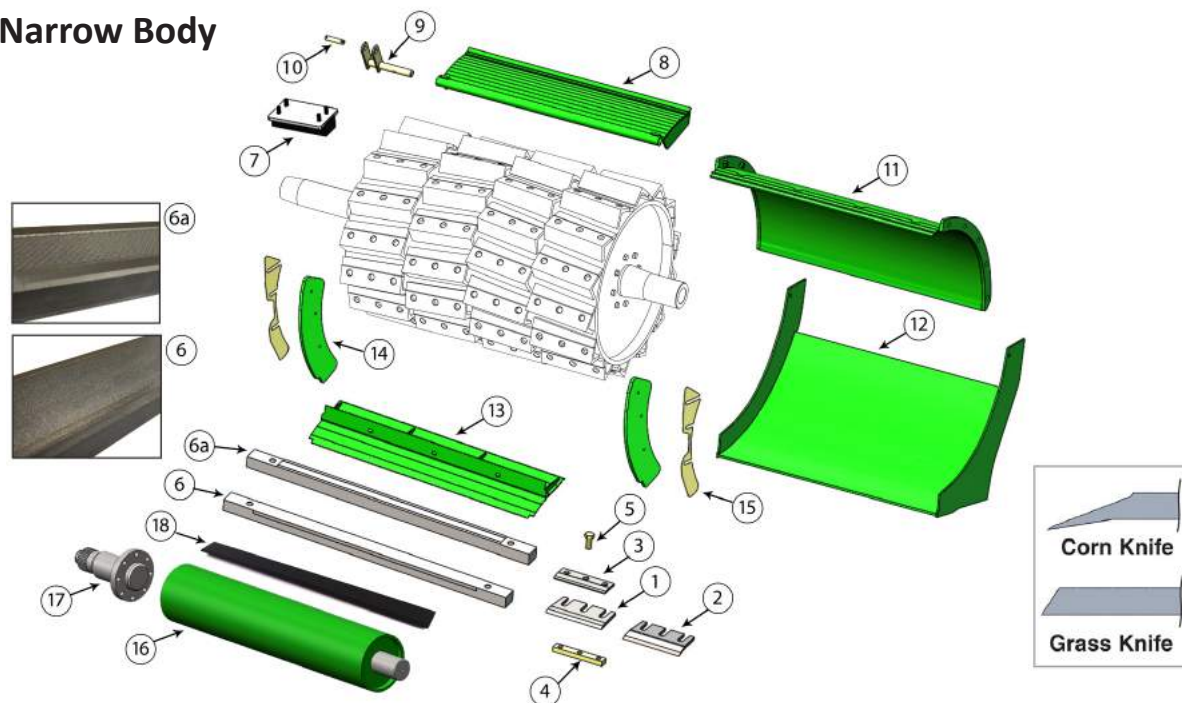
**KOOIMA® AG**



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 8100-8500 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

John Deere® is a registered trademark of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

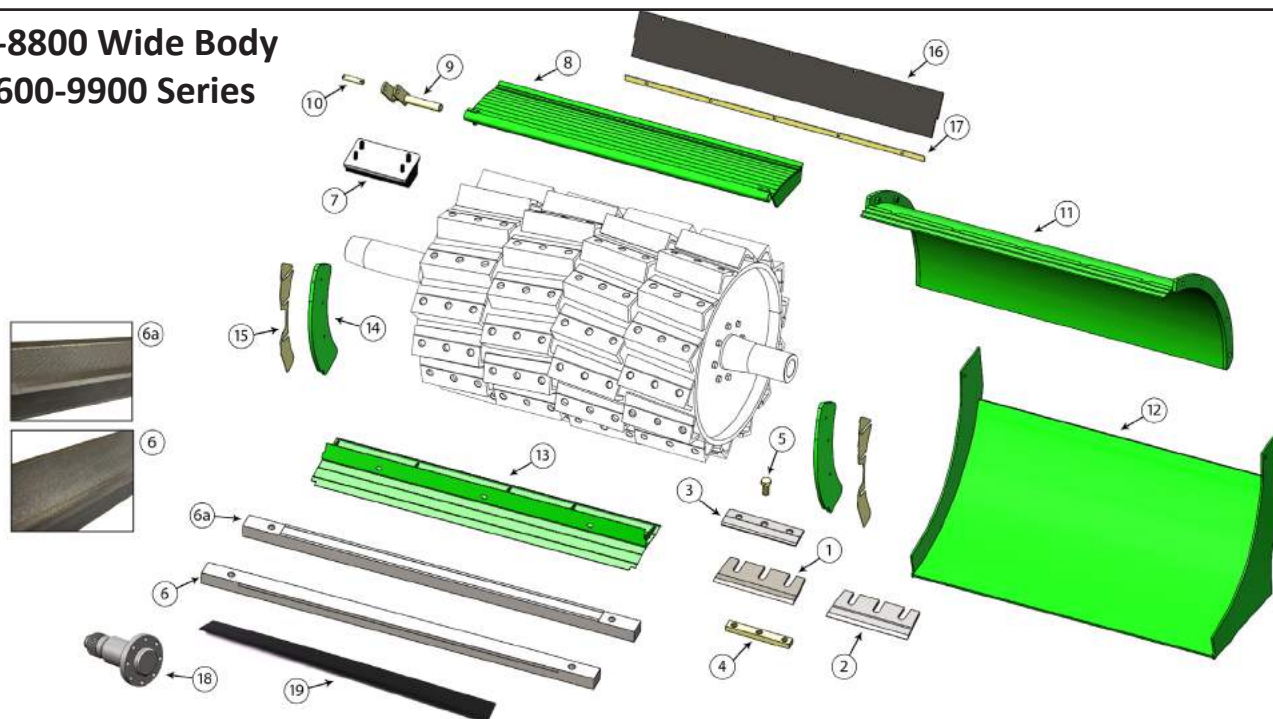
## 8100-8500 Narrow Body



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K53568	(1)	• Grass knife • To fit 8100-8500 series harvesters • 2.05 lbs.	HXE53568 <b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
K53570	(2)	• Corn knife • To fit 8100-8500 series harvesters • 1.96 lbs.	HXE53570 <b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
K53571	(3)	• Top strap • 1 lb. • To fit 8100-8500 series	HXE53571 <b>Heat Treated</b>
K71196	(4)	• Bottom nut • .9 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series harvesters	Z71196 / Z49625
K29393	(5)	• Knife bolt • 10.9 metric • .25 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series • 3 bolts per knife required	HXE143972 / HXE29393
K86990	(6)	• Corn shearbar • To fit 8100-8500 series harvesters • 25 lbs.	HXE86991 / HXE101351 <b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
K86990HP	(6a)	• High performance universal shearbar • To fit 8100-8500 series harvesters • 26 lbs.	HXE86990 / HXE101352 <b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
K17437	(7)	• Sharpening stone • 3 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series	AXE17437
K18731	(8)	• Knife sharpening door • 14.5 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series (8600: SN# 619000 and above)	AXE18731
K18775	(9)	• Knife sharpening door lever • 1.2 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series	AXE18775 / AXE70742
K18775BK	(9a)	• Knife sharpening door lever hardware • .05 lbs. • To fit K18775 lever, includes 2 cotter pins & 2 spring pins	11M7021/34M7217/34M7214
K79793	(10)	• Knife sharpening door pin • .22 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series	HXE79793
K45063	(11)	• Cutter housing back band • 35.3 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series	AXE45063
K41753	(12)	• Spiral band • 78 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series	AXE71513 / AXE41753
K49935	(13)	• Front cover • 12.85 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series	AXE49935
K84524	(14)	• Cutter housing wear plate • 4.65 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series	HXE84524
K76993	(15)	• Wear plate shim • .25 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series	HXE76993
K14074	(16)	• Lower rear smooth roll • 42 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series harvesters	AXE14074
K19677	(17)	• Lower rear smooth roll drive flange • 7 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series harvesters	HXE19677
K83564	(18)	• Smooth roll scraper • 7.5 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series harvesters	HXE83564 / HXE113274 <b>Heat Treated</b>

NEW!

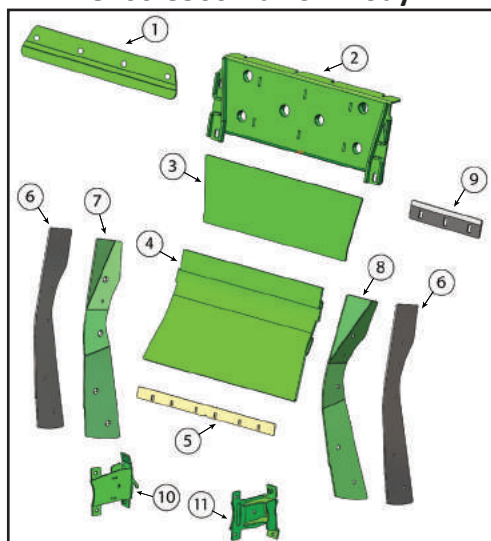
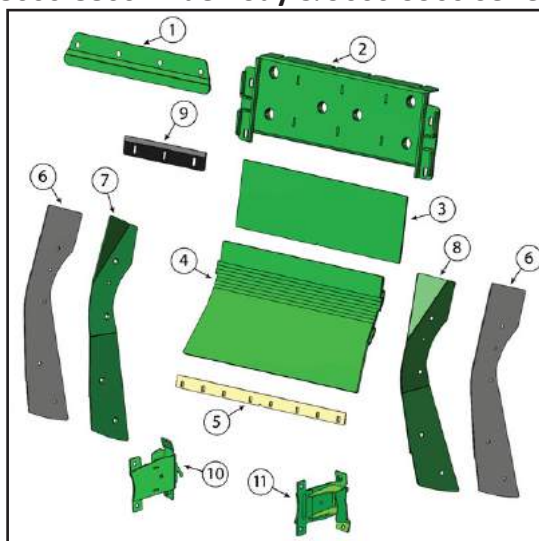
## 8600-8800 Wide Body & 9600-9900 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K52933	1	• Grass knife	HXE52933
\$21.75 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters • 2.7 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
K52950	2	• Corn knife	HXE52950
\$23.60 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters • 2.7 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
K52938	3	• Top strap • 1.23 lb.	HXE119923 / HXE52938
\$12.00 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters	<b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
K72498	4	• Bottom Nut • .95 lbs.	Z72498/ HXE29392
\$8.30 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters	
K29393	5	• Knife bolt • 10.9 metric • .25 lbs.	HXE143972 / HXE29393
\$2.15 ea.		• To fit 8100-8800 & 9600-9900 series • 3 bolts per knife required	
K86980	6	• Corn shearbar • 29 lbs.	HXE101350 / HXE86980
\$600.80 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series	<b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
K86911HP	6a	• High performance universal shearbar • 30 lbs.	HXE101349 / HXE86911
\$690.00 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series	<b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
K17437	7	• Sharpening stone • 3 lbs.	AXE17437
\$78.95 ea.		• To fit 8100-8800 & 9600-9900 series	
K18541	8	• Knife sharpening door • 14.5 lbs.	AXE18541
\$213.55 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 series (8600: SN# 18999 and below)	
K18775	9	• Knife sharpening door lever • 1.2 lbs.	AXE18775 / AXE70742
\$56.60 ea.		• To fit 8100-8800 series	
K18775BK	9a	• Knife sharpening door lever hardware • .05 lbs.	11M7021/34M7217/34M7214
\$1.70 ea.		• To fit K18775 lever, includes 2 cotter pins & 2 spring pins	
K79793	10	• Knife sharpening door pin • .22 lbs.	HXE79793
\$7.75 ea.		• To fit 8100-8800 & 9600-9900 series	
K45056	11	• Cutter housing back band • 46.8 lbs.	AXE45056
\$236.00 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 series	
K41319	12	• Spiral band • 78 lbs.	AXE72022 / AXE41319 / AXE72081
\$657.15 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series	
K49888	13	• Front cover • 10.35 lbs.	AXE49888
\$145.75 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 series	
K84524	14	• Cutter housing wear plate • 4.65 lbs.	HXE84524
\$49.60 ea.		• To fit 8100-8800 series	
K76993	15	• Wear plate shim • .25 lbs.	HXE76993
\$6.55 ea.		• To fit 8100-8800 series	
K78798	16	• Rubber cover	HXE78798
\$13.80 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 series	
K78933	17	• Rubber cover strap • .82 lbs.	HXE78933
\$11.85 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 series	
K19677	18	• Lower rear smooth roll drive flange • 7 lbs.	HXE19677
\$305.00 ea.		• To fit 8100-8800 series harvesters	
K83563	19	• Smooth roll scraper • 9.5 lbs.	HXE83563
\$335.00 ea.		• To fit 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series harvesters	<b>Heat Treated</b>

**TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874**

**KOOIMA® AG**

**8100-8500 Narrow Body**

**8600-8800 Wide Body & 9600-9900 Series**


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>Parts for Narrow Body 8100-8500 Series Blowers</b>			
<b>K53728</b>	①	• Blower housing deflector • 4.25 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series SN. 513822 and above	HXE53728 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K46593</b>	②	• Rear blower door • 21 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series SN. 513822 and above	AXE46593 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K46619</b>	③	• Rear blower door wear plate • 4.8 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series SN. 513822 and above	AXE46619 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K41235</b>	④	• Blower band • 38.6 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series SN. 513822 and above	AXE41235 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K37140</b>	⑤	• Blower strap • 1.45 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series SN. 513822 and above	HXE37140
<b>K63268</b>	⑥	• Blower side liner • 6 lbs. • 2 required • To fit 8100-8800 series SN. 513822 and above	HXE63268 / HXE115531 <b>UHMW Plastic</b>
<b>K40375</b>	⑦	• RH Blower housing plate • 5.95 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series SN. 513822 and above	HXE40375 / HXE115394 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K40374</b>	⑧	• LH Blower housing plate • 5.95 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series SN. 513822 and above	HXE40374 / HXE115395 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K37067</b>	⑨	• Blower paddle - <b>Koyma Klad®</b> coating • 1.3 lbs. • 10 required • To fit 8100-8500 series SN. 513822 and above	HXE37067 <b>Koyma Klad/Heat Treated</b>
<b>KM12BK</b>	9a	• Blower paddle bolt kit • Includes 3 bolts & 3 nuts • 1 kit per paddle required • .5 lbs.	03M7199 14M7401
<b>K25499</b>	⑩	• Right hand support • To fit 8100-8800 series SN. 513822 and above	AXE25499
<b>K37014</b>	⑪	• Left hand support • To fit 8100-8800 series SN. 513822 and above	AXE37014
<b>Parts for Wide Body 8600-8800 &amp; 9600-9900 Series Blowers</b>			
<b>K53728</b>	①	• Blower housing deflector • 4.25 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series SN. 513822 and above & 9600-9900 series	HXE53728 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K46602</b>	②	• Rear blower door • 22 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series SN. 513822 and above & 9600 series	AXE46602 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K46618</b>	③	• Rear blower door wear plate • 10.7 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series SN. 513822 and above & 9600 series	AXE46618 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K35811</b>	④	• Blower housing blower band • 43.5 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series SN. 513822 and above	AXE35811 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K31527</b>	⑤	• Blower strap • 1.65 lbs. • To fit 8600-8800 series SN. 513822 and above and 9600-9900 series SN 619000 and above	HXE31527
<b>K63268</b>	⑥	• Blower side liner • 6 lbs. • 2 required • To fit 8100-8800 series SN. 513822 and above	HXE63268 <b>UHMW</b>
<b>K63191</b>	⑦	• RH Blower housing wear plate • 5.95 lbs. • To fit 8100-8500 series SN. 513822 and above & 9600-9900 series	HXE63191 / HXE115396 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K63192</b>	⑧	• LH Blower housing wear plate • 5.95 lbs. • To fit 8100-8800 series SN. 513822 and above & 9600-9900 series	HXE63192 / HXE115397 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K29814</b>	⑨	• Blower paddle - <b>Koyma Klad®</b> coating • 1.4 lbs. • 10 required • To fit 8600-8800 series SN. 513822 and above & 9600-9900 series	HXE29814 <b>Koyma Klad/Heat Treated</b>
<b>KM12BK</b>	9a	• Blower paddle bolt kit • Includes 3 bolts & 3 nuts • 1 kit per paddle required • .5 lbs.	03M7199 14M7401
<b>K25499</b>	⑩	• Right hand support • To fit 8100-8800 series SN. 513822 and above	AXE25499
<b>K37014</b>	⑪	• Left hand support • To fit 8100-8800 series SN. 513822 and above	AXE37014



## 7000, 8000 & 9000 Series Bumper

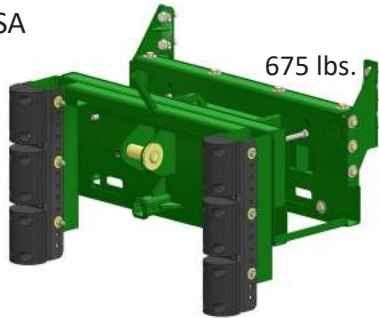
### Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on **K125061**
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

Option with weight rack

Order # K125061

**\$2,750<sup>00</sup> ea.**



Optional Add-On

Wide complete rubber bumper attachment for K125061 and K125072

Order # K125083

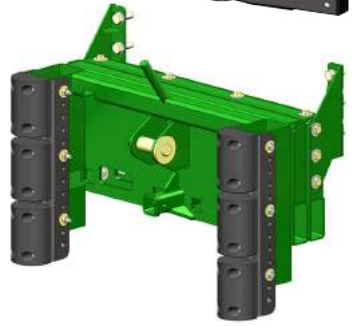
**\$2,650<sup>00</sup> ea.**



No weight rack

Order # K125072

**\$2,150<sup>00</sup> ea.**



### KOOIMA #

**K93580**

\$90.45 ea.



### DESCRIPTION

- Upper front feed roll tooth • 2 lbs.
- To fit John Deere® 8200-8500 series • 10 required

### REPLACES OEM #

HXE93580 / HXE87699

**K93575**

\$90.45 ea.



- Upper front feed roll tooth • 2.6 lbs. • 10 required
- To fit John Deere® 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series

**Stainless**

HXE93575

**K55068**

\$90.45 ea.



- Lower front feed roll tooth • 1.6 lbs.
- To fit John Deere® 8200-8500 series • 12 required

HXE55068 / HXE100098

**Stainless**

**K54553**

\$80.45 ea.



- Lower front feed roll tooth • 2 lbs. • 12 required
- To fit John Deere® 8600-8800 & 9600-9900 series

HXE54553 / HXE100097

**Stainless**

### KOOIMA #

**K43638HPF (Fast, Top 118 tooth)**

**K43638HPS (Slow, Bottom 130 tooth)**

\$1,975.00 ea.



### DESCRIPTION

- Kernel processor roll • 166 lbs.
- Chevron Series Fiber Tech - High Capacity
- To fit 8100-8500 series

### REPLACES OEM #

AXE43638

**Heat Treated  
Chromed**

**K43163HPF (Fast, Top 118 tooth)**

**K43182HPS (Slow, Bottom 130 tooth)**

\$2,025.00 ea.



- Kernel processor roll
- Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls
- To fit 8600-8800 series
- To fit 9600-9900 series
- 206 lbs.



**Square grooves  
unwrap cellulose and  
shred your stalk which  
also creates a far  
superior process job.**

AXE43163

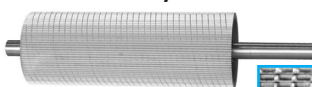
AXE43182

**Heat Treated  
Chromed**

**K8600HPF (Fast 124 tooth)**

**K8600HPS (Slow 138 tooth)**

\$2,260.00 ea.



- Kernel processor roll
- To fit Scherer™ processors made to fit JD® 8600-8800 series wide body SPFH • To fit 9600-9900 series
- High capacity Fiber Tech, chevron design

**Heat treated / Chromed**



**K8600HPBF (Fast 124 tooth)**

**K8600HPBS (Slow 138 tooth)**

\$3,020.00 ea.



- Kernel processor roll
- To fit Scherer™ processors made to fit JD® 8600-8800 series wide body SPFH • To fit 9600-9900 series
- High capacity Fiber Tech, chevron design
- Bearings included and installed

**Heat treated / Chromed**



**K59430**

\$125.75 ea.



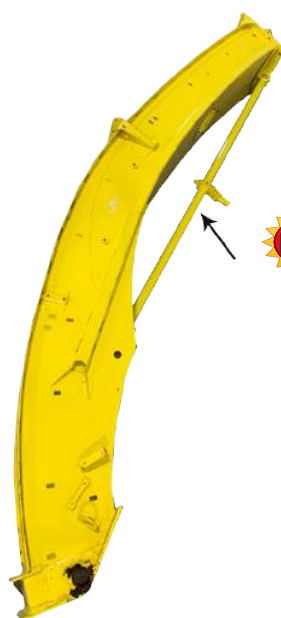
- Roller bearing
- To fit 8000 & 9600-9900 series processors
- 2 required per roll

AXE59430

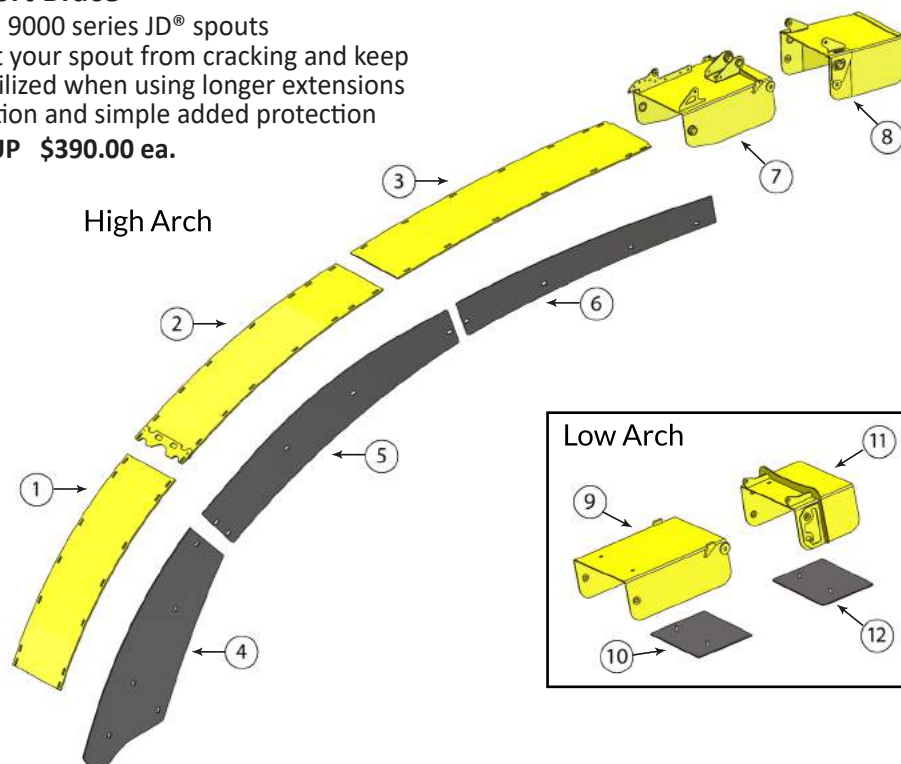
AXE44429

**TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874**

**KOOIMA® AG**


**Spout Support Brace**

- To fit 8000 & 9000 series JD® spouts
- Help prevent your spout from cracking and keep it more stabilized when using longer extensions
- Easy installation and simple added protection

**Order # K89SUP \$390.00 ea.**

**KOOIMA #**
**K43969**

\$129.75 ea.

(1)

**DESCRIPTION**

- High arch lower wear plate • 25 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts
- **Hardware Kit: K43969BK** - \$13.25 ea., .9 lbs.

**REPLACES OEM #**

HXE43969

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K25517**

\$99.75 ea.

(2)

- Middle rear wear plate • 28.5 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts
- **Hardware Kit: K25517BK** - \$17.30 ea., 1.44 lbs.

AXE25517

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K39391**

\$137.75 ea.

(3)

- Top rear wear plate • 31.4 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts
- **Hardware Kit: K39391BK** - \$17.30 ea., 1.26 lbs.

HXE39391

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K33265**

\$92.45 ea.

(4)

- Bottom side wear plate • 20 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts • 2 required
- **Hardware Kit: K33265BK** - \$9.25 ea., .55 lbs.

HXE33265

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K33266**

\$61.45 ea.

(5)

- Middle side liner • 10.6 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts • 2 required
- **Hardware Kit: K33266BK** - \$16.30 ea., 1.05 lbs.

HXE33266

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K34370**

\$53.85 ea.

(6)

- Top side liner • 6.5 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 & 9600-9900 series high arch spouts • 2 required
- **Hardware Kit: K34370BK** - \$7.25 ea., .4 lbs.

HXE34370

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K52630**

\$190.75 ea.

(7)

- Inner spout deflector • 20 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 series with high arch spouts

AXE52630

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K55539**

\$190.75 ea.

(8)

- Outer spout deflector • 17 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 series with high arch spouts

AXE55539

**Abrasion Resistant**
**Parts for 8000 Series Low-Arch Spouts**
**K45117**

\$125.75 ea.

(9)

- Inner spout deflector • 16.6 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 series with **low** arch spouts
- Inner spout deflector liner • 4.15 lbs.

AXE45117

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K46392**

\$40.10 ea.

(10)

- To fit all 8000 series with **low** arch spouts
- Comes complete with hardware

AXE46392

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K45096**

\$185.75 ea.

(11)

- Outer spout deflector • 12.4 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 series with **low** arch spouts

AXE45096

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K46393**

\$40.10 ea.

(12)

- Outer spout deflector liner • 4.1 lbs.
- To fit all 8000 series with **low** arch spouts
- Comes complete with hardware

AXE46393

**Abrasion Resistant**



# NEW & FEATURED PRODUCTS

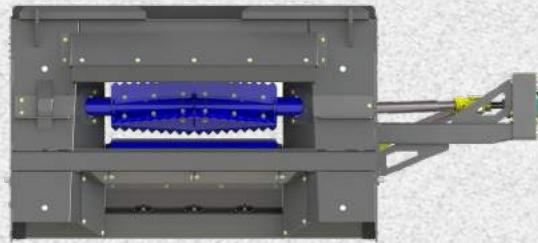
## Grind Earlage with Kooima® Ag's New Dual Roll Header Adapters!

Advantages: faster clean out, more ground speed and less shelling!

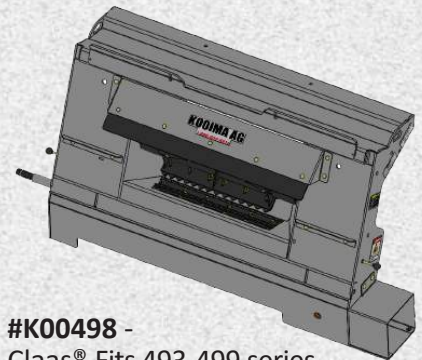
Patent # 8,376,126, other patents pending



#K9000 - JD® 8000 & 9000 Series  
Page 4



#KFR920 - New Holland® FX & FR machines  
Page 14



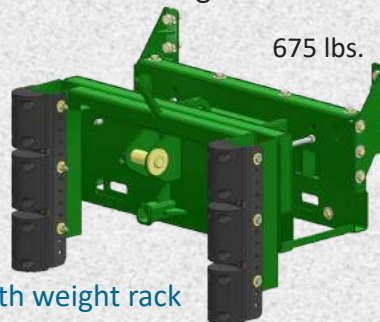
#K00498 -  
Claas® Fits 493-499 series  
Page 10

## Forage Harvester Bumper To fit JD® 7000, 8000 & 9000 Series

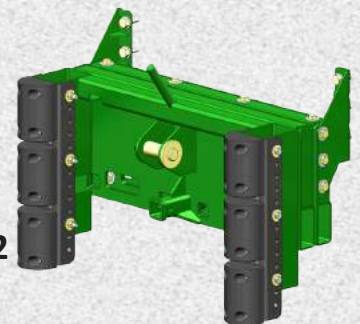
Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on K125061
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

More information on Page 94



Option with weight rack  
Order # K125061



No weight rack  
Order # K125072

## Spout Support Brace

To fit JD® 8000 & 9000 Series

- Help prevent your spout from cracking and keep it more stabilized when using longer extensions
- Easy installation and simple added protection

Order # K89SUP

More information on Page 100



## Optional Add-On

Wide complete rubber bumper attachment for K125061 and K125072

Order # K125083





# NEW & FEATURED PRODUCTS

## Front Tractor Bumper

Order # K251JDT

Kooima® Ag's newly designed front bumper for JD® 8000 series tractors provide full coverage from fence post, gates or the forage harvester in front of you. Easy installation on your existing weight rack and space saving weight positioning on the sides of the tractor to give you more room in the machine shed.

Tractor weights **not included**

More information on Page 37



## Tractor Mud Flaps

Today's machinery is more expensive than ever, help protect your investment with a set of Kooima® Ag custom built mud flaps. Easily installed on your existing 3 point these mud flaps provide full coverage from mud, rocks or any other flying debris. To fit ALL tractors with category 3 or 4 three point hook ups.

More information on Page 37



## Kooima® Ag Trner® Composters

Patent # 10,617,061, other Patents Pending

Don't turn piles at the back of the pack any longer. Kooima® Ag Composters innovative new rotor design allows for faster travel speeds with superior product movement and aeration. Call today for more information!

Additional information on back inside cover!

**TRNER®**  
COMPOSTER

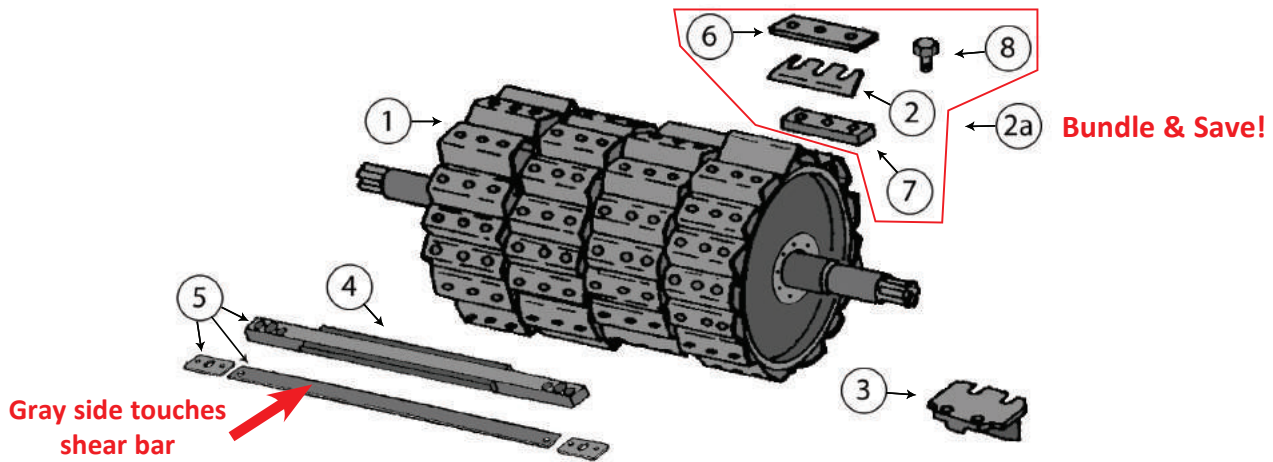




# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 3000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 3000 Series



## KOOIMA #

**3000CON** (w/o knives and hardware)

\$2,450.00


**K3000CON** (complete w/knives & hardware)

\$3,700.00

①



## DESCRIPTION

- Replacement cutterhead assembly
- To fit JD® 3960 & 3970 series
- Heavy duty 1/2" thick end walls
- 1/2" center support inside drum eliminates center cracking
- New bolt-in replacement shaft • 285 lbs. 

## REPLACES OEM #

AFH206108

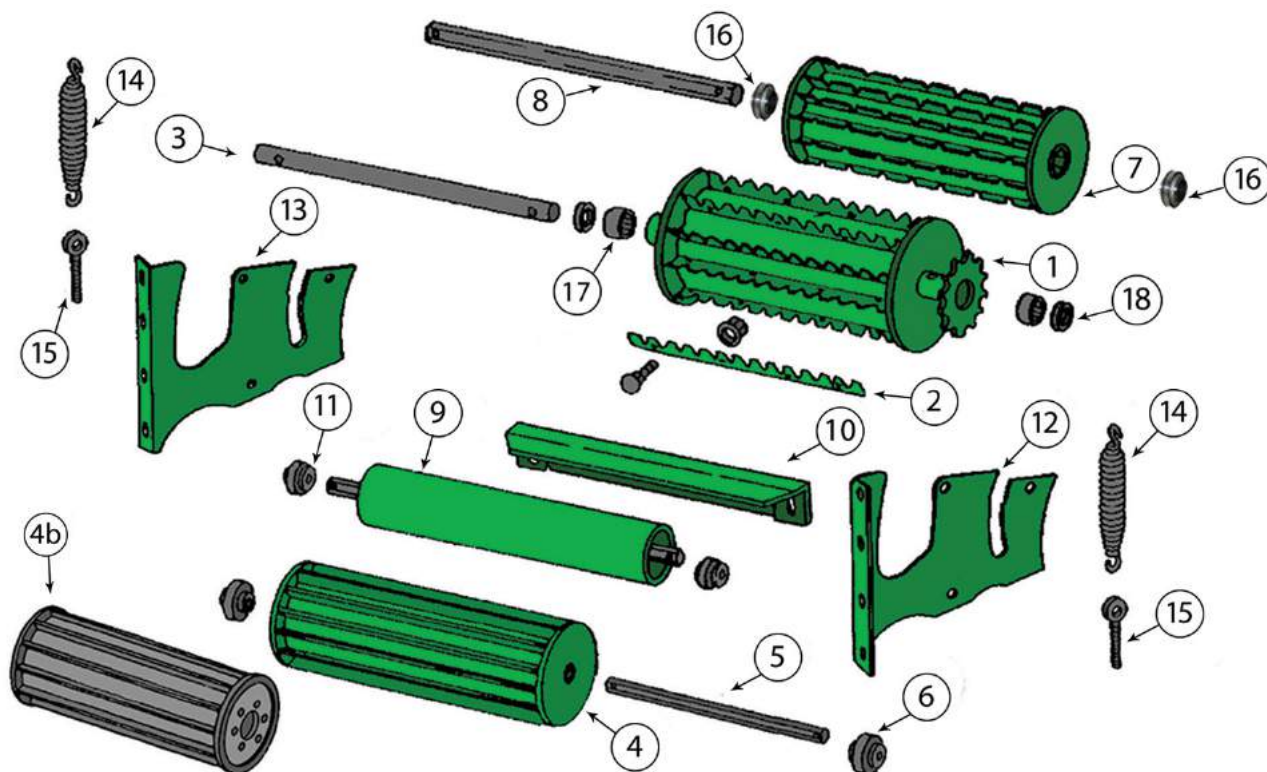
AE43856

<b>K61962</b> \$11.75 ea.	②	• Knife • To fit all <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> • Also fits New Holland® Dura-drum™ • 36 required • 1 lb.	E61962/FH310957 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K61962KIT</b> \$25.60 ea.	②a	• Kit includes (1) K61962, (1) K78596, (1) K61960, (3) K62538 • 2.6 lbs. • <b>Buy any quantity and save 5%! • To fit all 3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b>	
<b>K61962HP</b> \$16.25 ea.	②b	• <b>Hi-performance knife</b> • To fit all <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> • <b>Thicker tungsten carbide edge</b> • 1.1 lbs.	E61962/FH310957 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K61961</b> \$11.75 ea.	②c	• Knife • To fit all <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> • 48 required • .9 lbs. ea.	E61961/FH310956 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K61961KIT</b> \$25.60 ea.	②a	• Kit includes (1) K61961, (1) K78596, (1) K61960, (3) K62538 • 2.5 lbs. • <b>Buy any quantity and save 5%! • To fit all 3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b>	
<b>K61961HP</b> \$16.25 ea.	②d	• <b>Hi-performance knife</b> • To fit all <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> • <b>Thicker tungsten carbide edge</b> • 1 lb. ea.	E61961/FH310956 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K46064</b> \$47.60 ea.	③	• Sharpening stone • To fit all <b>3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> • 2.6 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: K46064BK, \$2.65 ea., .20 lbs.</b>	AE46064
<b>K72918</b> \$195.50 ea.	④	• Shearbar • To fit <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> • 17 lbs.	E72918 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K72919</b> \$221.50 ea.	④a	• Shearbar • To fit <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> • 18 lbs.	E72919/AE44466 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K44465</b> \$230.50 ea.	⑤	• Shearbar kit • To fit <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> • Includes wear strip and bearings • 18 lbs.	AE44465 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K44466</b> \$248.00 ea.	⑤a	• Shearbar kit • To fit <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> • Includes wear strip and bearings • 19 lbs.	AE44466 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K44466BK</b> \$30.00 ea.	⑤b	• Bolt kit • To fit K44465 & K44466 • 1.4 lbs.	
<b>K78596</b> \$5.25 ea.	⑥	• Top strap • 36 required, <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> • 48 required, <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> • .65 lbs.	E78596/FH312001 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K61960</b> \$6.50 ea.	⑦	• Nut • 36 required, <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> • 48 required, <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> • .65 lbs.	E61960 FH312164
<b>K62538</b> \$1.15 ea.	⑧	• Knife bolt, grade 8 • 108 required, <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> • 144 required, <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> • .1 lbs.	FH323005/E62538 E83034

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

Podemos tomar órdenes en español! : 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)

**KOOIMA® AG**



<b>KOOIMA #</b>		<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>REPLACES OEM #</b>
<b>K41907</b>	(1)	• Upper front feed roll • To fit <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> without metal detector • Complete with replaceable, abrasion resistant teeth and bearings • 60 lbs.	AE41907
<b>K41469</b>	(1a)	• Upper front feed roll • To fit <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> without metal detector • Complete with replaceable, abrasion resistant teeth and bearings • 60.5 lbs.	AE41469
<b>K41908</b>	(2)	• Upper front feed roll tooth • To fit Kooima® Ag roll #K41907 • 10 required • .9 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: K41470BK</b> , \$19.25 ea. 2 lbs., 1 kit does 10 teeth	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K41470</b>	(2a)	• Upper front feed roll tooth • To fit Kooima® Ag roll #K41469 • 10 required • 1.1 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: K41470BK</b> , \$19.25 ea. 2 lbs. , 1 kit does 10 teeth	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K72470</b>	(3)	• Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> • Use with roll #K41907 • 26-5/16" x 1-3/8" round shaft • 11.2 lbs.	E72470
<b>K72468</b>	(3a)	• Upper front feed roll shaft • To fit <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> • Use with roll #K41469 • 30-5/16" x 1-3/8" round shaft • 12.9 lbs.	E72468
<b>K44165</b>	(4)	• Lower front feed roll • To fit <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> without metal detectors • 46 lbs.	AE44165
<b>K44164</b>	(4a)	• Lower front feed roll • To fit <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> without metal detector • 54 lbs.	AE44164
<b>K42646</b>	(4b)	• Lower front feed roll • 43.7 lbs. • To fit <b>3970 &amp; 3975</b> with metal detector • <b>Bolt kit: K42646BK</b> , \$21.25 ea.	AE42646
<b>K62679</b>	(5)	• Lower front feed roll shaft • To fit <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> without metal detector • 25" x 1-1/4" hex shaft • 9.3 lbs.	E62679
<b>K62407</b>	(5a)	• Lower front feed roll shaft • To fit <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> without metal detector • 29" x 1-1/4" hex shaft • 12 lbs.	E62407
<b>K37057</b>	(6)	• Lower front feed roll bearing • To fit all 3000 series • 1 lb.	AE37057
<b>K43833R</b>	(7)	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> • 25.5 lbs.	AE43833
<b>K43832</b>	(7a)	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> • 33 lbs.	AE43832
<b>K81584</b>	(8)	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • 6.1 lbs. • To fit <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> • 26-5/8" x 1" hex shaft	E81584
<b>K81583</b>	(8a)	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • To fit <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> harvesters • 30-5/8" x 1" hex shaft • 7 lbs.	E81583



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K49949</b> \$227.75 ea.	9	• Lower rear smooth feed roll • Complete with hex shaft • To fit <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> harvesters • 35.5 lbs.	AE49949/AFH205946
<b>K49948</b> \$227.75 ea.	9a	• Lower rear smooth feed roll • Complete with hex shaft • To fit <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> harvesters • 41.4 lbs.	AE49948/AFH205935
<b>K44959</b> \$95.45 ea.	10	• Smooth roll cleaner • 5.9 lbs. • To fit <b>3940, 3950 &amp; 3955</b> harvesters • <b>Hardware Kit: K44959BK</b> , \$4.50 ea., .25 lbs.	AE44959/AFH205889
<b>K44960</b> \$147.00 ea.	10a	• Smooth roll cleaner • 7 lbs. • To fit <b>3960, 3970 &amp; 3975</b> harvesters • <b>Hardware Kit: K44959BK</b> , \$4.50 ea., .25 lbs.	AE44960/AFH205881
<b>K49017</b> \$60.45 ea.	11	• Lower rear feed roll bearing • To fit all 3000 series • 1.1 lbs.	AE49017
<b>K83069 (LH)</b> <b>K83070 (RH)</b> \$53.35 ea.	12	• Feed roll housing wear plate • 6.9 lbs. ea. • Made of high carbon steel	E83069/E62414/E92512 E83070/E62415/E92511
<b>K64796</b> \$64.25 ea.	13	• To fit all 3000 series • <b>Hardware Kit: K83069BK</b> , \$8.25 ea., .68 lbs. <b>Abrasion Resistant/Tungsten Carbide</b>	
<b>K82550</b> \$13.80 ea.	14	• Rear feed roll spring • To fit all 3000 series SN. 638416 and after • 12 lbs.	Z67236 / E64796
<b>K9438</b> \$28.75 ea.	15	• Eye bolt • To fit all 3000 series SN. 638416 and after • .6 lbs.	E82550
<b>K9865</b> \$10.00 ea.	16	• Upper rear feed roll bearing • 2 required • .6 lbs.	JD9438/AFH202185
<b>K53699</b> \$4.10 ea.	17	• Bearing upper front feed roll • 2 required • .2 lbs.	JD9865
	18	• Seal upper front feed roll • 2 required • .1 lbs.	E53699



## The Rock Stop'er Pro

### FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM





**JD® must have double spring kit installed.**

- Fits most makes and models of SPFH and pull type harvesters.
- Patented Inertia sensor stops feed drive when rocks are detected.
- In cab sensitivity adjustment for varying crop conditions.
- Call **1-800-522-8874** for more details!



**Extra Sensor Available!**  
Order # SENSOR  
**Only \$750<sup>80</sup> ea.**

Order # ROCK STOPER  
**Only \$2,950<sup>00</sup> ea.**



Designed and manufactured in Canada.

Check out our Newly Redesigned website!

# www.kooima.com



**24/7 access to order!**



**Free shipping on retail web orders in the Continental U.S.!**  
(Some exclusions apply)



**Watch videos of our products!**

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 3000 SERIES JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® 3000 Series

**KOOIMA #**  
**K37442HP**

\$890.00 ea.



## DESCRIPTION

- Cracker plate
- To fit **3940, 3950 & 3955** harvesters
- Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements
- Bolt-in installation
- No moving parts to maintain
- Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage
- Awarded US Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970
- 34.8 lbs.

## REPLACES OEM #

**Abrasion Resistant**  
**Heat Treated**  
**Tungsten Carbide**

**K37441HP**

\$890.00 ea.


- Cracker plate
- To fit **3960, 3970 & 3975** harvesters
- Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements
- Bolt-in installation
- No moving parts to maintain
- Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage
- Awarded US Patent #6,234,072 & #6,327,970
- 38.4 lbs.

**Abrasion Resistant**  
**Heat Treated**  
**Tungsten Carbide**

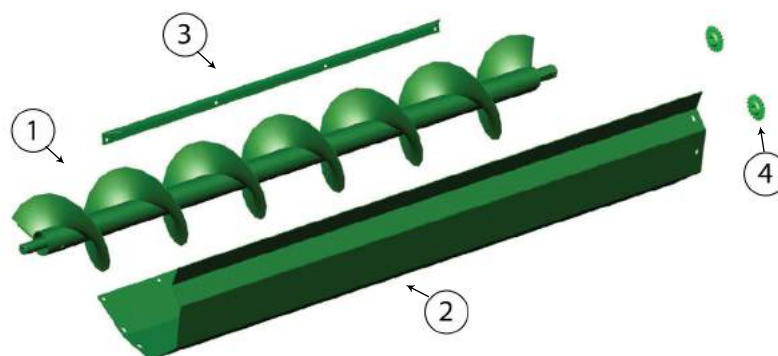
**K70807DC**

\$1,275.00 ea.



- Processor Roll
- Dual cut design for more efficiency
- To Fit John Deere® 3975 series with factory kernel processor
- 2 required • 130 lbs. 

AE70807  
AE59523  
**Heat Treated**



**KOOIMA #**

**K37283**

\$415.00 ea.

①

## DESCRIPTION

- Auger • To fit all **3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975** harvesters **with non-cantilevered auger** • Has support on left hand side • 65.9 lbs.

## REPLACES OEM #

AE37283

**K44521**

\$195.75 ea.

②

- Auger trough • To fit all **3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975** harvesters **with non-cantilevered auger** • 78 lbs.

AE44521

**K51715**

\$195.75 ea.

②a

- Auger trough • To fit **3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 & 3975** harvesters **with cantilevered auger** • 61.3 lbs.

AE51715

**K62524**

\$27.30 ea.

③

- Auger stripper angle • 5.1 lbs.
- To fit all 3000 series • **Bolt Kit: K62524BK, \$7.10 ea.**

E62524

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K16773**

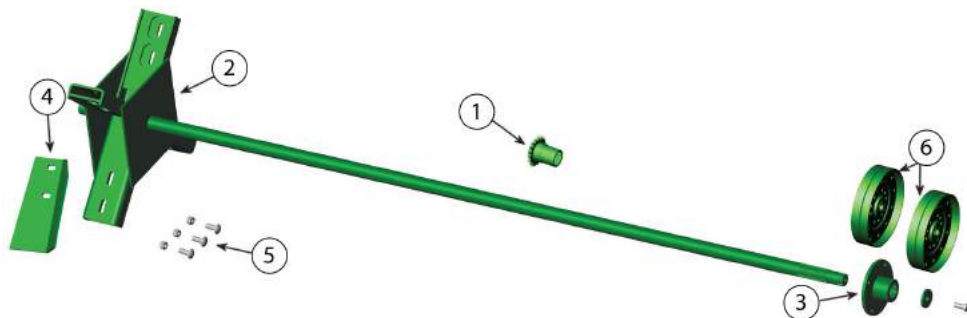
\$12.35 ea.

④

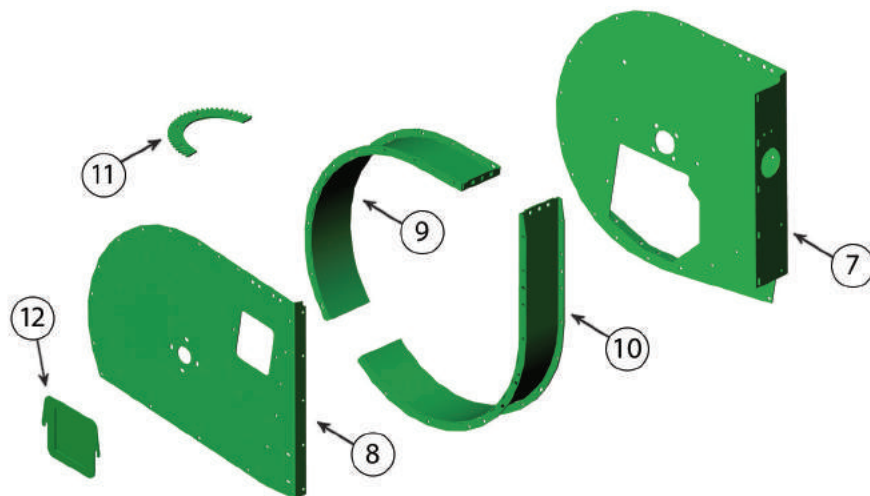
- Auger drive idler sprocket
- To fit all 3000 series harvesters
- 2 required • .4 lbs.

AH16773

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K37289</b>	(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drive sprocket</li> <li>• To fit all 3900 series pull types</li> <li>• 1.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE37289 AFH205831
\$59.95 ea.			
<b>K41606</b>	(2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fan shaft assembly • To fit all 3950, 3955, 3970 &amp; 3975 harvesters</li> <li>• Also will fit all 3940 and 3960 harvesters by ordering splined hub part #K64778 below • 90 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE41606 AFH205972
\$525.50 ea.			
<b>K64778</b>	(3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Splined fan drive hub • 4.1 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit all 3950, 3955, 3970 &amp; 3975 harvesters • Bolt kit: <b>K64778BK</b>, \$4.90 ea., .5 lbs.</li> <li>• Also to fit 3940 and 3960 harvesters updated to tapered spline fan shaft</li> </ul>	E64778 FH312522
\$140.00 ea.			
<b>K37844</b>	(4)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fan paddle • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 &amp; 3975 harvesters • 4 required • 3.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE37844 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$19.95 ea.			
<b>K33650BK</b>	(5)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bolt kit for fan paddles</li> <li>• One kit contains enough bolts and nuts for 4 paddles • 2 lbs.</li> </ul>	
\$14.50 ea.			
<b>K37341P</b>	(6)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fan drive idler pulley</li> <li>• To fit all 3000 series harvesters • 2 required • 2.2 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE37341 AFH205878
\$46.85 ea.			

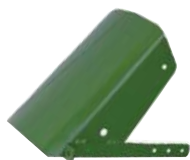


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K45990</b>	(7)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inside fan sheet • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 &amp; 3975 harvesters • 44 lbs. • Hardware kit: <b>K45990BK</b>, \$65.45 ea.</li> </ul>	AE45990 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$145.75 ea.			
<b>K37290</b>	(8)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside fan sheet • To fit 3940, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3970 &amp; 3975 harvesters • 36.3 lbs. • Hardware kit: <b>K37290BK</b>, \$48.85 ea.</li> </ul>	AE37290/AFH205900 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$109.75 ea.			
<b>K36535</b>	(9)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front blower band • To fit all 3000 series harvesters</li> <li>• Newer heavy duty style • 3/16" thick material • 22.8 lbs.</li> <li>• <b>One of the most durable blower bands on the market</b></li> </ul>	AE36535 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$99.45 ea.			
<b>K78174</b>	(10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear blower band • To fit all 3000 series harvesters</li> <li>• Newer heavy duty style • 3/16" thick material • 28 lbs.</li> <li>• <b>One of the most durable blower bands on the market</b></li> </ul>	E78174 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$135.00 ea.			
<b>K62384</b>	(11)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout ring gear • Made of high carbon steel • 2.2 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit all 3000 series harvesters • 1 required without spout track</li> <li>• 2 required with spout track</li> </ul>	E62384
\$19.30 ea.			
<b>K45967</b>	(12)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside fan sheet inspection doors • 2 required</li> <li>• To fit all 3000 series • 3.8 lbs. • Hardware kit: <b>K45967BK</b>, \$1.35 ea., .05 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE45967 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$20.30 ea.			



**KOOIMA #**  
**K22358**

\$49.35 ea.


**DESCRIPTION**

- Spout deflector
- To fit all 3000 series harvesters equipped with John Deere® factory spout
- 4.1 lbs.

**REPLACES OEM #**  
 AFH205884 / AE22358  
**Abrasion Resistant**
**K38647SP**

\$197.50 ea.



- Double spout deflector assembly
- To fit 3000 series harvesters equipped with Kooima® Ag spout assembly
- Allows precise control of feed flow & more complete filling of your trucks or wagons
- 20.1 lbs.

**Abrasion Resistant**
**K52447**  
**K52448**

\$63.00 ea.



- Left hand spout liner
- Right hand spout liner
- To fit all 3000 series harvesters equipped with John Deere® factory spout
- 7.4 lbs. ea.
- Hardware Kit: K52447BK, \$12.25, .62 lbs.

 FH312296 / E52447  
 FH312290 / E52448  
**Abrasion Resistant**
**K76994**

\$92.50 ea.



- Center spout liner
- To fit all 3000 series harvesters equipped with John Deere® factory spout
- 16.7 lbs.
- Hardware Kit: K76994BK, \$4.75

 FH312199/E76994  
**Abrasion Resistant**

## High Quality Silage Covers

We also carry 6 mil and 8 mil reinforced string tarps, for more information on these go to the front inside cover.



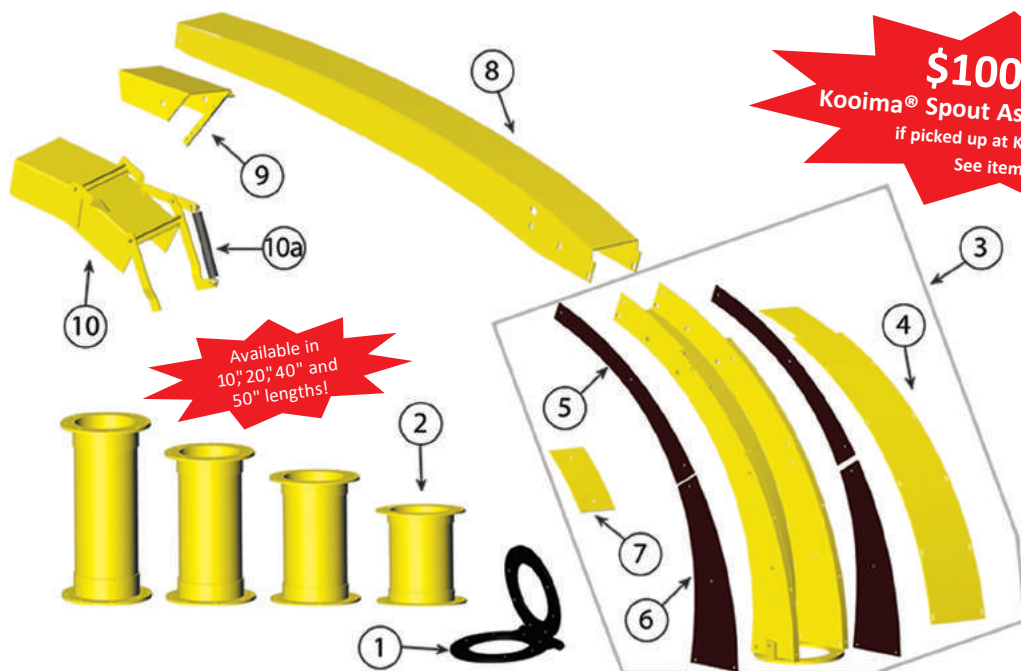
**Detail of reinforced string tarps**


**Prices are subject to change.**

### Standard Silage Tarps White/Black - 5.0 mil (A5WB1)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K57442	\$108.00	24 X 100	69 lbs.
K57443	\$144.00	32 X 100	90 lbs.
K57628	\$216.00	32 X 150	133 lbs.
K46534	\$180.00	40 X 100	110 lbs.
K57574	\$270.00	40 X 150	163 lbs.
K57575	\$360.00	40 X 200	216 lbs.
K50158	\$225.00	50 X 100	138 lbs.
K50159	\$337.50	50 X 150	203 lbs.
K54235	\$450.00	50 X 200	299 lbs.
K57576	\$270.00	60 X 100	161 lbs.
K53942	\$405.00	60 X 150	255 lbs.
K57577	\$540.00	60 X 200	346 lbs.
K64375	\$2,760.00	60 X 1150	1,790 lbs.
K69881	\$480.00	80 X 150	325 lbs.
K69880	\$640.00	80 X 200	455 lbs.
K70463	\$800.00	80 X 250	561 lbs.
K77050	\$1,600.00	80 X 500	1,123 lbs.













**\* Free shipping on Silage Covers if combined with \$750 in Kooima® Ag parts on phone and internet orders**



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K79396		• Spout deflector spring • .3 lbs.	E79396
\$13.80 ea.		• To fit all Kooima® and John Deere® spouts	
K50000	①	• Spout hinge kit • To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Allows you to fold the spout down for transport or low clearance storage • Mounting hardware included • 27.6 lbs.	
\$197.50 ea.			
K37336	②	• 10" spout extension • 29.3 lbs.	AE37336
\$260.50 ea.		• To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Bolt kit: K37336BK, \$25.15 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37337	②a	• 20" spout extension • 38 lbs.	AE37337
\$310.75 ea.		• To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Bolt kit: K37336BK, \$25.15 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37338	②b	• 40" spout extension • 55 lbs.	AE37338
\$340.15 ea.		• To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Bolt kit: K37336BK, \$25.15 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37339	②c	• 50" spout extension • To fit all 3000 series harvesters • 65.5 lbs.	
\$410.80 ea.		• This is a must when top loading trucks in rough terrain • Bolt kit: K37336BK, \$25.15 ea., 1.2 lbs.	
K37331	③	• All Kooima® spout extensions are reinforced, top and bottom, for added strength. • Lower spout assembly • Includes wear plates listed below • 111 lbs.  • To fit all 3000 series harvesters • Does NOT fit with John Deere® upper spout assembly • Easy to replace bolt-in wear plates make repairs a snap!	AE37331
\$750.00 ea.		Kooima® Ag spout assemblies feature an exclusive enclosed design for superior performance in all crops, including hard-to-blow dry hay. Replaceable abrasion resistant wear plates make this the most durable spout available.	
K37340	④	• Rear spout cover • 28 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$125.50 ea.			
K37341	⑤	• Top inside wear plates • 2 required • 3.2 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$42.50 ea.			
K37342	⑥	• Bottom inside wear plate • 2 required • 6 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$42.50 ea.			
K37343	⑦	• Inspection cover door • 2.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$20.30 ea.			
K37333	⑧	• Outer spout extension • 30" long • To fit all 3000 series using Kooima® Ag lower spout assembly • 31 lbs.	AE37333/AFH205982 Abrasion Resistant
\$150.75 ea.			
K38645BK	⑧a	• Upper spout extension bolt kit • Use with 30" or 54" extension • 1.25 lbs.	
\$6.50 ea.			
K38647	⑨	• Spout deflector • To fit all 3000 series using Kooima® Ag spout assembly • 8.5 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$60.15 ea.			
K38647BK	⑨a	• Spout deflector bolt kit • .2 lbs.	
\$4.25 ea.			
K38647SP	⑩	• Double spout deflector assembly • Allows precise control of feed flow & more complete filling of your truck or wagons • Comes with a spring • To fit all 3000 series using Kooima® Ag spout assembly • 20.1 lbs.	Abrasion Resistant
\$197.50 ea.			
FH001303	⑩a	• Replacement spring for double deflector • .9 lbs.	
\$12.75 ea.			

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT 34, 35, 38, & 3800 JOHN DEERE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K36831</b> \$99.95 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit <b>34</b> harvesters</li> <li>• 8.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	E36831 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K36831BK</b> \$24.30 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bolt Kit for K36831</li> <li>• 1.65 lbs.</li> </ul>	B3627R/19H2411/E33457
<b>K53084</b> \$113.25 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar • 8.6 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit <b>34</b> harvesters</li> <li>• <b>Bolt kit: K53084BK</b>, \$7.65 ea. .65 lbs.</li> </ul>	E53084 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K33321</b> \$86.25 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife • 7.3 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit <b>35 &amp; 38</b> harvesters</li> <li>• <b>Bolt kit: K33321BK</b>, \$33.35 ea., 1.95 lbs.</li> </ul>	E33221 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K53085</b> \$76.25 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar • 5.6 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit <b>35 &amp; 38</b> harvesters</li> <li>• <b>Bolt kit: K53085BK</b>, \$36.35 ea.</li> </ul>	E53085 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K62285</b> \$97.50 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit <b>3800</b> harvesters</li> <li>• 8.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	E62285 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K56369</b> \$110.50 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit <b>3800</b> harvesters</li> <li>• 11.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	E56369 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K56369BK</b> \$60.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bolt Kit</li> <li>• To fit K56369</li> <li>• .85 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K22635</b> \$55.15 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sharpening stone</li> <li>• To fit <b>34, 35, 38</b> and <b>3800</b> harvesters • 2 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE22635
<b>K32487</b> \$12.75 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife bolt</li> <li>• To fit all <b>3800</b> harvesters</li> <li>• .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE32487
<b>K32291</b> \$175.75 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fan sheet</li> <li>• To fit <b>3800</b> harvesters</li> <li>• 40.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE32291 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K36464</b> \$15.65 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fan paddle</li> <li>• To fit <b>35, 38 &amp; 3800</b> harvesters</li> <li>• 4 required • 1.8 lbs.</li> <li>• <b>Bolt kit: K36464BK</b>, \$6.75 ea.</li> </ul>	E36464 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® 4-ROW CONVERGING CORN HEADS

## KOOIMA #

K56587



## DESCRIPTION

- Side knife
- To fit all 483, 484 stalker heads and 4-row forage heads
- **Counter-sunk holes**
- 1 lb.

## REPLACES OEM #

E56857

**Tungsten Carbide  
Heat Treated**

\$17.90 ea.

K63576



- Fly knife
- To fit all 483, 484 stalker heads and 4-row forage heads
- **Counter-sunk holes**
- 1 lb.

E63576

**Tungsten Carbide  
Heat Treated**

\$35.75 ea.

K34227



- Nut and bolt assembly
- **To fit all 483, 484 stalker heads and 4-row forage heads prior to SN. 680001**
- 1/2" x 1-1/4" • .1 lbs.

E34227

14H1040

\$3.75 ea.

K95793



- Nut and bolt assembly
- **To fit 4-row forage heads SN. 680001 and after, fly knife only**
- 1/2" x 1-3/4" • .15 lbs.

14H1040

H168232

\$3.20 ea.

K64299



- Row unit guard plate
- To fit John Deere® 4-row corn heads
- 4 required
- .7 lbs.

FH304973

E64299

\$13.95 ea.

- **Hardware Kit: K64299BK, \$3.75, .19 lbs.**

K40386



- Row unit skid plate - inner rows
- To fit John Deere® 4-row corn heads
- 4 required
- 3.7 lbs.

AE40386

**Abrasion Resistant**

\$19.30 ea.

**Check out our Newly Redesigned website!**

**www.kooima.com**



**24/7 access to  
order!**



**Free shipping on  
retail web orders  
in the Continental  
U.S.!**

(Some exclusions apply)



**Watch videos of  
our products!**

**TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874**

**KOOIMA® AG**











111

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® CORN & FORAGE HEADS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K33368		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Side knife • 1 lb.</li> <li>To fit 1-row and 2-row corn heads SN. 550000 and before</li> <li>To fit 3-row corn heads SN. 490000 and before</li> <li>• <b>Standard holes</b></li> </ul>	E33368 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K56587		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Side knife • 1 lb.</li> <li>To fit 1-row and 2-row corn heads SN. 550001 &amp; after</li> <li>To fit 3-row corn heads SN. 490001 and after</li> <li>• <b>Counter-sunk holes</b></li> </ul>	E56857 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K61278		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fly knife • 1 lb.</li> <li>To fit 1-row and 2-row corn heads SN. 550000 and before</li> <li>To fit 3-row corn heads SN. 490000 and before</li> <li>• <b>Counter-sunk holes</b></li> </ul>	E61278 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K63576		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fly knife • 1 lb.</li> <li>To fit 1-row and 2-row corn heads SN. 550001 and after</li> <li>To fit 3-row corn heads SN. 490001 and after</li> <li>• <b>Counter-sunk holes</b></li> </ul>	E63576 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K34227		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nut and bolt assembly • .1 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 1-row and 2-row corn heads SN. 550001 and after</li> <li>To fit 3-row corn heads SN. 490001 and after</li> <li>• 1/2" x 1-1/4"</li> </ul>	E34227 14H1040
K49269		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife drive pitman end</li> <li>To fit 1, 2 &amp; 3-row corn heads</li> <li>• 1 required per row</li> <li>• .65 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE49269 AE45212
K34975		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Row unit guard plate • .7 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 1 &amp; 2 row corn heads SN. 550000 and before</li> <li>To fit 3 row corn heads SN. 490000 and before</li> <li>• <b>Hardware Kit: K34975BK, \$3.40, .1 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	E34975
K64299		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Row unit guard plate • .7 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 1 &amp; 2 row corn heads SN. 550001 and after</li> <li>To fit 3 row corn heads SN. 490001 and after</li> <li>• <b>Hardware Kit: K64299BK, \$3.75, .19 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	FH304973 E64299

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® CORN & FORAGE HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® Corn & Forage Heads

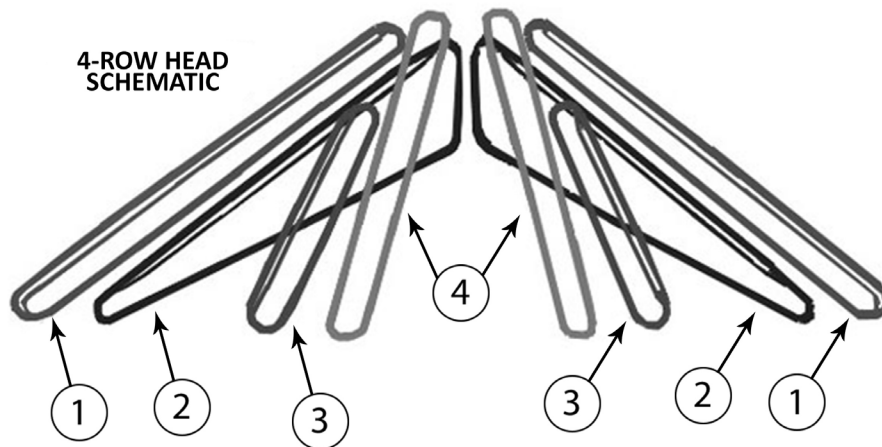
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K27079		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gathering chain</li> <li>To fit JD® 1-row and 2-row corn heads</li> <li>Requires 2 for the 1-row head and 4 for the 2-row head • 12.88 lbs.</li> </ul> <b>* Now with improved heavier belting</b>	AE27079/AE73755
\$139.75 ea.			
K33340		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outer gathering chain</li> <li>To fit JD® 3-row heads</li> <li>Has 155 links and 26 lugs • 20.88 lbs.</li> <li>Requires 2 for the 30" and 4 for the 38"</li> </ul> <b>* Now with improved heavier belting</b>	AE73758/AE33340
\$220.50 ea.			
K33341		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inner gathering chain</li> <li>To fit JD® 3-row heads</li> <li>Has 144 links and 24 lugs</li> <li>Requires 2 for the 30" • 19.28 lbs.</li> </ul> <b>* Now with improved heavier belting</b>	AE73757/AE33341
\$193.50 ea.			
K33342		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Center gathering chain</li> <li>To fit JD® 3-row heads</li> <li>Has 119 links and 20 lugs</li> <li>Requires 2 for the 30" or 38" • 16.17 lbs.</li> </ul> <b>* Now with improved heavier belting</b>	AE33342/AE73756
\$175.50 ea.			
K27407		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17 tooth gathering chain drive sprocket</li> <li>2 required per 1-row head</li> <li>4 required per 2-row head</li> <li>2 required per 3-row head for inner gathering chain drive • 1.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE27407/AFH205829 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$38.15 ea.			
K27930		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17 tooth gathering chain idler sprocket</li> <li>2 required per 1-row head</li> <li>4 required per 2-row head • 2.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	AE27930/AFH205827 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$80.00 ea.			
K27909		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15 tooth gathering chain idler sprocket</li> <li>Optional with #K27930</li> <li>.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	AFH205780/AE27909 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$26.35 ea.			
K31154		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17 tooth gathering chain drive sprocket</li> <li>2 required per 3-row head for center gathering chains • 2.2 lbs.</li> </ul>	AFH205933/AE31154 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$43.25 ea.			
K31155		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17 tooth outer gathering chain drive sprocket</li> <li>2 required per 3-row head</li> <li>2.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	AFH205978/AE31155 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$47.10 ea.			
K32504		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17 tooth idler sprocket</li> <li>6 required per 3-row head</li> <li>1.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	AFH205818/AE32504 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$41.10 ea.			



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® 4-RROW CONVERGING CORN HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit JD® Corn, Stalker & Forage Heads

4-RROW HEAD  
SCHEMATIC



**KOOIMA #**  
**K44155**

①

\$319.50 ea.



**DESCRIPTION**

- Gathering belt assembly
- To fit 4-row forage heads
- Has 108 links and 27 lugs • 2 required
- \* Now with improved heavier belting
- 24.9 lbs.

**REPLACES OEM #**

AE44155

**K44156**

②

\$329.50 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- To fit 4-row forage heads
- Has 112 links and 28 lugs • 2 required
- \* Now with improved heavier belting
- 25.8 lbs.

AE44156

**K44151**

③

\$184.50 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- To fit 4-row forage heads
- Has 64 links and 16 lugs • 2 required
- \* Now with improved heavier belting
- 14.8 lbs.

AE44151

**K44152**

④

\$269.50 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- To fit 4-row forage heads
- Has 88 links and 22 lugs • 2 required
- \* Now with improved heavier belting
- 20.3 lbs.

AE44152

**K43675**

\$78.50 ea.



- Lower gathering chain idler sprocket
- To fit John Deere® 4-row converging heads
- 10 required • 3.6 lbs.

AE45167

AE43675

**K45166**

\$73.25 ea.



- Upper gathering chain drive sprocket
- To fit John Deere® 4-row converging heads
- 8 required • 3.4 lbs.

AE46075

AE45166

**K49269**

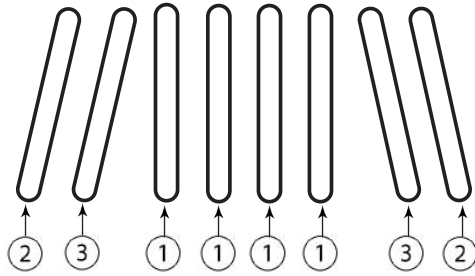
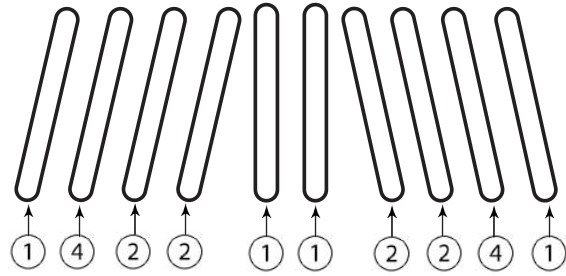
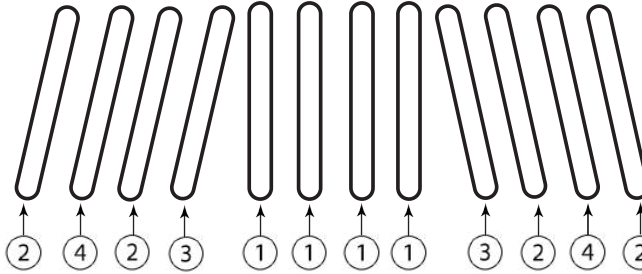
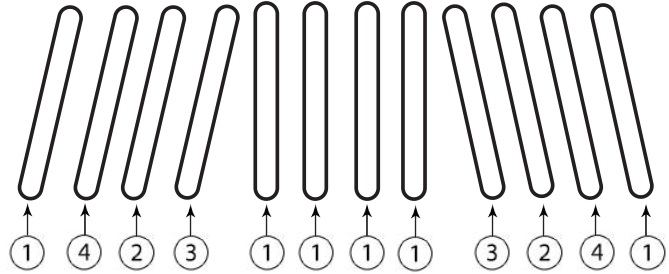
\$24.95 ea.



- Knife drive pitman end
- To fit John Deere® 1, 2, 3 & 4-row converging corn heads
- 6 required on 4-row
- .65 lbs.

AE49269

AE45212


**664**  
(4 row)

**665R**  
(5 row)

**666**  
(6 row)

**666R**  
(6 row)

**KOOIMA #**  
**K51762**

①

\$109.50 ea.


**DESCRIPTION**

- Gathering chain assembly
- 48 links • 14.7 lbs.
- 4 required to fit John Deere® 664, 665R and 666 corn heads
- 6 required to fit John Deere® 666R corn heads

**REPLACES OEM #**  
AZ51762

**K51763**

②

\$122.50 ea.

- Gathering chain assembly
- 50 links
- 2 required to fit John Deere® 664, 666R corn heads
- 4 required to fit John Deere® 665R and 666 corn heads • 15.4 lbs.

AZ51763

**K51764**

③

\$122.50 ea.

- Gathering chain assembly
- 52 links
- 2 required to fit John Deere® 664 corn heads
- 2 required to fit John Deere® 666 and 666R corn heads • 16 lbs.

AZ51764

**K51765**

④

\$134.50 ea.

- Gathering chain assembly
- 54 links
- 2 required to fit John Deere® 665R, 666 and 666R corn heads
- 16.6 lbs.

AZ51765

**K9903150**

\$160.00 ea.



- Row crop disc
- To fit John Deere® 664 4-row and 666 6-row forage heads • 4.9 lbs.

 XQ9903150  
**Heat Treated**  
**Tungsten Carbide**
**K9120822**

\$3.60 ea.



- Row crop disc scraper
- To fit John Deere® 664 4-row and 666 6-row forage heads
- .1 lbs. • **Hardware kit: K9120822BK, \$3.50 ea.**

 XQ9120822  
**Heat Treated**
**Order # K46671-21**

- PTO, 21 to 21 spline drive shaft
- To fit JD® 630-645B hay heads & 655R-666-666R row crop • 2400 series • 18.9 lbs.

**\$410<sup>50</sup>** ea.

**Order # K46671-23**

- PTO, 21 to 23 spline drive shaft
- To fit JD® 630-645B hay heads & 655R-666-666R row crop • 2400 series • 18.6 lbs.

**\$490<sup>50</sup>** ea.

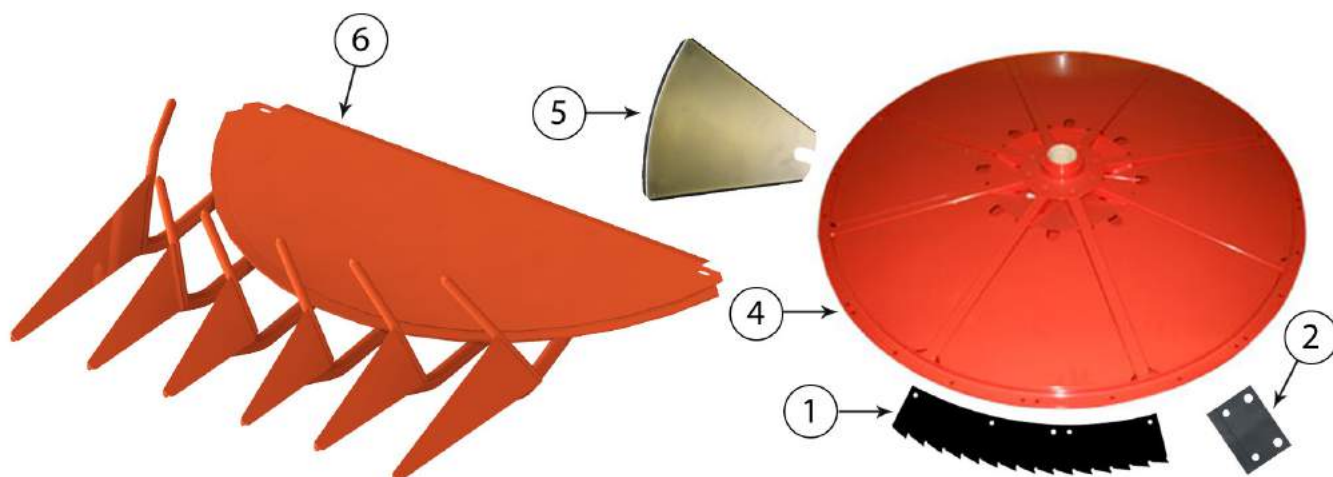
**REPLACEMENT PTO'S**  
**NOW AVAILABLE!**

**TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874**
**KOOIMA® AG**



# Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit KEMPER™

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT KEMPER™ CHAMPION™ 3000 HEADS

Kemper™ is a trademark of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



**NOTE:** When referring to Kemper™ blades, right and left indicate the direction of rotation, NOT which side of the head it is on!

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK66037	①	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutting blade</li> <li>To fit <b>3000</b> 4-row heads • 16 required</li> <li>2.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA66037
\$27.00 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
KK55204	②	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blade scraper</li> <li>To fit <b>3000</b> 4-row • 4 required</li> <li>.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA55204
\$8.75 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
KK3000BK	③	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bolt kit</li> <li>Metric bolt kit for cutting blades and scrapers</li> <li>1 kit required per head • 2.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	
\$35.75 ea.			
KK56992 (Right)	④	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drum rotor</li> <li>To fit <b>3000</b> 4-row heads</li> <li>78.5 lbs. ea. </li> </ul>	LCA56994 / LCA56992
KK56993 (Left)			LCA56995 / LCA56993
\$1,650.00 ea.			
KK56726	⑤	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weld-in drum rotor repair panel</li> <li>To fit 3000 4-row heads</li> <li>8 required per rotor • 1.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA56726
\$26.50 ea.			
KK53161 (Left)	⑥	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement crop divider assembly</li> <li>To fit 3000 4-row heads</li> <li>Left hand shown</li> <li>126 lbs. </li> </ul>	LCA53161
KK53162 (Right)			LCA53162
\$900.80 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

KK48952

\$9.75 ea.



- Weld-on drum segment
- To fit **3000** 4-row
- 24 required • 1.4 lbs.

LCA48952

**Abrasion Resistant**

KK49496

\$10.75 ea.



- Weld-on drum segment
- To fit **3000** 4-row
- 24 required
- 2.8 lbs.

LCA49496





**Abrasion Resistant**

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT KEMPER™ CHAMPION™ 3000 HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Kemper™ Champion™ 3000 Heads

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK57911		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clutch friction disc</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ <b>3000</b> series 4-row and <b>4500</b> series 6-row main clutch</li> <li>• 8 required</li> <li>• .1 lbs.</li> </ul>	W34913
	\$19.50 ea.		
KK59046		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clutch friction disc</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ <b>4500</b> series 6-row, drum clutch</li> <li>• 16 required</li> <li>• .1 lbs.</li> </ul>	DC38275
	\$27.50 ea.		
KK51586		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short gathering point guide rod</li> <li>• 10-1/2" long</li> <li>• Weld-in application</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ <b>3000</b> series 4-row, Kemper™ <b>4500</b> &amp; JD® <b>676</b> 6-row</li> <li>• 14 required • 1.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA51586
	\$9.75 ea.		
KK51587		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Long gathering point guide rod</li> <li>• 14" long</li> <li>• Weld-in application</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ <b>3000</b> series 4-row, Kemper™ <b>4500</b> &amp; JD® <b>676</b> 6-row</li> <li>• 4 required • 1.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA51587
	\$12.75 ea.		

## HEAD CART



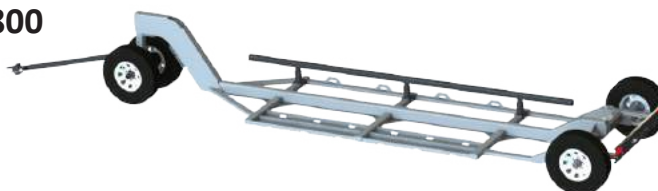
This SPFH friendly head cart will keep your expensive chopping and hay heads off the ground, while you enjoy the benefits of easy loading and unloading using your existing chopper. The 9000 lb. rated capacity and 15' base accommodate a large range of heads.

**US Patent: 8,919,800**

**Order # KHC15**

**Built to order**

**\$9,650.00 ea.**



**Optional Hitch Pin / Clevis Connection**

**Order # FH5001013**

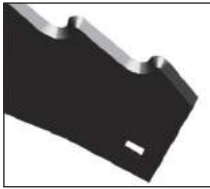
**\$100<sup>75</sup> ea.**

8.35 lbs.



## KOOIMA® AG'S NEWEST INNOVATION IN REPLACING KEMPER™ BLADES!

Replacement blades produced by Kooima® Ag to replace Kemper™ blades



Kooima® Ag has incorporated the best attributes of the Claas® RU series cutting blade into a new product that will replace Kemper™ blades. Our new line features a scalloped cutting surface milled to a sharp edge and then sprayed with tungsten carbide. The scalloped design substantially increases the amount of available cutting surface. The milled tungsten carbide edge pulls easily through the toughest crops and stays sharp for hours of trouble free service. **\*Install tungsten carbide side up\***

**KOOIMA #**  
**KK66035SPL**  
**KK66035SPR**



\$37.75 ea.

### DESCRIPTION

- Left hand blade, small drum
- Right hand blade, small drum
- To fit JD® 676 and Kemper™ 4500 6-row heads
- U.S. Patent # 7290341
- Australian Patent # 2005331255
- Canadian Patent # 2605690
- Left hand shown • 2.9 lbs.

### REPLACES OEM #

LCA66035  
LCA66036

**Abrasion Resistant**  
**Tungsten Carbide**

**KK66037SPL**  
**KK66037SPR**



\$37.75 ea.

- Left hand blade, large drum
- Right hand blade, large drum
- To fit Kemper™ 3000 4-row, JD® 676 & Kemper™ 4500 6-row heads, & JD® 678 8-row heads
- U.S. Patent # 7290341
- Australian Patent # 2005331255
- Canadian Patent # 2605690
- Left hand shown • 2.8 lbs.

LCA66037  
LCA66038

**Abrasion Resistant**  
**Tungsten Carbide**

## FOR EASY ORDERING, USE THE CONVENIENT CHART BELOW:

Each kit includes full set of knives and full set of hardware

KOOIMA #	KIT PRICE	DESCRIPTION	KIT COMPONENTS
KK3000SP	\$633.30	Kemper™ 3000 4-row	(8) #KK66037SPL, (8) #KK66037SPR, (1) #KK3000BK, 50 lbs.
KK4500SP	\$941.35	Kemper™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row	(4) #KK66035SPL, (4) #KK66035SPR, (8) #KK66037SPL, (8) #KK66037SPR, (1) #KK4500BK, 74.1 lbs.
KK678SP	\$1,318.75	Kemper™ 678 & 778 Big Drum 8-row	(16) #KK66037SPL, (16) #KK66037SPR, (1) #KK678BK, 98 lbs.

## Grind Earlage with Kooima® Ag's New Dual Roll Header Adapters!

Advantages: faster clean out, more ground speed and less shelling!

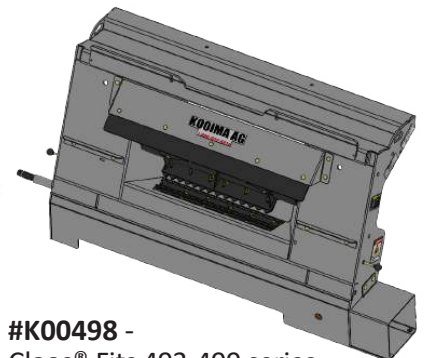
Patent # 8,376,126, other patents pending



**#K9000** - JD® 8000 & 9000 Series  
Page 4



**#KFR920** - New Holland® FX & FR machines  
Page 14



**#K00498** -  
Claas® Fits 493-499 series  
Page 10

## AT KOOIMA® AG, WE LISTEN!

After meeting with many of our customers and listening to their requests, Kooima® Ag is offering left and right hand replacement Kemper™ blades with Tungsten Carbide on the top cutting surface. Tungsten Carbide on the top increases the serviceable life of the blade, saving you money! Once again, when you talk, Kooima® Ag listens!

**\*Install tungsten carbide side up\***

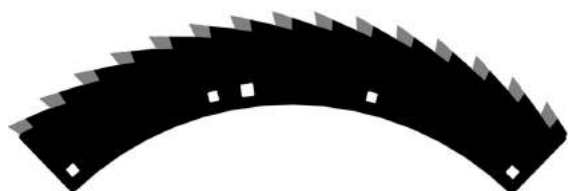
### Left Hand Blades



**KK66035LTC – \$36.50 ea.** 2.95 lbs.  
To fit: Kemper™ 4500, JD® 676 (small drum only)



**KK66037LTC – \$36.50 ea.** 2.8 lbs.  
To fit: Kemper™ 3000 – 4 row, Kemper™ 4500, JD® 676 – 6 row, (large drum only)

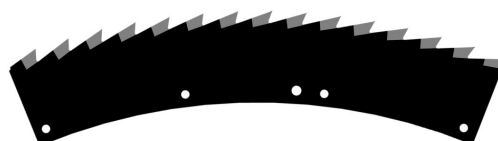


**KK67746LTC – \$36.50 ea.** 2 lbs.  
To fit: JD® 684 4-row, 686 6-row, 688 8-row, 710 10-row  
To fit: Kemper™ 330 4-row, 345 6-row, 360 and 6008 8-row, 375 10-row

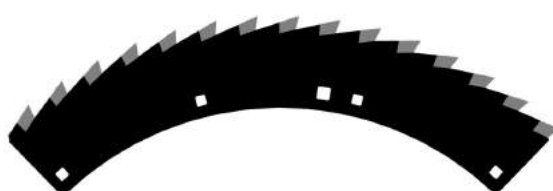
### Right Hand Blades



**KK66035RTC – \$36.50 ea.** 2.95 lbs.  
To fit: Kemper™ 4500, JD® 676 (small drum only)



**KK66037RTC – \$36.50 ea.** 2.8 lbs.  
To fit: Kemper™ 3000 – 4 row, Kemper™ 4500, JD® 676 6-row, (large drum only)



**KK67746RTC – \$36.50 ea.** 2 lbs.  
To fit: JD® 684 4-row, 686 6-row, 688 8-row  
To fit: Kemper™ 330 4-row, 345 6-row, 360 and 6008 8-row, 375 10-row

Kooima® Ag hard-surfaced blades to replace Kemper™ blades

## FOR EASY ORDERING, USE THE CONVENIENT CHART BELOW:

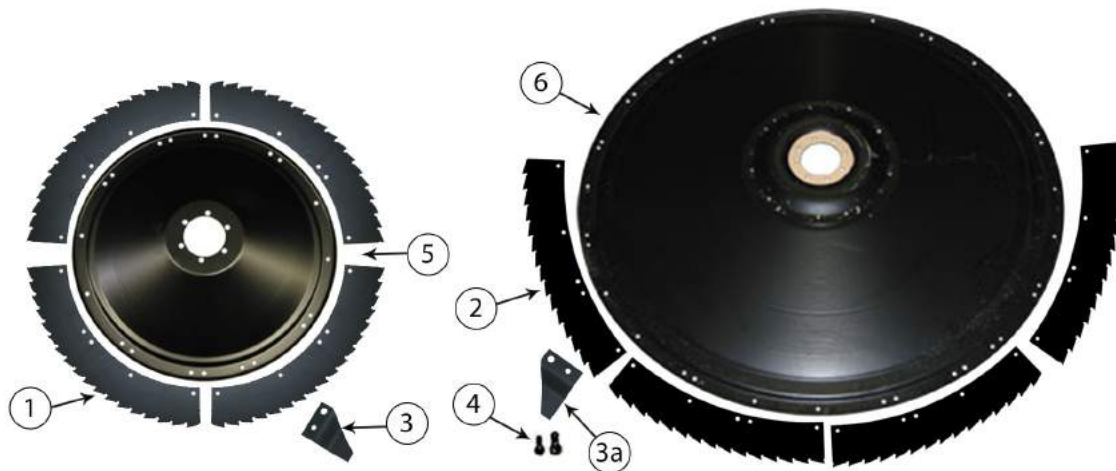
Each kit includes full set of knives and full set of hardware


KOOIMA #	KIT PRICE	DESCRIPTION	KIT COMPONENTS
KK3000TC	\$613.30	Kemper™ 3000 4-row	(8) #KK66037LTC, (8) #KK66037RTC, (1) #KK3000BK, 50 lbs.
KK676TC	\$911.35	Kemper™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row	(4) #KK66035LTC, (4) #KK66035RTC, (8) #KK66037LTC, (8) #KK66037RTC, (1) #KK4500BK, 74.1 lbs.
KK330TC	\$652.45	Kemper™ 330 & JD® 684 4-row	(8) #KK67746LTC, (8) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6006BK, 44 lbs.
KK345TC	\$944.45	Kemper™ 345 & JD® 686 6-row	(12) #KK67746LTC, (12) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6006BK, 60 lbs.
KK360TC	\$1,258.45	Kemper™ 360, 6008 & JD® 688 8-row	(16) #KK67746LTC, (16) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6000BK, 78 lbs.
KK678TC	\$1,278.75	Kemper™ 678 & 778 Big Drum 8-row	(16) #KK66037LTC, (16) #KK66037RTC, (1) #KK678BK, 98 lbs.
KK375TC	\$1,550.45	Kemper™ 375 10-row, JD® 690 10-row JD® 710 10-row	(20) #KK67746LTC, (20) #KK67746RTC, (1) #KK6000BK, 96 lbs.
KK770TC	\$1,591.75	Kemper™ 475 10-row, JD® 770 10-row	(16) #KK66037LTC, (16) #KK66037RTC, (4) #KK67746RTC (4) #KK67746LTC, (1) #KK770BK
KK692TC	\$1,888.90	Kemper™ 390+ 12-row, JD® 692 12-row	(24) #KK67746LTC, (24) #KK67746RTC, (2) #KK6006BK



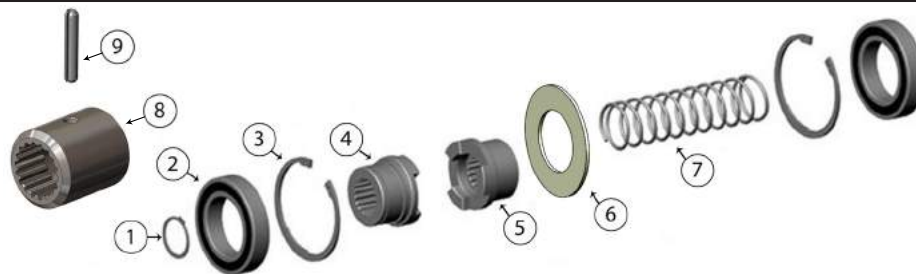
# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT KEMPER™ 4500 AND JOHN DEERE® 676 6-ROW HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Kemper™ 4500 & JD® 676 Heads



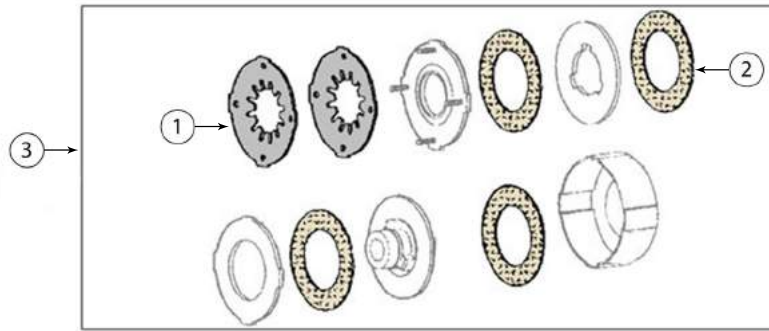
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK66035	①	• Cutting blade, <b>small drum</b> • To fit Champion™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row heads • 4 required per drum • 2.9 lbs.	LCA66035
\$26.30 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
KK66037	②	• Cutting blade, <b>large drum</b> • To fit Champion™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row heads • 8 required per drum • 2.8 lbs.	LCA66037
\$27.00 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
KK67156 (Left)	③	• Blade scraper • .25 lbs. ea.	LCA67156
KK67157 (Right)	③a	• To fit Champion™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row heads	LCA67157
\$10.95 ea.		• 4 left and 4 right required • Use on thick blades	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
KK4500BK	④	• Bolt kit • Metric bolt kit to fit Kemper™ 4500 and JD® 676 6-row heads • 1 kit required per head • 4.1 lbs.	
\$39.35 ea.			
KK64423	⑤	• Small drum rotor • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 2 required • 17.2 lbs.	LCA64423
\$215.75 ea.			
KK66032	⑥	• Large drum rotor • To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 2 required • 88.5 lbs. 	LCA66032
\$875.80 ea.			LCA84838

(Also available with  
Tungsten Carbide -  
see pages 118 & 119)

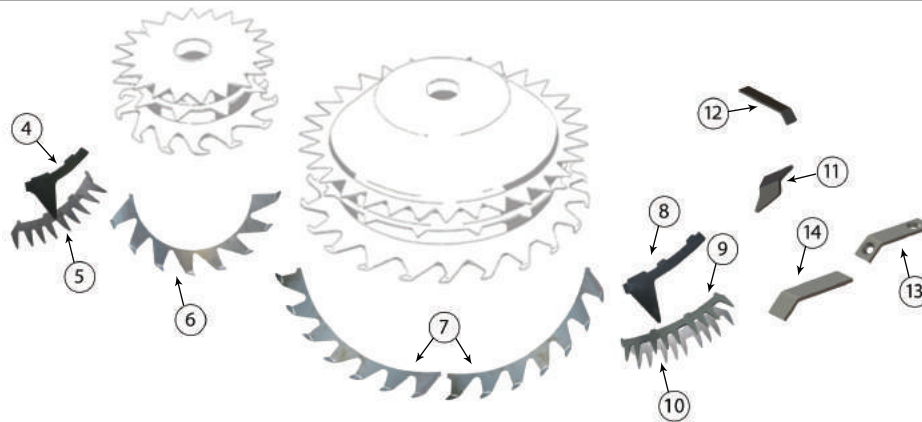


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK05539	①	• Small snap retaining ring	LCA05539/LCA12228
\$6.00 ea.		• Holds outside wing drive coupler • .05 lbs.	40M7066/40M1841
KK64557	②	• Bearing for wing drive coupler • 4 required	LCA64557
\$39.00 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • .85 lbs.	JD9241
KK05375	③	• Large snap retaining ring	LCA05375
\$10.00 ea.		• Holds wing drive bearing • .1 lbs.	40M7060 / 40M1873
KK67316	④	• Outside wing drive coupler • To fit late Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • Has drilled and tapped hole for slide hammer removal	LCA67316
\$51.75 ea.		• <b>Head SN. 120 = 15 splines, 121 = 15 &amp; 18 splines, 122 = 18 splines</b>	
KK67317	⑤	• <b>18 splines</b> • 1 required • 1.1 lbs.	
\$51.75 ea.		• Inside wing drive coupler • To fit late Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 1 required • 1.1 lbs.	LCA67317
KK62684	⑥	• <b>18 splines</b> • <b>Head SN. 120 = 15 splines, 121 = 15 &amp; 18 splines, 122 = 18 splines</b>	
\$8.75 ea.		• Clutch disc • To fit John Deere® 676 and Kemper™ 4500 heads	LCA62684
KK64574	⑦	• 1 lb.	
\$17.05 ea.		• Compression spring	LCA64574
KK67319	⑧	• 2 required • .4 lbs.	
\$38.35 ea.		• Wing drive shaft coupler • 2 required • 1 lb.	LCA67319
K7048	⑨	• To fit John Deere® 676 series and Kemper™ 4500 & 445 series	
\$1.25 ea.		• Spring pin	34M7048
		• To fit KK67319 coupler	

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper™ and Champion™ are trademarks of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

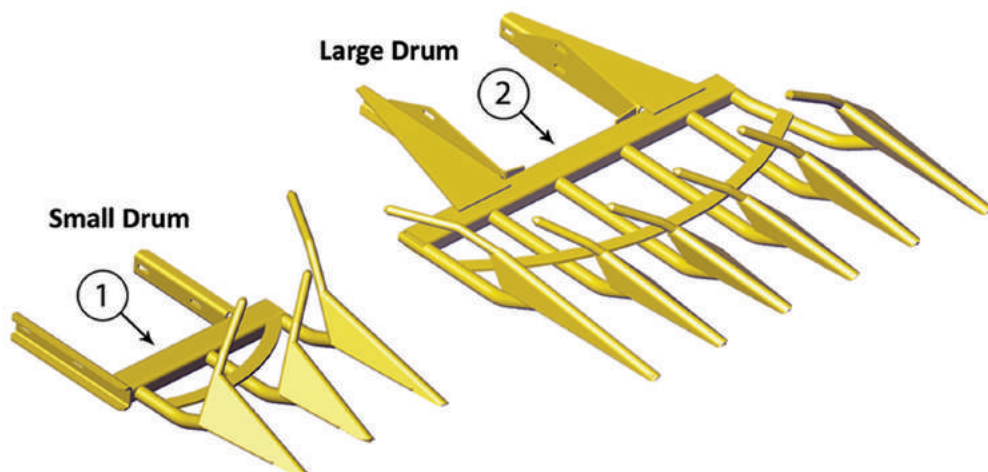



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KK67184</b> \$29.30 ea.	①	• Spring plate • To fit main drive clutch on John Deere® 676 and Kemper™ 4500 heads • 2 required per clutch • .6 lbs.	LCA67184 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>KK57911</b> \$19.50 ea.	②	• Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™ 3000 series 4-row and 4500 series 6-row main clutch • 4 required per clutch • .1 lbs.	W34913
<b>KK66024</b> \$890.50 ea.	③	• Main drive clutch assembly • Assembled & ready to install • To fit Kemper™ 4500 & JD® 676 6-row heads • 16.8 lbs.	LCA66024



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KK67268</b> \$16.75 ea.	④	• Weld-on drum segment • To fit small feed drums on Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 16 required • .7 lbs.	LCA67268
<b>KK65704</b> \$17.25 ea.	⑤	• Weld-on drum segment • To fit small feed drums on Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 10 required • 2.2 lbs.	LCA65704
<b>KK65721LT (Left)</b> <b>KK65721RT (Right)</b> \$64.45 ea.	⑥	• Weld-on drum segment • Repairs the bottom ring of teeth on Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 small drum • 2 required per drum • Left hand shown • 8 lbs. ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK65723LT (Left)</b> <b>KK65723RT (Right)</b> \$82.45 ea.	⑦	• Weld-on drum segment • Repairs the bottom ring of teeth on Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 large drum • 4 required per drum • Left hand shown • 8.8 lbs. ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK67265</b> \$12.75 ea.	⑧	• Weld-on drum segment • To fit large feed drums on John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 14 required • 1.5 lbs.	LCA67265
<b>KK65734</b> \$17.55 ea.	⑨	• Weld-on drum segment • To fit large feed drums on Kemper™ 4500 & John Deere® 676 6-row heads • 18 required • 2 lbs.	LCA65734
<b>KK65732</b> \$17.55 ea.	⑩	• Weld-on drum segment • To fit large feed drums on Kemper™ 4500 6-row heads • 18 required • 3.2 lbs.	LCA65732
<b>KK90654 (Clockwise - RH)</b> <b>KK90655 (Counterclockwise - LH)</b> \$4.25 ea.	⑪	• Intake disc weld-on sections • Note: do not weld on the leading edge of point • To fit all the Kemper™ heads 330, 345, 375 ,6008, 4500, 676, 445, 460, 475 • 12 required for small drum, 24 required for large drum • .15 lbs.	LCA90654 LCA90655 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK69794</b> \$5.25 ea.	⑫	• Large drum scraper • 2 required per drum • .25 lbs. • Note: do not weld on the leading edge of scraper	LCA69794 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK87284</b> \$9.25 ea.	⑬	• Bolt on scraper small drum • .2 lbs. • To fit JD® 684-710 & Kemper™ 330-375 • 2 required per drum	LCA87284 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK87284BK</b> \$4.25 ea.	⑬a	• Bolt kit • To fit scraper KK87284 • 1 kit required per scraper • .1 lbs.	
<b>KK71242</b> \$5.75 ea.	⑭	• Weld on scraper small drum • 2 required per drum • .2 lbs.	LCA71242 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere &amp; Company • Kemper™ and Champion™ are trademarks of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH &amp; Co.



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KK65048 (Left)</b>	<b>1</b> • Replacement small drum crop divider assembly • 1 each required • Left hand shown • 32.8 lbs. ea. • <b>Hardware Kit: KK65048BK</b> , \$8.25 ea., .55 lbs.	LCA65048
<b>KK65049 (Right)</b>		LCA65049
\$376.75 ea.		<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK64141 (Left)</b>	<b>2</b> • Replacement large drum crop divider assembly • 1 each required • Left hand shown • 120 lbs. ea.  • <b>Hardware Kit: KK64141BK</b> , \$8.25 ea., .45 lbs.	LCA64141
<b>KK64142 (Right)</b>		LCA64142
\$677.50 ea.		<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KK57911</b>	<b>5<sup>15/16"</sup> O.D.</b> • Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™ <b>3000</b> series 4-row and <b>4500</b> series 6-row main clutch • 8 required • .1 lbs.	W34913
\$19.50 ea.		

<b>KK59046</b>	<b>6<sup>3/16"</sup> O.D.</b> • Clutch friction disc • To fit Kemper™ <b>4500</b> series 6-row, drum clutch • 16 required • .1 lbs.	DC38275
\$27.50 ea.		

## The Rock Stop'er Pro

### FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM



JD® must have double spring kit installed.



- Fits most makes and models of SPFH and pull type harvesters.
- Patented Inertia sensor stops feed drive when rocks are detected.
- In cab sensitivity adjustment for varying crop conditions.
- Call **1-800-522-8874** for more details!



**Extra Sensor Available!**

Order # SENSOR  
Only **\$750<sup>80</sup>** ea.

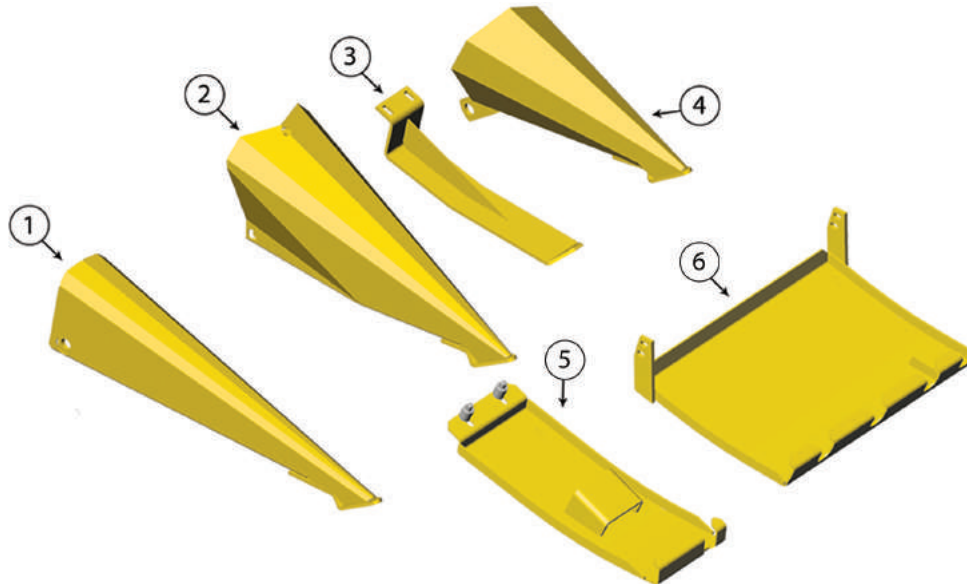
Order # ROCK STOPER  
Only **\$2,950<sup>00</sup>** ea.

**ROCK STOP'ER**

Designed and manufactured in Canada.

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper™ and Champion™ are trademarks of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.





KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KK67274</b>	①	• Outside center frame crop divider snoot • 2 each required • 18.1 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: KK67274BK</b> , \$19.30 ea.	LCA67274
<b>KK68939</b>	②	• Center crop divider snoot • 1 each required • 15.6 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: KK68939BK</b> , \$5.75 ea., .2 lbs.	LCA68939 LCA68922
<b>KK64910</b>	③	• Crop divider skid plate • 2 each required • 9.7 lbs. • <b>Now hard-faced for extra durability!</b> • <b>Hardware Kit: KK64910BK</b> , \$20.80 ea.	LCA64910 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK67550 (Left)</b>	④	• Wing crop divider snoot • <b>To fit early 678 heads</b>	LCA67550
<b>KK67551 (Right)</b>		• 1 each required • 12.3 lbs. ea. • Left hand shown	LCA67551
<b>KK71879 (Left)</b>		• <b>Hardware kit - KK67550BK</b> , \$18.05 ea. when used on large drum rotary heads	
<b>KK71880 (Right)</b>	⑤	• Center frame skid plate • 1 each required • Left hand shown • 19.4 lbs. ea.	LCA71879 / LCA93840 LCA71880 / LCA93840 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK65111 (Left)</b>	⑥	• Wing skid plate • Left hand shown	LCA65111 / LCA92270
<b>KK65112 (Right)</b>		• 1 each required • 31 lbs. ea. • <b>Hardware Kit: KK65111BK</b> , \$6.25 ea., .55 lbs.	LCA65112 / LCA92270 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

## REPLACEMENT PTO'S NOW AVAILABLE



### Order # KK69888

- PTO, 21 to 21 spline
- To fit JD® 684-686-688 & 710 corn heads • 17.7 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # LCA69888

**\$449<sup>50</sup>** ea.

### Order # KK72281

- PTO, 21 to 23 spline
- To fit JD® 684-686-688 & 710 corn heads • 18.8 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # LCA72281

**\$469<sup>50</sup>** ea.

### Order # KK73023-23

- Drive Line
- 23 to 21 spline
- To fit JD® 676 corn heads • 15.8 lbs.

**\$469<sup>50</sup>** ea.

### Order # KK73023-21

- Drive Line
- 21 to 21 spline
- To fit JD® 676 corn heads • 15.9 lbs.

**\$449<sup>50</sup>** ea.

### Order # K64231

- PTO, 1 3/8 6 spline to 1 3/8 21 spline chopper
- To fit 6010 series cutters to 4500 Kemper™ heads
- 2400 series • 16 lbs.

**\$440<sup>00</sup>** ea.

### Order # K72150

- PTO, 1 3/8 6 spline to 1 1/2 23 spline chopper
- To fit 6050 & 7000 series cutters to 4500 Kemper™ heads • 2400 series • 15.7 lbs.

**\$449<sup>50</sup>** ea.

### Order # K46671-21

- PTO, 21 to 21 spline drive shaft • 18.9 lbs.
- To fit JD® 630-645B hay heads & 655R-666-666R row crop • 2400 series



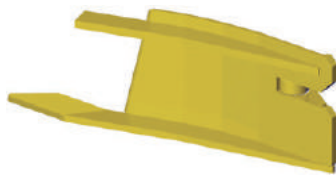





**\$410<sup>50</sup>** ea.

### Order # K46671-23

- PTO, 21 to 23 spline drive shaft • 18.6 lbs.
- To fit JD® 630-645B hay heads & 655R-666-666R row crop • 2400 series

**\$490<sup>50</sup>** ea.

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT KEMPER™ 4500 AND JOHN DEERE® 676 6-ROW HEADS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK67170 (Left) KK67171 (Right)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Feeding drum scraper</li> <li>To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads</li> <li>1 each required</li> <li>Left hand shown</li> <li>24 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	LCA67170 LCA67171 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$307.80 ea.			
KK65858 (Left) KK65859 (Right)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Large drum scraper</li> <li>To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads</li> <li>1 each required</li> <li>Left hand shown • 24.6 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	LCA65858 LCA65859 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$317.80 ea.			
KK65841 (Left) KK65842 (Right)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Small drum crop guide</li> <li>To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads</li> <li>1 each required • Left hand shown • 7.3 lbs. ea.</li> <li>Hardware Kit: KK65841BK, \$14.80 ea., .51 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA65841 LCA65842 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$71.45 ea.			
KK66200 (Left) KK66201 (Right)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Large drum scraper</li> <li>To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads</li> <li>1 each required • Left hand shown • 14.3 lbs. ea.</li> <li>Hardware Kit: KK66200BK, \$6.25 ea., .395 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA66200 LCA66201 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$115.75 ea.			
KK64618 (Left) KK64619 (Right)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support</li> <li>To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads</li> <li>1 each required • Left hand shown • 28 lbs. ea.</li> <li>Hardware Kit: KK64618BK, \$8.25 ea., .83 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA64618 LCA64619 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$300.80 ea.			
KK67530 (Left) KK67531 (Right)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Feeding drum crop guide</li> <li>To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads</li> <li>1 each required • Left hand shown • 23 lbs. ea.</li> <li>Hardware Kit: KK67530BK, \$11.00 ea., .595 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA67530 LCA67531 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$315.80 ea.			
KK67140 (Left) KK67139 (Right)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Feed roll intake drum assembly</li> <li>To fit all Kemper™ 4500 and John Deere® 676 6-row heads</li> <li>1 each required</li> <li>Left hand shown</li> <li>93.5 lbs. ea. </li> </ul>	LCA67140 LCA67139 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$1,050.00 ea.			

## KOOIMA® TOOL TO USE ON KEMPER™ HEADS



**This handy tool makes Kemper™ head maintenance a snap!**

Use it to:

- Re-align bent gather points and gathering point guide rods
- Straighten bent gathering drum teeth
- Stop using crescent or pipe wrenches and **save** your scraped knuckles!
- 9.3 lbs.

Order # KK4500CB

**\$82<sup>45</sup>** ea.

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Kemper™ is a trademark of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**TO ORDER BY FAX CALL 1-712-476-6283**



KOOIMA		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KK97977 (Left)	①	• Inner large drum crop divider assembly	LCA97977
KK97978 (Right)		• To fit 678, 460, 475, 770, 460+, 778, 475+, 770+ & NH600 corn heads	LCA97978
\$667.50 ea.		• Left hand shown	
KK67550 (Left)	②	• Wing crop divider snoot • 12.3 lbs. ea. • Left hand shown	LCA67550
KK67551 (Right)		• 1 each required • <b>To fit early 678 heads</b>	LCA67551
\$126.50 ea.		• <b>Hardware kit - KK67550BK</b> , \$18.05 ea. when used on large drum rotary heads	
		• <b>Hardware kit - KK95833BK</b> , \$18.30 ea. when used on 678 heads - pin fastener & lock plate	
KK95833 (Left)	②a	• Wing crop divider snoot • 15.5 lbs.	LCA95833
KK95834 (Right)		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 rotary heads	LCA95834
\$150.75 ea.		• 1 each required • <b>Hardware kit - KK95833BK</b> , \$18.30 ea.	LCA91430 / LCA91423
KK67883	③	• Center crop divider snoot • 1 required • <b>Bolt kit - KK75945BK</b> , \$12.00 ea.	LCA76783
\$250.75 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 rotary heads • 15.8 lbs.	
KK76678	④	• Center snoot gathering point strap	LCA76678
\$8.25 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 rotary heads • 1 lb.	
KK66037LTC (Left)	⑤	• Hard faced cutting blade	
KK66037RTC (Right)		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678, 778 & 460 rotary heads	
\$36.50 ea.		• 8 each required per drum • 2.8 lbs.	
KK678BK	⑤a	• Hardware kit • 1 kit required per head	
\$114.75 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads • 7.8 lbs.	
KK67156 (Left)	⑥	• Blade scraper	LCA67156
KK67157 (Right)		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678, 778 & 460 rotary heads	LCA67157
\$10.95 ea.		• 4 each required • .25 lbs. ea.	<b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
KK89846	⑦	• Rotating scraper • .65 lbs.	LCA89846
\$17.80 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads • 8 required	
KK88009	⑧	• Support strap • 32 required	LCA88009
\$4.40 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678, 778 & 460 rotary heads • .05 lbs.	
KK89871SS	⑨	• Drum rotor support strap • 4 required per drum • 1.4 lbs.	
\$27.80 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® heads • Strengthens & supports outer drum rotor ring	
KK97974 (Left)	⑩	• Stripper bar	LCA97974
KK97975 (Right)		• To fit JD® 678 SN. 113825 and above, all 778 heads & 770 before SN. 125396 heads • 12.4 lbs.	LCA97975
\$118.75 ea.			
KK94101	⑪	• Divider point retainer • 2.5 lbs.	LCA94101
\$17.80 ea.		• To fit 678 SN. 113825 and above, 778, 475 & 460 heads	
KK90661	⑫	• Skid plate • To fit JD® 778 heads • 4 required • 14.1 lbs.	LCA90661
\$146.50 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads SN. 106051 and above	
KK93681 (Left)	⑬	• Skid plate support • 4 each required	LCA93681
KK93682 (Right)		• To fit Kemper™ & JD® 460, 475, 678, 770, 460+, 778, 475+, 770+ rotary heads	LCA93682
\$28.80 ea.		• To fit NH600 heads • 2.9 lbs.	
KK69654	⑭	• Wing drive coupler • 4 required	LCA69654
\$60.45 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678, 778 & 460 heads • 1.5 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
KK97955	⑮	• Rotating scraper • .15 lbs. • <b>Bolt kit - KK92910BK</b> , \$0.75 ea.	LCA97955 / LCA92911
\$5.10 ea.		• To fit Kemper™ and JD® rotary heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
KK98764 (Left) (shown)	⑯	• Outer 4 point large drum crop divider assembly	LCA98764
KK98765 (Right)		• To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 rotary heads	LCA98765
\$590.80 ea.		• 1 of each required • 68 lbs.	
KK86023	⑰	• Main drive clutch • Water cooled • 2 required	LCA86023
\$1,390.00 ea.		• To fit 678, 460, 460+ and 778 corn heads • 41 lbs.	
KK64557	⑱	• Main drive clutch bearing	JD9241
\$39.00 ea.		• To fit 678, 778, 770+, 475 & 475+	LCA64557
NEW! KK103067	⑲	• Large drum knife rotor • To fit Kemper™/JD® 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 678, 770, 772 & 778 series • 97 lbs.	LCA103067
\$675.00 ea.			Kit # LCA118843/LCA118844



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT KEMPER™ 770 ROTARY HEADS

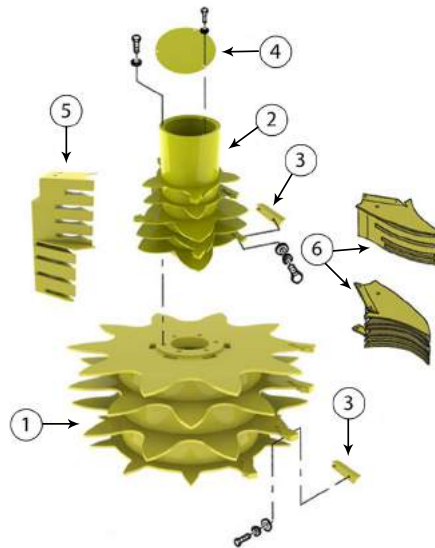


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KK93681 (Left)</b>	①	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Skid plate support • 4 each required</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ &amp; JD® 460, 475, 678, 770, 460+, 778, 475+, 770+ rotary heads</li> <li>• To fit NH600 heads • 2.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA93681
<b>KK93682 (Right)</b>			LCA93682
\$28.80 ea.			
<b>KK90661</b>	②	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Skid plate</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ &amp; JD® 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 678, 770, 770+, 778 heads SN. 106051 and above</li> <li>• To fit NH600 heads • 4 required • 14.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA90661
\$146.50 ea.			
<b>KK100120</b>	③	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Skid Plate • 13.6 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ &amp; JD® heads 690, 692, 698, 770 - before SN. 125396</li> </ul>	LCA100120
\$79.00 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK94905</b>	④	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fender • 4.6 lbs. • For skid plate KK100120</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ &amp; JD® heads 690, 692, 698 &amp; 770 - before SN. 125396</li> </ul>	LCA94905
\$34.35 ea.			
<b>KK69654</b>	⑤	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wing drive coupler • 4 required</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ &amp; JD® rotary heads • 1.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA69654
\$60.45 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>KK92910</b>	⑥	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rotating scraper • .20 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ and JD® rotary heads • Bolt kit - KK92910BK, \$0.75 ea.</li> </ul>	LCA92910
\$7.20 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK93241</b>	⑦	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rotating scraper • .12 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ and JD® rotary heads • Bolt kit - KK92910BK, \$0.75 ea.</li> </ul>	LCA93241
\$5.95 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK67746</b>	⑧	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutting blade • Each drum requires 4 blades</li> <li>• To fit John Deere® &amp; Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • 2.1 lbs.</li> <li>• Also available in tungsten hard faced style - see pages 118-119</li> </ul>	LCA67746/ LCA95957
\$32.50 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b> <b>High Carbon Material</b>
<b>KK94275 (Left)</b>	⑨	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scraper • To fit Kemper™ 475 &amp; JD® 770 outer drums</li> <li>• SN. 117300 and below • 2 each required</li> <li>• Koyma Klad® coating • .55 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	LCA94275
<b>KK94276 (Right)</b>			LCA94276
\$14.05 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>KK106457 (Left)</b>	9a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scraper • To fit Kemper™ 475 &amp; JD® 770 outer drums</li> <li>• SN. 117301 and above • 2 each required</li> <li>• Koyma Klad® coating • .6 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	LCA106457
<b>KK106458 (Right)</b>			LCA106458
\$14.15 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>KK69805 (Left)</b>	⑩	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blade scraper • Two required per rotor • .25 lbs. ea.</li> <li>• To fit John Deere® &amp; Kemper™ small drum rotary heads</li> <li>• Left hand and right hand determined by direction of drum rotation</li> </ul>	LCA69805/ LCA69806
<b>KK69806 (Right)</b>			<b>Heat Treated</b> <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$10.95 ea.			
<b>KK90654 (Clockwise - RH)</b>	⑪	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Intake disc weld-on sections • Note: do not weld on the leading edge of point</li> <li>• To fit all the Kemper™ heads</li> <li>• 12 required for small drum, 24 required for large drum • .15 lbs.</li> </ul>	LCA90654
<b>KK90655 (Counterclockwise - LH)</b>			LCA90655
\$4.25 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KK103004 (Right)</b>	⑫	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside snoot</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ &amp; JD® heads 770 &amp; 778, 475, 460+ &amp; NH600</li> <li>• 1 each required • 11.5 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	LCA103005/ LCA103004
<b>KK103005 (Left)</b>			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$133.75 ea.			
<b>KK103062 (LH)</b>	⑬	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside drum gathering points</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ 475 and JD® 770 rotary heads</li> <li>• 28 lbs. • RH shown</li> </ul>	LCA103062
<b>KK103063 (RH)</b>			LCA103063
\$290.75 ea.			
<b>KK95370</b>	⑭	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rotating scraper • .35 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit Kemper™ and JD® large drums</li> </ul>	LCA95370
\$10.50 ea.			
<b>KK97977 (Left)</b>	⑮	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inner large drum crop divider assembly</li> <li>• To fit 678, 460, 475, 770, 460+, 778, 475+ and 770+ corn heads • Also fits NH600 heads</li> <li>• Left hand shown</li> </ul>	LCA97977
<b>KK97978 (Right)</b>			LCA97978
\$667.50 ea.			
<b>KK66037</b>	⑯	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutting blade, large drum • To fit Kemper™ &amp; JD® rotary heads • 2.8 lbs.</li> <li>• 8 required per drum • Also available in tungsten hard faced style - see pages 118-119</li> </ul>	LCA66037
\$27.00 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>

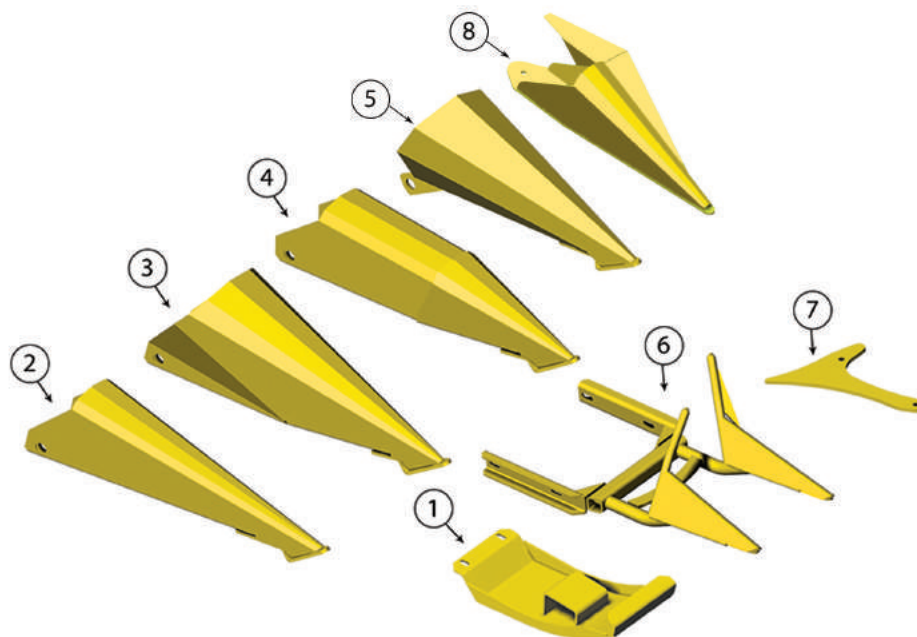
**TO ORDER BY FAX CALL 1-712-476-6283**

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT KEMPER™ ROTARY HEADS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KK89871SS</b> \$27.80 ea.	(17)	• Drum rotor support strap • 4 required per drum • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® heads • 1.4 lbs. • Strengthens & supports outer drum rotor ring	
<b>KK88009</b> \$4.40 ea.	(18)	• Support strap • 32 required • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® rotary heads • .05 lbs.	LCA88009
<b>KK67156 (Left)</b> <b>KK67157 (Right)</b> \$10.95 ea.	(19)	• Blade scraper • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® rotary heads • 4 each required • .25 lbs. ea.	LCA67156 LCA67157
<b>KK97974 (Left)</b> <b>KK97975 (Right)</b> \$118.75 ea.	(20)	• Stripper bar • To fit JD® 678 SN. 113825 and above, all 778's & 770 - before SN. 125396 heads • 12.4 lbs.	LCA97974 LCA97975
<b>KK94101</b> \$17.80 ea.	(21)	• Divider point retainer • To fit JD® & Kemper™ 460, 475, 678 & 778 heads • 2.4 lbs.	LCA94101
<b>KK97955</b> \$5.10 ea.	(22)	• Rotating scraper • .15 lbs. • To fit Kemper™ and JD® rotary heads • Bolt kit - KK92910BK, \$0.75 ea.	LCA97955 / LCA92911
<b>KK109069</b> \$130.75 ea.	(23)	• Drum rotor • To fit JD® 770, 692, 698, 690, 696 small drums • To fit Kemper™ 475, 390+, 360+, 375+, 345+ small drums • 16.5 lbs.	LCA109069
<b>KK103067</b> \$675.00 ea.	(24)	• Large drum knife rotor • To fit Kemper™/JD® 460, 460+, 475, 475+, 490+, 678, 770, 772 & 778 series • 97 lbs.	LCA103067 Kit # LCA118843/LCA118844
<b>KK86023</b> \$1,390.00 ea.	(25)	• Main drive clutch • Water cooled • 2 required • To fit 678, 460, 460+ and 778 corn heads • 41 lbs.	LCA86023
<b>KK64557</b> \$39.00 ea.	(26)	• Main drive clutch bearing • To fit 678, 778, 770+, 475 & 475+	JD9241 LCA64557



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KK89830 (Left) shown</b> <b>KK89831 (Right)</b> \$1,425.00 ea.	(1)	• Drum • Serial # 113824 and below • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads and NH600 heads • 66 lbs.	LCA89830 LCA89831
<b>KK89830BK</b> \$8.25 ea.	(1a)	• Bolt kit for KK89830 & KK89831 • 1 kit required per drum • .75 lbs.	
<b>KK89832 (Left) shown</b> <b>KK89833 (Right)</b> \$750.80 ea.	(2)	• Drum • Serial # 113824 and below • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads and NH600 heads • 44.4 lbs.	LCA89832 LCA89833
<b>KK83225BK</b> \$6.25 ea.	(2a)	• Bolt kit for KK89832 & KK89833 • 1 kit required per drum • .3 lbs.	
<b>KK83225</b> \$11.50 ea.	(3)	• Scraper • .25 lbs. • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads • Before serial # 113824 and NH600 heads	LCA83225
<b>KK88717</b> \$11.25 ea.	(4)	• Cover plate • Serial # 113824 and below • 1.3 lbs. • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads and NH600 heads	LCA88717
<b>KK88717BK</b> \$3.25 ea.	(4a)	• Bolt kit for KK88717 • 1 kit required per cover • .1 lbs.	
<b>KK86955 (Left) shown</b> <b>KK86956 (Right)</b> \$425.80 ea.	(5)	• Stripper • Serial # 113824 and below • To fit Kemper™ & John Deere® 678 & 460 heads and NH600 heads • 40 lbs.	LCA86955 / LCA86956
<b>KK86955BK</b> \$3.75 ea.	(5a)	• Bolt kit for KK86955 & KK86956 • 1 kit required per stripper • .25 lbs.	
<b>KK89913 (LH)</b> <b>KK89914 (RH)</b> \$385.50 ea.	(6)	• Drum scraper • To fit Kemper™ 460 & John Deere® 678 heads and NH600 heads • 41.1 lbs.	LCA89913 LCA89914


**KOOIMA #**  
**KK72650**

\$83.45 ea.

**KK72650SP**

\$95.45 ea.

**KK75945**

\$126.75 ea.

**KK76120**

\$232.75 ea.

**KK76791**

\$140.75 ea.

**KK67550 (Left)**
**KK67551 (Right)**

\$126.50 ea.

**KK71385 (Left)**
**KK71386 (Right)**

\$212.75 ea.

**KK76776**

\$17.10 ea.

**KK102931 (Left)**
**KK102932 (Right)**

\$115.75 ea.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Skid plate • 1 required per row • **Hardware Kit: KK72650BK, \$3.70**
- To fit **JD® 684-710 & Kemper™ 330, 340, 360, 375 & 6008** heads
- Also fits **JD® 710 10-row heads before 2002** • 13.4 lbs.

- Low profile skid plate • 1 required per row • 12.4 lbs.

- To fit same heads as KK72650 skid plate

- Lower profile skid plate allows you to cut closer to the ground

- Crop divider snoot • To fit John Deere® **684, 686, 688, 710** heads and Kemper™ **330, 345, 360** and **6008** heads • 1 required per 4-row head • 3 required per 6-row head • 5 required per 8-row head • 5 required per 10-row head • 15.6 lbs.
- **Hardware kit - KK75945BK, \$12.00 ea.**

- Crop divider snoot • To fit John Deere® **684, 686, 688, 710** heads and Kemper™ **330, 345, 360** and **6008** heads • 1 each required • 14.6 lbs.
- **Hardware kit - KK75945BK, \$12.00 ea.**

- Crop divider snoot • To fit John Deere® **684, 686, 688, 710** heads and Kemper™ **330, 345, 360** and **6008** heads • 1 each required • 16.3 lbs.
- **Hardware kit - KK75945BK, \$12.00 ea.**

- Wing crop divider snoot • To fit John Deere® **684, 686, 688, 710** heads and Kemper™ **330, 345, 360** and **6008** heads • 12.3 lbs. ea.

- 1 each required • Left hand shown

- **Hardware kit - KK688BK, \$37.85 ea.** when used on small drum rotary heads

- **Hardware kit - KK67550BK, \$18.05 ea.** when used on large drum rotary heads

- Replacement crop divider assembly • To fit John Deere® **684, 686, 688, 710** heads and Kemper™ **330, 345, 360** and **6008** heads • 2 each required per 4-row head

- 3 each required per 6-row head • 4 each required per 8-row head • 23.7 lbs. ea

- 5 each required per 10-row head • Left hand shown

- **Hardware Kit: KK71385BK, \$10.25, .55 lbs.** 1 bolt kit per crop divider

- Crop guide • To fit John Deere® **686, 688, 710** heads and

- Kemper™ **345, 360, 375, 6008** heads • 2 required per 6-row • 3.9 lbs. ea.

- 4 required per 8-row • 6 required per 10-row • **Hardware kit - KK76776BK, \$2.30 ea.**

- Outside snoot • 13.5 lbs. ea.

- To fit Kemper™ & JD® **690, 692, 696 & 698** heads

- Left hand shown • **Hardware kit - KK102931BK, \$4.40 ea.**

**REPLACES OEM #**

LCA72650

LCA84040

**Abrasion Resistant**

LCA72650

LCA84040

**Abrasion Resistant**

LCA75945

LCA76120

LCA76783

LCA76791

LCA76790

LCA67550

LCA67551

LCA71385

LCA71386

LCA76776

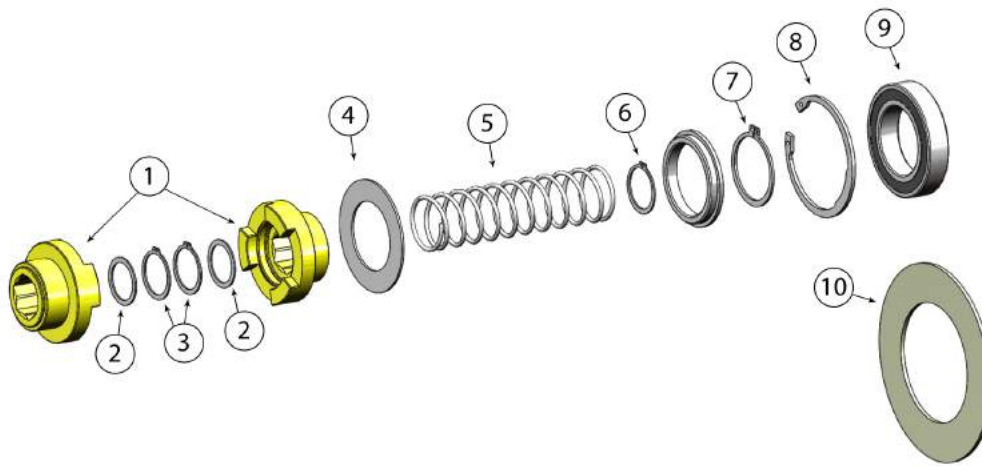
**Abrasion Resistant**

LCA102931

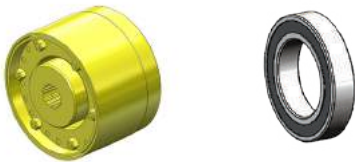
LCA102932

**Abrasion Resistant**

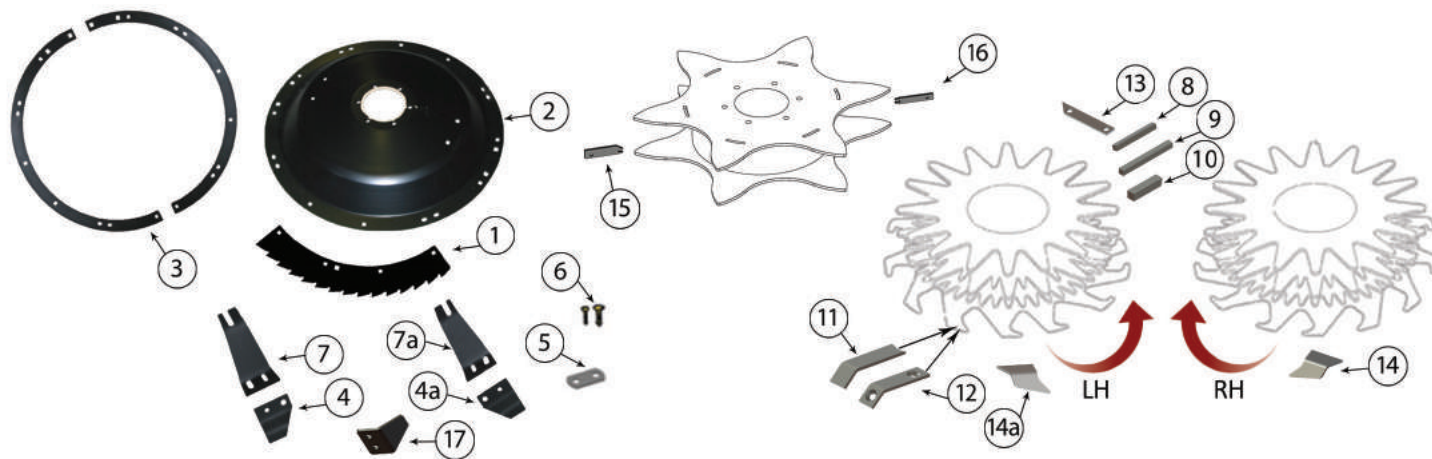




KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KK69654</b> \$60.45 ea.	①	• Wing drive coupler • To fit John Deere® 686, 688 & Kemper™ 345, 360, & 6008 series heads • 4 required • 1.5 lbs.	LCA69654
<b>KK94215</b> \$66.45 ea.	①a	• Wing drive coupler • To fit John Deere® 690, 692, 696 & 698 Kemper™ 345+, 360+, 375+ & 390+ corn heads • 4 required • 1.6 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b> LCA94215
<b>KK24M7227</b> \$1.50 ea.	②	• Washer • 4 required • .11 lbs.	24M7227
<b>KK40M7098</b> \$2.40 ea.	③	• Snap ring • 4 required • .02 lbs.	40M7098
<b>KK62684</b> \$8.75 ea.	④	• Clutch disc • 2 required • .15 lb.	LCA62684
<b>KK64574</b> \$17.05 ea.	⑤	• Compression spring • 2 required • .5 lbs.	LCA64574
<b>KK40M7109</b> \$4.25 ea.	⑥	• Snap ring • 4 required • .02 lbs.	40M7109 LCA11648
<b>KK05539</b> \$6.00 ea.	⑦	• Snap ring • 2 required • .02 lbs.	LCA05539/LCA12228 40M7066/40M1841
<b>KK05375</b> \$10.00 ea.	⑧	• Snap ring • 2 required • .15 lbs.	LCA05375 40M7060/40M1873
<b>KK64557</b> \$39.00 ea.	⑨	• Bearing for wing drive coupler • 4 required • .9 lbs.	LCA64557 JD9241
<b>KK59046</b> \$27.50 ea.	⑩	• Clutch friction disc • 4 required per clutch • To fit 684, 686 & 688 main clutch drive • .1 lbs.	DC38275 LCA59046



<b>KK70300</b> \$550.00 ea.	• Complete slip clutch • 24.6 lbs. • 2 required per head • To fit 684-688 SN# 103954 & above - all 696 & 345+ - • 330, 345, 360 SN# 105200 & above, 710 before SN# 103953	LCA70300
<b>KK92955</b> \$950.00 ea.	• Main drive clutch • 37 lbs. • 2 required per head • To fit 686, 688, 710 SN# 103954 & above - 345, 360, 375 SN# 105200 & above • All 345+, 360+, 375+, 690, 696 and 698 heads	LCA92955
<b>KK76350</b> \$550.00 ea.	• Slip clutch • 23 lbs. • 2 required • To fit 686, 688 SN # 051300 - 103953 and 684 SN# before 103853	LCA76350
<b>KK64557</b> \$39.00 ea.	• Main drive clutch bearing • To fit all Kemper™ & JD® small drum corn heads • To fit 678, 778, 770+, 475 & 475+	JD9241 LCA64557



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KK67746</b>		• Cutting blade • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Each drum requires 4 blades • 2.1 lbs. • <b>Also available in tungsten hard face style - see pages 118 &amp; 119</b>	LCA67746/LCA95957 <b>Heat Treated High Carbon Material</b>
\$32.50 ea.	(1)		
<b>KK76761</b>		• Drum rotor • To fit all John Deere® 684, 686, 688 and Kemper™ 330, 345, 360 corn heads ( <b>round center hole</b> ) • 13.9 lbs. • <b>Hardware Kit: KK76761BK, \$9.00 ea., .35 lbs.</b>	LCA76761
\$159.00 ea.	(2)		
<b>KK76761SS</b>		• Drum rotor support strap • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • Strengthens and supports outer drum rotor edge helping eliminate drum rotor cracking • 2 required per drum • Install on top of rotor • 1.8 lbs.	
\$30.30 ea.	(3)		
<b>KK69805 (Left)</b>	(4)	• Blade scraper • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads	LCA69805/ LCA69806
<b>KK69806(Right)</b>	(4a)	• 2 required per rotor • .25 lbs. ea. • Left hand and right hand determined by direction of drum rotation	<b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$10.95 ea.			
<b>KK76374</b>	(5)	• Support strap • To fit all John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • 1 required per blade • .05 lbs.	LCA76374
\$3.30 ea.			
<b>KK6006BK</b>	(6)	• 6 Row hardware kit • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads up to a 6 row • Includes all the hardware required to replace a full set of blades and scrapers • Does not work when using KK76761SS support straps • 5 lbs.	
\$69.45 ea.			
<b>KK6000BK</b>	(6a)	• Hardware kit • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads • 7.8 lbs. • Includes all the hardware required to replace a full set of blades and scrapers	
\$91.45 ea.			
<b>KK6000BKSS</b>	(6b)	• Support strap hardware kit • Longer bolts when using KK76761SS support straps • 1 kit required per head • 7.7 lbs.	
\$95.45 ea.			
<b>KK72851(Left)</b>	(7)	• Scraper holder • To fit John Deere® and Kemper™ small drum rotary heads	LCA72851/LCA72852
<b>KK72852(Right)</b>	(7a)	• Two required per rotor • .65 lbs. ea. • Left hand and right hand determined by direction of drum rotation	<b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$6.75 ea.			
<b>KK69561</b>	(8)	• Top rotating scraper • 2 required per drum • .3 lbs. ea.	LCA69561
\$6.25 ea.			
<b>KK70937</b>	(9)	• Middle scraper • 2 required per drum • .35 lbs. ea.	LCA70937
\$5.25 ea.			
<b>KK69560</b>	(10)	• Bottom scraper • 2 required per drum • .15 lbs. ea.	LCA69560
\$5.15 ea.			
<b>KK71242</b>	(11)	• Weld on scraper small drum • 2 required per drum • .2 lbs.	LCA71242 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$5.75 ea.			
<b>KK87284</b>	(12)	• Bolt-on scraper small drum • .2 lbs. • To fit JD® 684-710 & Kemper™ 330-375 • 2 required per drum • <b>KK87284BK- bolt kit, 1 required/scraper, \$4.25 ea., .01 lbs.</b>	LCA87284 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$9.25 ea.			
<b>KK83254</b>	(13)	• Bolt-on scraper small drum • To fit JD® 684-710 SN. 105200 & above & Kemper™ 330-375 SN. 103954 & above • 4 required per drum • .15 lbs.	LCA83254 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$6.15 ea.			
<b>KK90654 (Clockwise - RH)</b>	(14)	• Intake disc weld-on sections • Note: do not weld on the leading edge of point	LCA90654
<b>KK90655 (Counterclockwise - LH)</b>	(14a)	• To fit all the Kemper™ heads 330, 345, 375 ,6008, 4500, 676, 445, 460, 475 • 12 required for small drum • .15 lbs.	LCA90655 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$4.25 ea.			
<b>KK109129</b>	(15)	• Rotating scraper • .20 lbs. • To fit 390+, 692, 360+, 375+, 698, 690, 345+ & 696 heads • <b>Bolt kit: KK92910BK - \$0.75 ea.</b>	LCA109129 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$4.75 ea.			
<b>KK97955</b>	(16)	• Rotating scraper • .15 lbs. • To fit 390+, 692, 360+, 375+, 698, 690, 345+ & 696 heads • <b>Bolt kit: KK92910BK - \$0.75 ea.</b>	LCA97955/LCA92911 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$5.10 ea.			

**KOOIMA #**
**KK106339**

\$9.25 ea.

17

**KK109357**

\$530.00 ea.

**DESCRIPTION**

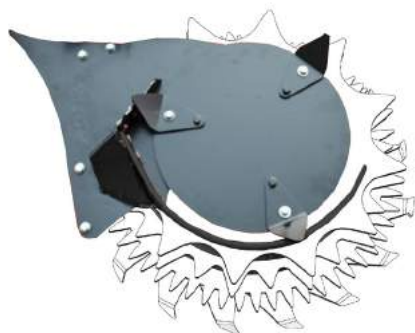
- Scraper support • .4 lbs. • **SN 117303 to 124314**
- To fit 390+, 692, 360+, 375+, 698 & 690 heads
- Aggressive deck plate kit • Improved feeding in down crops
- 345-686: 1 kit required, 360-608: 2 kits required, 375-690: 3 kits required
- 1 kit does 2 drums • 60 lbs. • JD® heads pre 2004 need 4 holes drilled

**REPLACES OEM #**

LCA106339

**Heat Treated**

LCA109357



## High Quality Silage Covers

**String Tarps White/Black - 6.0 mil (R6WBK)**

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K59X200M6	\$892.50	59.5 X 200	370 lbs.
K59X500M6	\$2,231.25	59.5 X 500	780 lbs.
K85X200M6	\$1,286.25	85.75 X 200	470 lbs.
K85X250M6	\$1,607.85	85.75 X 250	585 lbs.
K85X1000M6	\$6,431.25	85.75 X 1000	2,275 lbs.
K105X40M6	\$316.50	105.5 X 40	172 lbs.
K105X60M6	\$474.75	105.5 X 60	237 lbs.
K151X45M6	\$511.35	151.5 X 45	220 lbs.
K151X50M6	\$568.15	151.5 X 50	250 lbs.
K151X60M6	\$681.75	151.5 X 60	272 lbs.
K151X70M6	\$795.40	151.5 X 70	315 lbs.
K151X75M6	\$852.20	151.5 X 75	335 lbs.
K151X80M6	\$909.00	151.5 X 80	370 lbs.
K151X100M6	\$1,136.25	151.5 X 100	430 lbs.
K184X70M6	\$968.65	184.5 X 70	405 lbs.
K184X110M6	\$1,522.15	184.5 X 110	550 lbs.
K204X50M6	\$765.95	204.25 X 50	315 lbs.
K204X60M6	\$919.15	204.25 X 60	380 lbs.
K204X70M6	\$1,072.35	204.25 X 70	420 lbs.
K204X80M6	\$1,225.50	204.25 X 80	465 lbs.
K204X100M6	\$1,531.90	204.25 X 100	550 lbs.
K243X60M6	\$1,096.90	243.75 X 60	455 lbs.
K250X70M6	\$1,313.85	250.25 X 70	545 lbs.
K250X80M6	\$1,501.50	250.25 X 80	590 lbs.
K250X85M6	\$1,595.35	250.25 X 85	615 lbs.
K303X100M6	\$2,272.50	303 X 100	870 lbs.


**Detail of reinforced string tarps**
**String Tarps White/Black - 8.0 mil (R8WBK)**

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K8M84X200	\$1,300.00	84 X 200	600 lbs.


**800.522.8874**

If you do not see the size you need, give us a call, other sizes are available upon request.

**Prices are subject to change.**

**\* Free shipping on Silage Covers if combined with \$750 in Kooima® Ag parts on phone and internet orders**



# FEATURED PRODUCTS

## 7000, 8000 & 9000 Series Bumper

### Features:

- Adjustable bumper pads to protect your cutter from damage
- Lowered hitch allows for better alignment
- Weight rack designed to use standard suitcase weights included on **K125061**
- Included chain or tow rope connection
- Proudly made in the USA

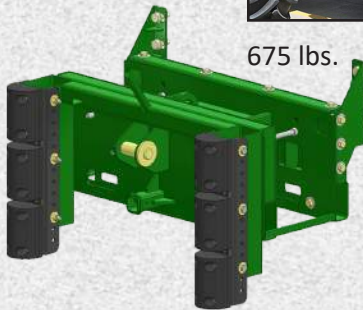


675 lbs.

Option with weight rack

Order # K125061

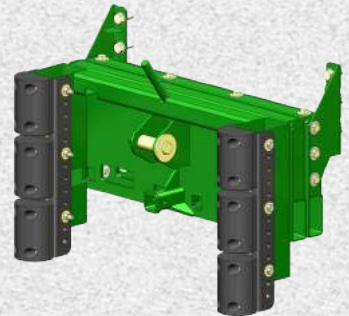
**\$2,750<sup>00</sup>ea.**



No weight rack

Order # K125072

**\$2,150<sup>00</sup>ea.**



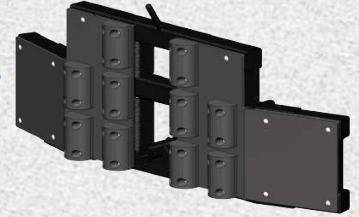
Optional Add-On

Wide complete rubber bumper attachment for K125061 and K125072

Order # K125083

**\$2,650<sup>00</sup>ea.**

NEW!



**TURNER**  
COMPOSTER

## Kooima® Ag Trner® Composters

Patent # 10,617,061, other Patents Pending

Don't turn piles at the back of the pack any longer. Kooima® Ag Composters innovative new rotor design allows for faster travel speeds with superior product movement and aeration. Call today for more information!

Additional information on back inside cover!



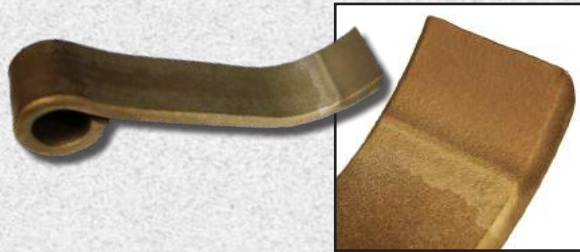


# FEATURED PRODUCTS

Koyma Klad® parts utilize the latest technology of high grade carbide weld coating. With the ability to achieve up to 75% carbide content in a highly bonded weld matrix, Koyma Klad® parts are proven to wear longer and last longer. Find all of our Koyma Klad® coated products listed in blue.

## Koyma Klad® Coated Bale Processor Flails

These high performance flails will fit Vermeer®, Highline®, Haybuster® and Fair MFG bale processors. See page 18 for more information.



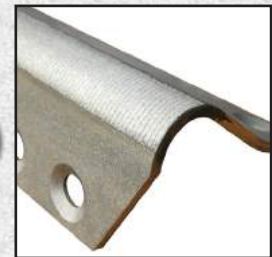
## Koyma Klad® Universal Knife

These universal "C" shaped knives will fit Claas® 494, 497, 498 & 499 series. See page 136 for more information.



## Koyma Klad® Hi-Performance Wear Ledge

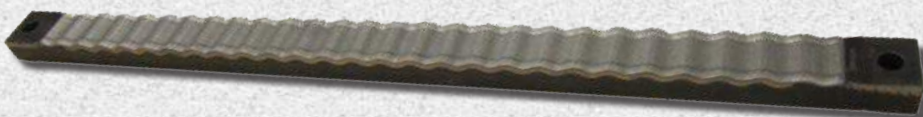
These wear ledges include a hard faced wear area, tungsten carbide and our exclusive Koyma Klad® extended wear coating. We have these to fit Claas® 491-499 series. See page 135 & 136 for more information.



## Koyma Klad® Hi-Performance Double Sine Wave Shearbar

Maximize your shearbar's cutting surface! Koyma Klad® coating maintains a long lasting sharp edge for more tons per hour. Patent # 8,109,176

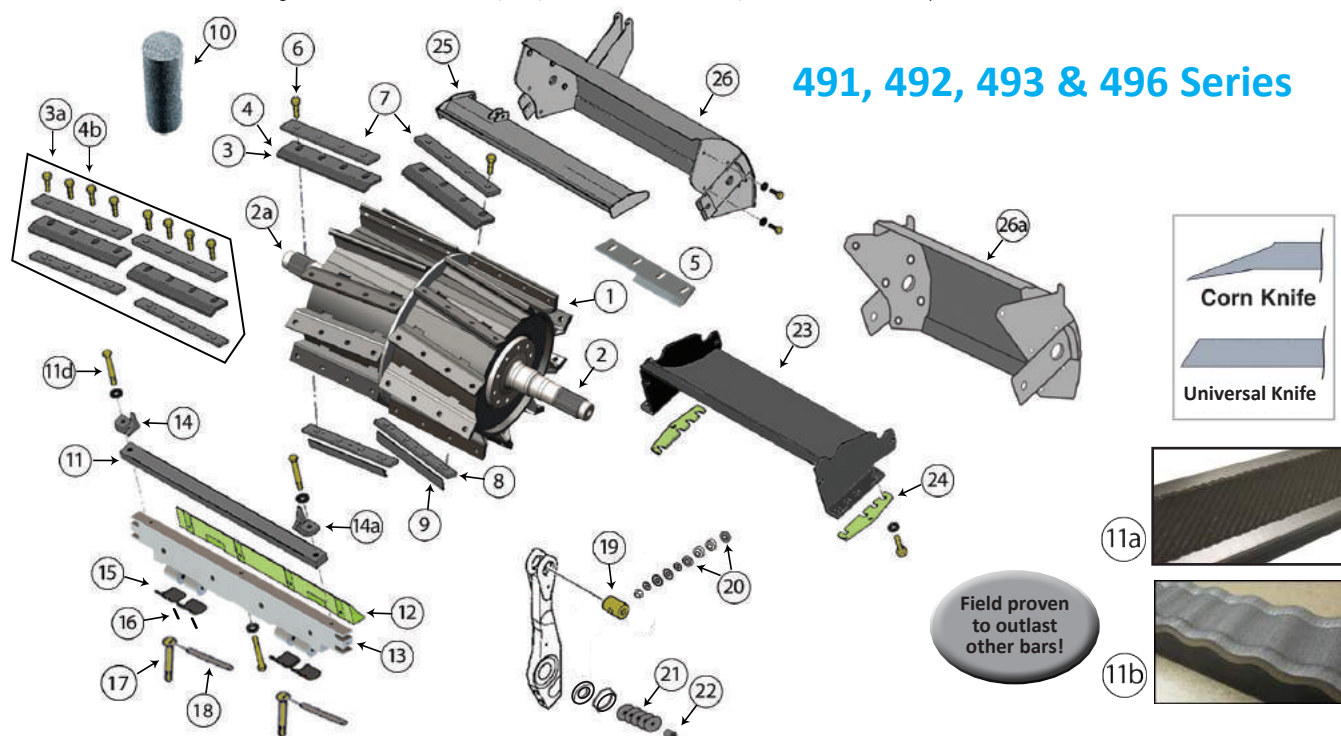
We have these style shearbars to fit John Deere® and Claas® machines.



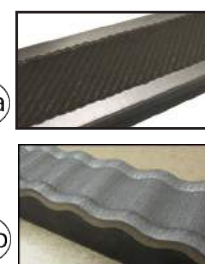
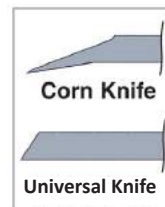


## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



491, 492, 493 & 496 Series



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>NEW!</b> K4920DRUM	1 • Cutter drum assembly	
\$8,350.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492, 493 & 496 series with 20 cylinder • Complete with K9873363 & K9846695 drive shafts	
<b>NEW!</b> K9873363	2 • LH drive shaft	9873363
\$1,375.00 ea.	• To fit 491, 492, 493 & 496 series	
<b>NEW!</b> K9846695	2a • RH drive shaft	9846695
\$1,225.00 ea.	• To fit 491-499 series	
K9846900 (LH)	3 • Corn knife • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 496 series	26201880 / 9981030 / 9846900
K9846910 (RH)	3 • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder	26201870 / 9981040 / 9846910
\$28.25 ea.	• 3.6 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
KCORNKIT	3a • Kit includes (1) LH K9846900, (1) RH K9846910, (2) K9846720, (2) K9846751, (8) K2152120	
\$102.25 ea.	• <b>Buy any quantity and save 5%!</b> • 15.72 lbs.	
K9846700 (LH)	4 • Universal knife • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters	9846700
K9846710 (RH)	4 • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder	9846710
\$26.90 ea.	• 3.7 lbs. • Universal knife used for corn & grass • Most commonly used	<b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9846700HP (LH)	4a • <b>Koyima Klad® hi-performance universal knife</b> • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 3.7 lbs	9846700
K9846710HP (RH)	4a • <b>Koyima Klad® hi-performance universal knife</b> • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters • 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 3.7 lbs	9846700
\$37.75 ea.		<b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
KGRASSKIT	4b • Kit includes (1) LH K9846700, (1) RH K9846710, (2) K9846720, (2) K9846751, (8) K2152120	
\$99.70 ea.	• <b>Buy any quantity and save 5%!</b> • 15.92 lbs.	
K9979100	5 • Right inside half knife • Used for cutting longer silage	9979100
\$27.30 ea.	• To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters • 3.45 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9979130	5 • Left inside half knife • Used for cutting longer silage	9979130
\$27.30 ea.	• To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters • 3.5 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9979110	5 • Right outside half knife • Used for cutting longer silage	9979110
\$27.30 ea.	• To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters • 3.45 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9979120	5 • Left outside half knife • Used for cutting longer silage	4956740 / 9979120
\$27.30 ea.	• To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters • 3.5 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
K2152120	6 • Knife bolt	2152120
\$2.10 ea.	• To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters • .24 lbs.	
K9871982BK	6a • Knife bolt • .25 lbs.	
\$2.10 ea.	• <b>Extended length to be used with cutter drum wear plates</b>	
K9846720	7 • Top strap • To fit all Claas® 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters	26245940 / 9846722
\$8.25 ea.	• To fit all 800 models & the 900 models • 1.5 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
K9846751	8 • Nut	9846752
\$8.93 ea.	• To fit all Claas® 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters • 1.8 lbs.	



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9871982	(9)	• Cutter drum wear plates • Don't let your expensive investment wear out - protect your knife brackets • .8 lbs.	9871982
\$12.46 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9843181	(10)	• Sharpening stone	9843185 / 9843184 / 9843181
\$72.95 ea.		• To fit all 491, 492, 493 & 496 series harvesters • 5.2 lbs.	
K9846941HP	(11)	• High performance shearbar • For use in hay or corn • 22.3 lbs.	4952743 / 9846942
\$716.50 ea.		• To fit all Claas® 491 - 497 series	<b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
K900SHBR	(11a)	• <b>Koyma Klad® hi-performance shearbar</b> • For use in hay or corn	<b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$942.50 ea.		• To fit all 491 - 497 series	
K494DSW	(11b)	• <b>Koyma Klad® hi-performance double sine wave shearbar</b> • Patent # 8,109,176	
\$1,250.00 ea.		• To fit all 491 - 497 series • Maximize your shear bars cutting surface	
K4952732	(11c)	• Grass shearbar	26142700 / 4952732
\$542.35 ea.		• To fit all 491 - 497 series harvesters • 21.6 lbs.	
K9846941HPBK	(11d)	• Shearbar bolt kit	
\$35.35 ea.		• To fit all 491, 492 & 493 series • 1 kit required • 3.2 lbs.	
K9847051	(12)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge	9847051
\$183.30 ea.		• To fit all 491 & 492 series harvesters • 28 lbs.	
K26097430	(12a)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge	26097430 / 4958380
\$290.00 ea.		• To fit 492 SN after 49207133 & 496 • Use with drum bottom K4958321	
K4958370	(12b)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge • Does not have holes on outside edge • 20.8 lbs.	4958370
\$192.70 ea.		• <b>To fit 494 up to SN 49403007 and SN 49403053 to 49403882</b> • To fit 493 with drum bottom K4958321	
K9064370	(12c)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge	9064370
\$305.00 ea.		• To fit 493 series	
K9847051BK	(12d)	• Cast shearbar wear ledge bolt kit to fit K9847051	
\$6.25 ea.		• To fit 491, 492, 493 & 494 series harvesters • .5 lbs.	
K9847021	(13)	• Shearbar anvil • 4 grease zerks for easy adjustment • Made from hardened "T1" steel	9847022
\$1,190.50 ea.		• To fit 491, 492 & 496 series harvesters • Recommended to change every 1500 cutterhead hours • 85.5 lbs.	
K9064340	(13a)	• Shearbar anvil • Hardened T1 material • 110 lbs.	13909901 / 9064340
\$1,190.50 ea.		• To fit 493, 494 & 497 series • Change every 1500 cutterhead hours	
K9847021BK	(13b)	• Bolt kit to fit K9847021 / K9064340 shearbar anvil • One kit required	
\$80.45 ea.		• <b>A REAL MUST WHEN CHANGING ANVIL</b> • 2.4 lbs.	
K4951160	(14)	• Shearbar guide RH	13128480/ 4951160
\$69.00 ea.		• To fit 493 & 494 series • 1.05 lbs.	
K4951170	(14a)	• Shearbar guide LH	13128470/ 4951170
\$69.00 ea.		• To fit all Claas® 493 & 494 series harvesters • 1.05 lbs.	
K9847261	(15)	• Anvil bushing	9847261
\$27.80 ea.		• To fit 491-497 series • 4 required • .3 lbs.	
K2368980	(16)	• Anvil bushing tension pin	2368980
\$0.45 ea.		• To fit 491-497 series • 4 required • .1 lbs.	
K2126112	(17)	• Shearbar anvil eye bolt • 2 required	2126112
\$45.60 ea.		• To fit 491-495 & 497 series • 1.2 lbs.	
K9847111	(18)	• Shearbar anvil pin • 2 required	9847111
\$45.90 ea.		• To fit 491-499 series • .7 lbs.	
K9847141	(19)	• Replacement brass shearbar adjust bushing • 2 required	13905570 / 9847141
\$27.26 ea.		• To fit all 491-497 series harvesters • 1.1 lbs.	
K2443130	(20)	• Bearing	2443130
\$18.33 ea.		• To fit 491-499 series • 4 required	
K2428620	(21)	• Belleville washer	2428620
\$2.82 ea.		• To fit 491-494 series • 10 required • .07 lbs.	
K9130140	(22)	• Bushing	9130140
\$8.95 ea.		• To fit 491-494 series • 2 required • .08 lbs.	
K9862810	(23)	• Drum bottom • <b>New style for more adjustment</b> • 57.2 lbs.	9862812
\$245.40 ea.		• To fit all 491, 492 & 493 series harvesters • <b>Fits SN. 49207133 and below for 492 models</b>	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9862810HP	(23a)	• <b>Koyma Klad® hi-performance drum bottom</b> • <b>Fits SN. 49207133 and below for 492 models</b>	9874302
\$799.00 ea.		• Tungsten carbide coated plate makes this an excellent replacement for Claas® Mad Jag™ part • To fit all 491, 492 & 493 series harvesters • 59.7 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Carbide/Heat Treated</b>
K4958321	(23b)	• Drum bottom • 65 lbs.	4958321
\$306.50 ea.		• <b>Fits 492 SN 49207133 &amp; above</b> with ledge K26097430 • Fits 493 with ledge K4958370 • Fits 496 series	
K9844980	(24)	• 20 gauge shim • .15 lbs.	9844980
K9845340		• 14 gauge shim • .25 lbs. • Use as required to obtain proper drum clearance	9845340
\$3.76 ea.		• To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496 & 497 series harvesters using adjustable drum bottom	
K9872902	(25)	• Cutterhead stone cover	13244240/9872902
\$132.60 ea.		• To fit all Claas® 491-497 series harvesters • 12 lbs.	
K9874042	(26)	• Cutterhead housing cover	9874043
\$306.50 ea.		• To fit 492, 493, 494, 496 & 497 series Claas® harvesters • 61.1 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9848906	(26a)	• Cutterhead housing cover	9848906
\$564.00 ea.		• To fit 491 series • 60 lbs.	

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®

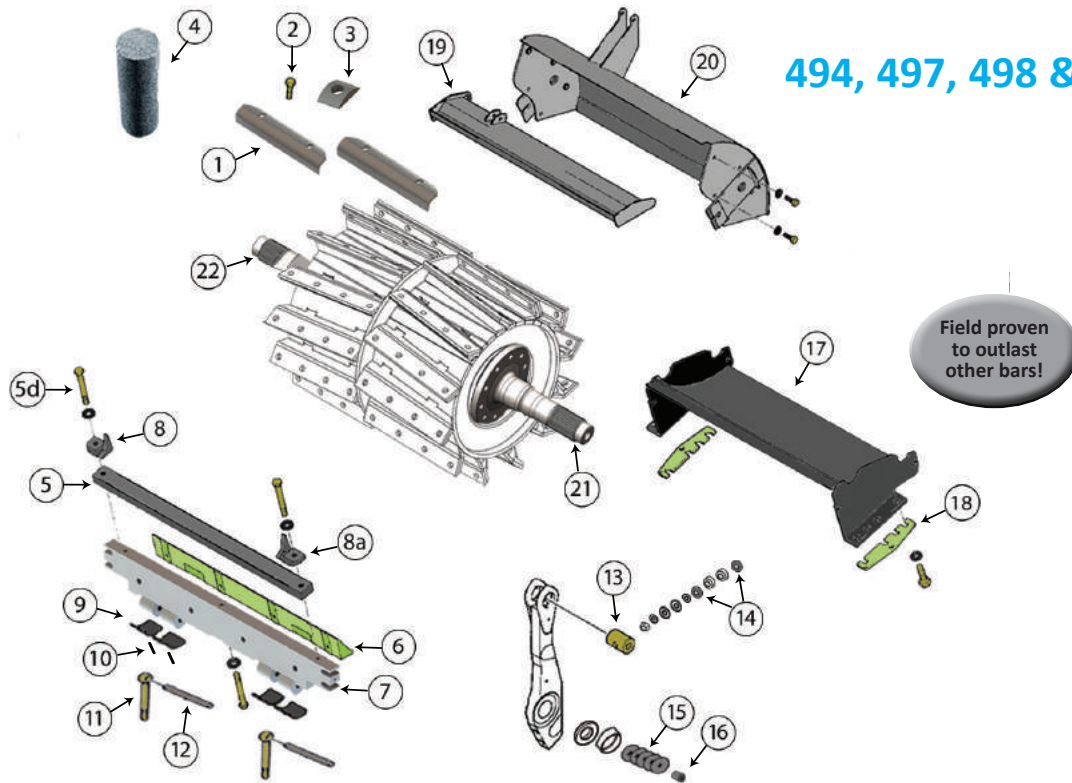
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874

KOOIMA® AG

135

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

494, 497, 498 & 499 Series



## KOOIMA #

**K04844503 (LH)**  
**K04844513 (RH)**

\$74.00 ea.

**K14101721 (LH)**

**K14101731 (RH)**

\$176.75 / set

**K14101701 (LH)**

**K14101711 (RH)**

\$179.00 / set

**K14103051**

\$4.25 ea.

**K1318738 (Inner)**

**K1318915 (Outer)**

\$8.00 ea.

**K13124420**

\$87.95 ea.

**K9846941HP**

\$716.50 ea.

**K900SHBR**

\$942.50 ea.

**K494DSW**

\$1,250.00 ea.

**K4952732**

\$542.35 ea.

**K980BK**

\$40.35 ea.

**K26032210**

\$805.60 ea.

**K4958370**

\$192.70 ea.

**K13244381**

\$305.00 ea.

**K13903510**

\$290.00 ea.

**K9847051BK**

\$6.25 ea.

## DESCRIPTION

- **Koyma Klad® universal knife** • 5.54 lbs.
- To fit 494, 497, 498 & 499 series harvesters
- 10 required with 20-knife cylinder, 12 with 24-knife cylinder
- Grass knife set • 13 lbs.

- To fit 494, 497, 498 & 499 series harvesters
- Set includes two knives and four bolts
- Corn knife set • 13 lbs.

- To fit 494, 497, 498 & 499 series harvesters
- Set includes two knives and four bolts
- Knife bolt • .35 lbs.

- To fit Claas® "C" shaped knives
- Knife clamp • .25 lbs.

- To fit Claas® 494, 497, 498 & 499 harvesters
- 1 of each required per knife
- Sharpening stone

- To fit all 494, 497, 498 & 499 series harvesters • 7.3 lbs.
- High performance shearbar • For use in hay or corn • 22.3 lbs.

- To fit all Claas® 491 - 497 series
- **Koyma Klad® hi-performance shearbar** • For use in hay or corn

- To fit all 491 - 497 series
- Special chip-free hi-density coating • 23 lbs.

- **Koyma Klad® hi-performance double sine wave shearbar** • Patent # 8,109,176
- To fit all 491 - 497 series • Maximize your shear bars cutting surface

- Koyma Klad® coating maintains a long lasting sharp edge for more tons per hour • 20.3 lbs.
- Grass shearbar

- To fit all 491 - 497 series harvesters • 21.6 lbs.
- Shearbar bolt kit

- To fit 494 series • 1 kit required • 2 lbs.
- **Koyma Klad® hi-performance shearbar** • For use in hay or corn

- To fit 498 & 499 series • High density coating • 21.4 lbs.
- **K26032210BK**: \$17.50 ea. - Bolt kit, change bolts every shear bar, torque 300Nm / 221 ft. lbs. • 2.45 lbs.

- Cast shearbar wear ledge • Does not have holes on outside edge
- To fit 494 series up to SN 49403007 and SN 49403053 to 49403882 • 20.8 lbs.

- Cast shearbar wear ledge
- To fit 494 series up to SN 49403008 and SN 49403052 to 49403882 • 20.8 lbs.

- Cast shearbar wear ledge
- To fit 497 series • 20.8 lbs.

- Cast shearbar wear ledge bolt kit for K4958370
- To fit 491, 492, 493 & 494 series harvesters • .5 lbs.

## REPLACES OEM #

14101721 / 04844503  
14101731 / 04844513

**Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide**

14101721 / 04844503  
14101731 / 04844513

14101701

14101711

**Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide**

14103051

13187381

13189151

**Heat Treated**

13124424 / 13124420

4952743 / 9846942

**Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide**

**Heat Treated**

**Tungsten Carbide**

26142700 / 4952732

26032210

**Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide**

4958370

1324438

1390351

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9064340	(7)	• Shearbar anvil • Hardened T1 material • 110 lbs. • To fit 493, 494 & 497 series • Change every 1500 cutterhead hours	13909901 / 9064340
\$1,190.50 ea.			
K9847021BK	(7a)	• Bolt kit to fit K9847021 / K9064340 shearbar anvil • One kit required • <b>A REAL MUST WHEN CHANGING ANVIL</b> • 2.4 lbs.	
\$80.45 ea.			
K4951160	(8)	• Shearbar guide RH • To fit 493 & 494 series Claas® harvesters • 1.05 lbs.	13128480/ 4951160
\$69.00 ea.			
K4951170	(8a)	• Shearbar guide LH • To fit all Claas® 493 & 494 series harvesters • 1.05 lbs.	13128470/ 4951170
\$69.00 ea.			
K9847261	(9)	• Anvil bushing • To fit 491-494 series Claas® harvesters • 4 required • .3 lbs.	9847261
\$27.80 ea.			
K2368980	(10)	• Anvil bushing tension pin • To fit 491-494 series Claas® harvesters • 4 required • .1 lbs.	2368980
\$0.45 ea.			
K2126112	(11)	• Shearbar anvil eye bolt • 2 required • To fit 491-494 series • 1.2 lbs.	2126112
\$45.60 ea.			
K9847111	(12)	• Shearbar anvil pin • 2 required • To fit 491-494 series • .7 lbs.	9847111
\$45.90 ea.			
K9847141	(13)	• Replacement brass shearbar adjust bushing • 2 required • To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496 & 497 series harvesters • 1.1 lbs.	13905570 / 9847141
\$27.26 ea.			
K2443130	(14)	• Bearing • To fit 491-494 series Claas® harvesters • 4 required	2443130
\$18.33 ea.			
K2428620	(15)	• Belleville washer • To fit 491-494 series Claas® harvesters • 10 required • .07 lbs.	2428620
\$2.82 ea.			
K9130140	(16)	• Bushing • To fit 491-494 series Claas® harvesters • 2 required • .08 lbs.	9130140
\$8.95 ea.			
K13241440	(17)	• Drum bottom • To fit 494 & 497 series harvesters	13241440
\$461.60 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K14109032	(17a)	• Drum bottom • To fit 498 series harvesters	14109032
\$527.60 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9844980	(18)	• 20 gauge shim • .15 lbs. • 14 gauge shim • .25 lbs. • Use as required to obtain proper drum clearance	9844980
\$3.76 ea.		• To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496 & 497 series harvesters using adjustable drum bottom	9845340
K9872902	(19)	• Cutterhead stone cover • To fit all Claas® 491-497 series harvesters • 12 lbs.	13244240/9872902
\$132.60 ea.			
K9874042	(20)	• Cutterhead housing cover • To fit 492, 493, 494, 496 & 497 series Claas® harvesters • 61.1 lbs.	9874043
\$306.50 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K13908990	(21)	• LH drive shaft • To fit 494 & 497 series	13908990
\$1,475.00 ea.			
K13905770	(21a)	• LH drive shaft • To fit 494, 497, 498 & 499 series	13905770
\$1,475.00 ea.			
K9846695	(22)	• RH drive shaft • To fit 491-499 series	9846695
\$1,225.00 ea.			

### V-max C Knives

These "C" shaped knives will fit  
Claas® 494, 497, 498 & 499 series.

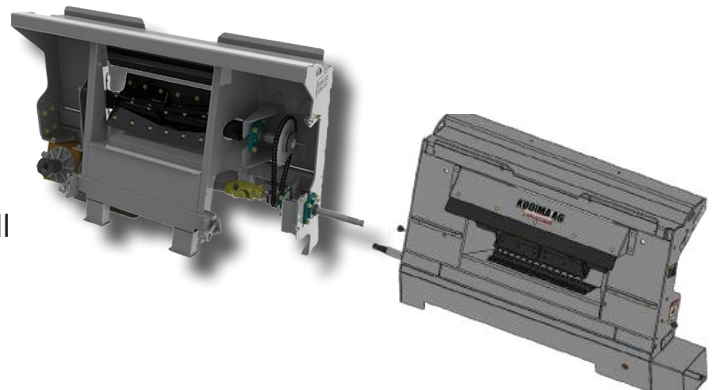
Grass Knife Sets: K14101721 (LH) & K14101731 (RH)

Corn Knife Sets: K14101701 (LH) & K14101711 (RH)



### Earlage Grinding Header Adapters

Kooima® Ag designed an grinding earlage adapter to fit Claas® 491-499 series machines to attach **ALL** John Deere® corn heads. Also fits Lexion®, Harvestec™ and Cressoni™ heads. Kooima® Ag's newly patented design, equipped with the corn saver system keeps crop moving through your machines. Our new dual roll adapter provides faster clean out, more ground speed and less shelling!



Patent # 8,376,126

More info on page 10

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874

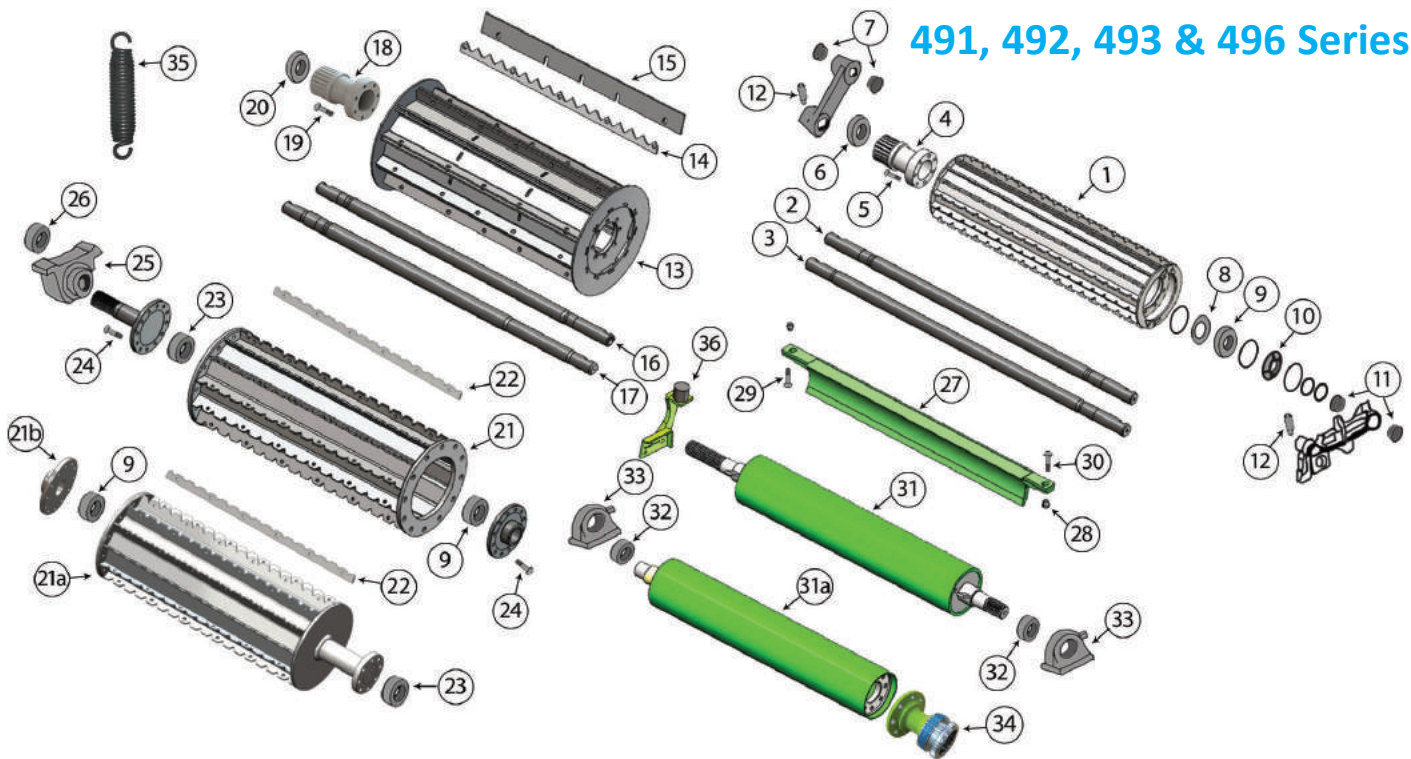
**KOOIMA® AG**

137





491, 492, 493 & 496 Series

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9862650	①	• Upper rear feed roll • Uses M10 bolts • To fit all 491 & 492 series • 46.8 lbs.	9862651 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>NEW!</b> K9062020	①a	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit 493 & 494 series • 56 lbs.	9062020 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>NEW!</b> K9863261	①b	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit all 492, 495 & 496 series • 56 lbs.	9863261 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
K9844214	②	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • 18.5 lbs. • To fit 491, 492, 495 & 496 series	9844214 <b>Heat Treated</b>
K4951732	③	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • 19.4 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series	4951732 <b>Heat Treated</b>
K9844490	④	• Upper rear drive hub • Uses M10 bolts • Use on K9862650 & K9863261 • To fit 491, 492 & 496 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	9844490
<b>NEW!</b> K4951760	④a	• Upper rear drive hub • Uses K2154180 bolts • Use on K9062020 • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 498 & 502 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	495176
K2339661	⑤	• Drive hub bolt (M10) • Use with K9844490 drive hub • 8 required	2339661
K2114500	⑥	• Drive hub seal • Use with K9844490 drive hub • 1 required • .02 lbs.	2114500
K0085430	⑦	• Lift arm bushing • To fit 491-499 series • 4 required • .01 lbs.	0085430
K1782720	⑧	• Nylon bearing cover • To fit 491-499 series • 1 required • .02 lbs.	1782720
K2122260	⑨	• Upper rear & lower front bearing • To fit 491-499 series • 1 required • .62 lbs.	2122260
K9844360	⑩	• LH roller ring • To fit 491-494 & 496 series • 1 required • .30 lbs.	9844360
K0085600	⑪	• Left hand lift arm bushing • To fit 491-498 series • 2 required • .02 lbs.	0085600
K9071323	⑫	• Lift arm key • To fit 491-498 series • 4 required • .18 lbs.	9071323
K9856280	⑬	• Upper front feed roll w/o teeth • To fit 492 and 496 series • 73.8 lbs.	9856282
<b>NEW!</b> K9062051	⑬a	• Upper front feed roll w/o teeth • To fit 493 and 494 series	9062051
K9862571	⑭	• Upper front feed roll tooth • To fit 491 series • 10 required • 1 lb.	9862570 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
Bolt Kit: K9862571BK - Kit includes 50 of each stainless steel bolts, washers & nuts- \$51.10			2137151, 2137160, 2137170
K9879780	⑭a	• Upper front feed roll tooth • To fit 492, 493, 494 & 496 series • 10 required • 2.2 lbs.	9879780 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
Bolt Kit: K9879780BK - Kit includes 50 (m10 x 30) bolts and nuts • 4.2 lbs. \$81.35 ea. • Use bolt kit K10712121BK for grass option set up M10x50mm \$95.00 ea.			

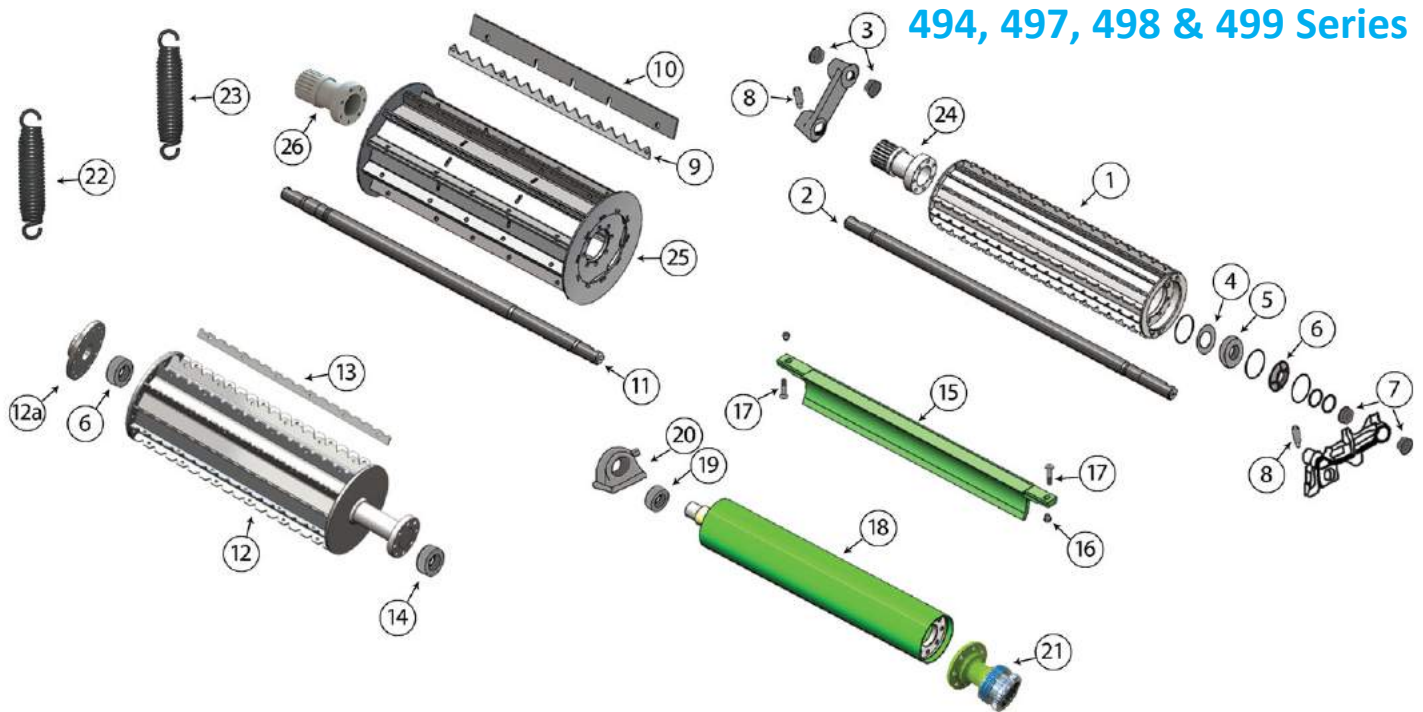
# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K9845000</b>	• Upper front flat feed roll tooth • To fit 492, 493 & 494 series • 10 required • 4 lbs. • A real must when doing earlage • Uses <b>K9879780BK</b> bolt kit	9879780 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
\$40.35 ea.		
<b>K9864130</b>	• Upper front feed roll shaft • 18.5 lbs. • To fit 491, 492 & 496 series	9864130 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$406.20 ea.		
<b>K4952642</b>	• Upper front feed roll shaft • 23 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series	4952642 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$338.40 ea.		
<b>K9857661</b>	• Upper front drive hub • Used with K9856280 • To fit 491, 492 & 496 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	9857661
\$547.20 ea.		
<b>K13905530</b>	• Upper front drive hub • Used with K9062051 • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	13905530
\$690.00 ea.		
<b>K2154180</b>	• Drive hub bolt • Use with K9857661 drive hub • 8 required	2154180
\$1.90 ea.		
<b>K2148210</b>	• Drive hub seal • Use with K9857661 drive hub • 1 required • .02 lbs.	2148210
\$16.54 ea.		
<b>K9843466</b>	• Lower front feed roll • To fit 491, 492 & 496 before SN 49601160 • 60 lbs.	9843466 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
\$2,608.50 ea.		
<b>K13248680</b>	• Lower front feed roll • 68 lbs • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498 & 499 series • Flange uses hex screws to assemble flange • Must order K1312225 flange, K2173630BK and K13248740 teeth when updating from 13185402 roll	1318540 / 1324868 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
\$3,950.00 ea.		
<b>K13122250</b>	• Lower front feed roll flange - Use with K13248680 feed roll • To fit 493 & 494 series • <b>Hardware kit K2173630BK</b> , includes 12 M10x20 hex head bolts, \$28.25 ea.	13122250
\$375.00 ea.		
<b>K13125901</b>	• Lower front feed roll tooth • 1.7 lbs. • 26.66" long • Has 6 holes • To fit 491, 492, 493, 494 & 496 before SN 49601160 • 12 required	13125901 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
\$42.75 ea.		
<b>K9862671BK</b>	• Feed roll tooth bolt kit • To fit 491, 492, 493, 494 & 496 series • Each kit has 72 stainless steel bolts, washers and nuts • 3 lbs.	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
\$81.25 ea.		
<b>K2377130</b>	• Lower front feed roll bearing • .18 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 491, 492, 495, 496, 497 & 498 series (RH side) To fit 493, 494 & 499 series (LH side)	2377130
\$5.88 ea.		
<b>K2121181</b>	• Drive hub bolt • To fit 491, 492 & 496 series • 24 required • .04 lbs.	2121181
\$3.76 ea.		
<b>K2135750</b>	• RH feed roll housing and bearing • Complete with bearing • To fit 491, 492 & 496 series • 1 required • 4.5 lbs.	2135750
\$108.10 ea.		
<b>K10032036</b>	• RH bearing • To fit K2135750 Housing • 1 required • 1.8 lbs.	2164280
\$40.00 ea.		
<b>K9843393</b>	• Smooth roll cleaner • To fit 491, 492 & 496 series harvesters • To fit 493/494 with slotted hole adjustment • 27.3 lbs.	9843395 
\$296.10 ea.		
<b>K9843393HP</b>	• <b>Koyma Klad® hi-performance smooth roll cleaner</b> • To fit 491, 492 & 496 series • 26.2 lbs. • To fit 493/494 with slotted hole adjustment • Coating improves life of cleaner and shearbar	9843395 
\$545.80 ea.		
<b>K13187902</b>	• Non slotted smooth roll cleaner • To fit 493/494/496/497 series • After serial # 49401495	13187902
\$338.40 ea.		
<b>K9061762</b>	• Smooth roll cleaner • To fit 493 & 494 series up to SN 49401494	9061760
\$270.00 ea.		
<b>K4952911</b>	• Smooth roll cleaner - Hard faced for longer life! • To fit 493 & 494 series up to SN 49401494	4952910 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$330.00 ea.		
<b>K13187910</b>	• Scraper eccentric cam • To fit 493-499 series • 2 required • .22 lbs.	13187910
\$18.00 ea.		
<b>K2124081</b>	• RH scraper bolt • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498 & 499 • Use with K13187910 cam • 1 required • .12 lbs.	2124081
\$2.05 ea.		
<b>K2334110</b>	• LH scraper bolt • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498 & 499 • Use with K13187910 cam • 1 required • .16 lbs.	2334110
\$1.93 ea.		
<b>K9844930</b>	• Lower rear smooth roll • 68 lbs. • To fit 491, 492 & 496 series • Improved design with thicker support plates, built to exceed OEM specs	9844931
\$493.50 ea.		
<b>K9061530</b>	• Lower rear smooth roll • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series • 41.17 lbs.	14121050/13902460
\$695.75 ea.		
<b>K2127180</b>	• Smooth roll bearing • Used with K9844900 housing • To fit 491-498 series • 2 required	2127180
\$31.49 ea.		
<b>K9844900</b>	• Bearing housing (Housing only) • To fit 491-494 & 496 (494 SN 49401494 & below) • 2 required • 3.35 lbs.	9844900
\$90.71 ea.		
<b>K4953380</b>	• Smooth roll feed roll drive coupler • To fit 493, 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 series smooth roll • 7.5 lbs.	4953380
\$575.00 ea.		
<b>K4952701</b>	• Upper rear roll tension spring • To fit 493 & 494 series • 4 required • 12.8 lbs.	4952701
\$164.50 ea.		
<b>K984410SP</b>	• Upper feed roll stop • 1 required • 3 lbs. • To fit 491 series • Prevents upper feed roll gear box from breaking the angle lever that holds it in place	
\$60.45 ea.		

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

494, 497, 498 & 499 Series



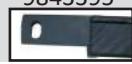

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®

NEW!  
NEW!

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K9062020</b>	(1)	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit 493 & 494 series • 56 lbs.	9062020
\$1,575.00 ea.			<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K13248910</b>	(1a)	• Upper rear feed roll • To fit 497, 498 & 499 series • 56 lbs.	13248910
\$1,575.00 ea.			<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K4951732</b>	(2)	• Upper rear feed roll shaft • 19.4 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series	4951732
\$297.10 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K0085430</b>	(3)	• Lift arm bushing • To fit 491-499 series • 4 required • .01 lbs.	0085430
\$3.35 ea.			
<b>K1782720</b>	(4)	• Nylon bearing cover • To fit 491-499 series • 1 required • .02 lbs.	1782720
\$4.25 ea.			
<b>K2122260</b>	(5)	• Upper rear & lower front bearing • To fit 491-499 series • 1 required • .62 lbs.	2122260
\$12.69 ea.			
<b>K9844360</b>	(6)	• LH roller ring • To fit 491-494 & 496 series • 1 required • .30 lbs.	9844360
\$35.00 ea.			
<b>K0085600</b>	(7)	• Left hand lift arm bushing • To fit 491-498 series • 2 required • .02 lbs.	0085600
\$3.76 ea.			
<b>K9071323</b>	(8)	• Lift arm key • To fit 491-498 series • 4 required • .18 lbs.	9071323
\$25.85 ea.			
<b>K9879780</b>	(9)	• Upper front feed roll tooth • To fit 492, 493, 494 & 496 series • 10 required • 2.2 lbs. • Bolt Kit: <b>K9879780BK</b> - Kit includes 50 (m10 x 30) bolts and nuts • 4.2 lbs. \$81.35 ea. • Use bolt kit <b>K10712121BK</b> for grass option set up M10x50mm \$95.00 ea.	9879780
\$46.35 ea.			<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K13247000</b>	(9a)	• Upper front feed roll tooth to fit 497, 498 & 499 series • 2.1 lbs. • Use bolt kit <b>K9879780BK</b> for standard setup M10x30mm \$81.35 ea. • Use bolt kit <b>K10712101BK</b> for grass option set up M10x40mm \$77.45 ea.	13247000
\$57.40 ea.			
<b>K9845000</b>	(10)	• Upper front flat feed roll tooth • To fit 492, 493 & 494 series • 10 required • 4 lbs. • A real must when doing earlage • Bolt Kit: <b>K9879780BK</b> - Kit includes 50 (m10 x 30) bolts and nuts • 4.2 lbs. \$81.35 ea.	9879780
\$40.35 ea.			<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K4952642</b>	(11)	• Upper front feed roll shaft • 23 lbs. • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series	4952642
\$338.40 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K13248680</b>	(12)	• Lower front feed roll • 68 lbs • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498 & 499 series • Flange uses hex screws to assemble flange • Must order K1312225 flange, K2173630BK and K13248740 teeth when updating from 13185402 roll	1318540 / 1324868
\$3,950.00 ea.			<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K13122250</b>	(12a)	• Lower front feed roll flange - Use with K13248680 feed roll • To fit 493 & 494 series • Hardware kit <b>K2173630BK</b> , includes 12 M10x20 hex head bolts, \$28.25 ea.	13122250
\$375.00 ea.			
<b>K13125901</b>	(13)	• Lower front feed roll tooth • 1.7 lbs. • 26.66" long • Has 6 holes • To fit 491, 492, 493, 494 & 496 before SN 49601160 • 12 required	13125901
\$42.75 ea.			<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K13248740</b>	(13a)	• Lower front feed roll tooth • 1.7 lbs. • 26.25" long • 12 required • Has 8 holes • Fits 494, 496 above SN 49601161, 497, 498 & 499 • Bolt Kit <b>K13248740BK</b> - \$100.75 ea.	26011510
\$51.50 ea.			<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K9862671BK</b>	(13b)	• Feed roll tooth bolt kit • To fit 491, 492, 493, 494 & 496 series • Each kit has 72 stainless steel bolts, washers and nuts • 3 lbs.	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
\$81.25 ea.			



## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K2377130</b> \$5.88 ea.	(14)	• Lower front feed roll bearing • .18 lbs. • 1 required • To fit 491, 492, 495, 496, 497 & 498 series (RH side) To fit 493, 494 & 499 series (LH side)	2377130
<b>K9843393</b> \$296.10 ea.	(15)	• Smooth roll cleaner • To fit 491, 492 & 496 series harvesters • <b>To fit 493/494 with slotted hole adjustment • 27.3 lbs.</b>	9843395 
<b>K9843393HP</b> \$545.80 ea.	(15a)	• <b>Koyma Klad® hi-performance smooth roll cleaner</b> • To fit 491, 492 & 496 series • 26.2 lbs. • <b>To fit 493/494 with slotted hole adjustment</b> • Coating improves life of cleaner and shearbar	9843395 
<b>K13187902</b> \$338.40 ea.	(15b)	• Non slotted smooth roll cleaner • To fit 493/494/496/497 series • After serial # 49401495	13187902
<b>K9061762</b> \$270.00 ea.	(15c)	• Smooth roll cleaner • To fit 493 & 494 series up to SN 49401494	9061760
<b>K4952911</b> \$330.00 ea.	(15d)	• Smooth roll cleaner - Hard faced for longer life! • To fit 493 & 494 series up to SN 49401494	4952910 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K13188332</b> \$355.00 ea.	(15e)	• Smooth roll cleaner - Hard faced for longer life! • To fit 494 after SN 494001495 & 497 series	1318833 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K13187910</b> \$18.00 ea.	(16)	• Scraper eccentric cam • To fit 493-499 series • 2 required • .22 lbs.	13187910
<b>K2124081</b> \$2.05 ea.	(17)	• RH scraper bolt • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498 & 499 • Use with K13187910 cam • 1 required • .12 lbs.	2124081
<b>K2334110</b> \$1.93 ea.	(17)	• LH scraper bolt • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498 & 499 • Use with K13187910 cam • 1 required • .16 lbs.	2334110
<b>K9061530</b> \$695.75 ea.	(18)	• Lower rear smooth roll • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series • 41.17 lbs.	14121050/13902460
<b>K2127180</b> \$31.49 ea.	(19)	• Smooth roll bearing • Used with K9844900 housing • To fit 491-498 series • 2 required	2127180
<b>K9844900</b> \$90.71 ea.	(20)	• Bearing housing (Housing only) • To fit 491-494 & 496 (494 SN 49401494 & below) • 2 required • 3.35 lbs.	9844900
<b>K4953380</b> \$575.00 ea.	(21)	• Smooth roll feed roll drive coupler • To fit 493, 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 series smooth roll • 7.5 lbs.	4953380
<b>K9820971</b> \$131.60 ea.	(22)	• Feed roll tension spring • To fit 494 & 497 series • 2 required • 7.6 lbs.	9820971
<b>K4952701</b> \$164.50 ea.	(23)	• Upper rear roll tension spring • To fit 493 & 494 series • 4 required • 12.8 lbs.	4952701
<b>K4951760</b> \$292.50 ea.	(24)	• Upper rear drive hub • Use on K9062020 and K13248910 • Uses K2154180 bolts • To fit 493, 494, 497, 498, 498 & 502 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	4951760
<b>K9062051</b> \$3,275.00 ea.	(25)	• Upper front feed roll w/o teeth • To fit 493 and 494 series	9062051
<b>K13905530</b> \$690.00 ea.	(26)	• Upper front drive hub • Used with K9062051 • To fit 493, 494, 497 & 498 series • 1 required • 7.4 lbs.	13905530

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®

## Kooima® Ag Trner® Composters

Patent # 10,617,061, other Patents Pending

Don't turn piles at the back of the pack any longer. Kooima® Ag Composters innovative new rotor design allows for faster travel speeds with superior product movement and aeration. Call today for more information!

**Additional information on back inside cover!**

# TURNER® COMPOSTER

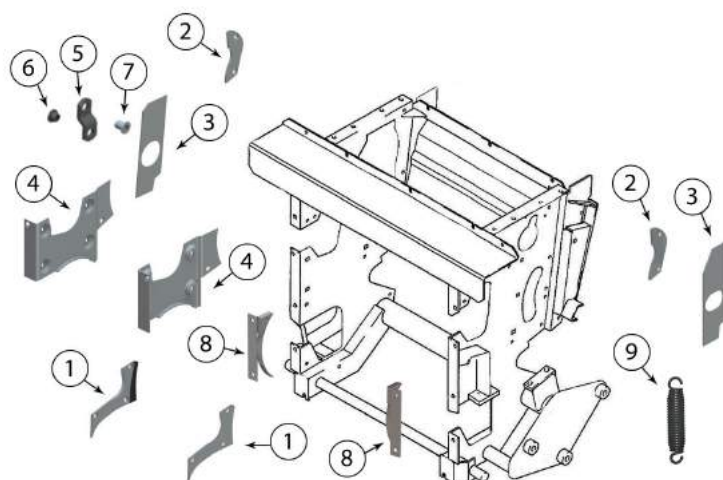


Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive FREE FREIGHT to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



**K984602WL**  
\$150.75 per kit

- Cutterhead housing wear plate kit
- **Not available from Claas®!**
- To fit all 491, 492 & 493 series
- Includes mounting hardware
- 1 kit required
- 12 lbs./set

**Abrasion Resistant**

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K9842504 (LH)</b>	• Feed roll housing wear plate	9842504
<b>K9842484 (RH)</b>	• To fit Claas® 491, 492 & 493 series harvesters	9842484
\$40.42 ea.	• 1.7 lbs. ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K9842504BK</b>	• Wear plate bolt kit • .5 lbs.	
\$5.25 ea.	• To fit parts K9842504 and K9842484 • 1 kit required per wear plate	
<b>K9842510 (RH)</b>	• Wear plate for upper back feed roll	9842510
<b>K9842520 (LH)</b>	• To fit 491 & 492 series machines	9842520
\$31.02 ea.	• .95 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K9842510BK</b>	• Bolt kit • .185 lbs.	
\$3.25 ea.	• 1 kit per wear plate	
<b>K9842580 (RH)</b>	• Slider wear plate	9842580
\$61.10 ea.	• To fit 491 & 492 series machines • 2.3 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K9842540 (LH)</b>	• Slider wear plate	9842540
\$28.20 ea.	• To fit 491 & 492 series machines • 2.3 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K9874371(RH)</b>	• Lower front feed roll wear plate	9874371
<b>K9874351 (LH)</b>	• To fit 491 & 492 series machines	9874351
\$55.46 ea.	• 6.25 lbs. ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K9874351BK</b>	• Bolt kit • .25 lbs.	
\$9.25 ea.	• For lower front feed roll • 1 kit per wear plate	
<b>K9842610</b>	• Cutter housing lever	9842610
\$29.80 ea.	• To fit 491 & 492 series machines • .3 lbs.	
<b>K9842621</b>	• Cutter housing lever bushing	9842621
\$6.39 ea.	• To fit 491 & 492 series machines • .06 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K9879400</b>	• Cutter housing lever bushing	9879400
\$9.40 ea.	• To fit 491 & 492 series machines • .08 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K9842670 (RH)</b>	• Wrap guard	9842670
<b>K9842630 (LH)</b>	• To fit 491, 492, 493 & 494 series machines	9842630
\$46.53 ea.	• 1 of each required • 1.86 lbs.	
<b>K2363300</b>	• Wrap guard bolt	2363300
\$0.65 ea.	• To fit K9842670 & K9842630 • 2 required per guard • .03 lbs.	
<b>K9844191</b>	• Tension spring	9844191
\$142.88 ea.	• To fit 491 & 492 series machines • 2 required • 12.5 lbs.	

## K800WSC

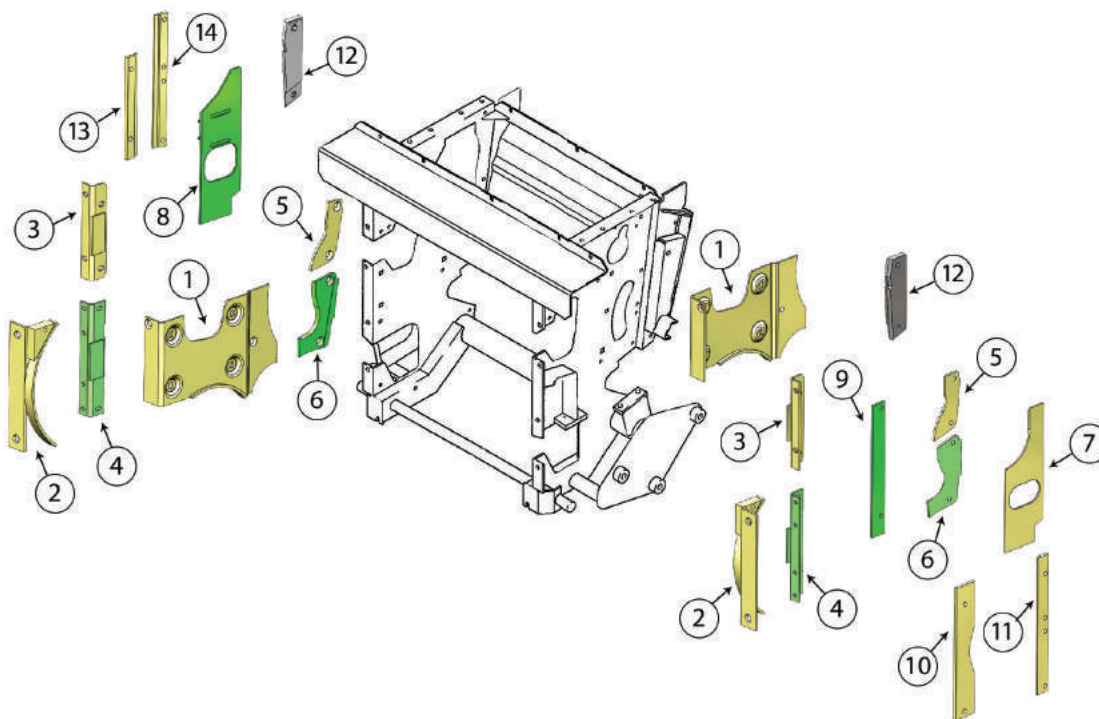
\$350.80 ea.



- Windshield cover • 13.3 lbs.
- To fit all Claas® 491, 492 & 493 series forage harvesters
- To fit all 800 models & the 900
- Eliminates cracked and broken windshields
- Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction
- Stainless steel dee rings

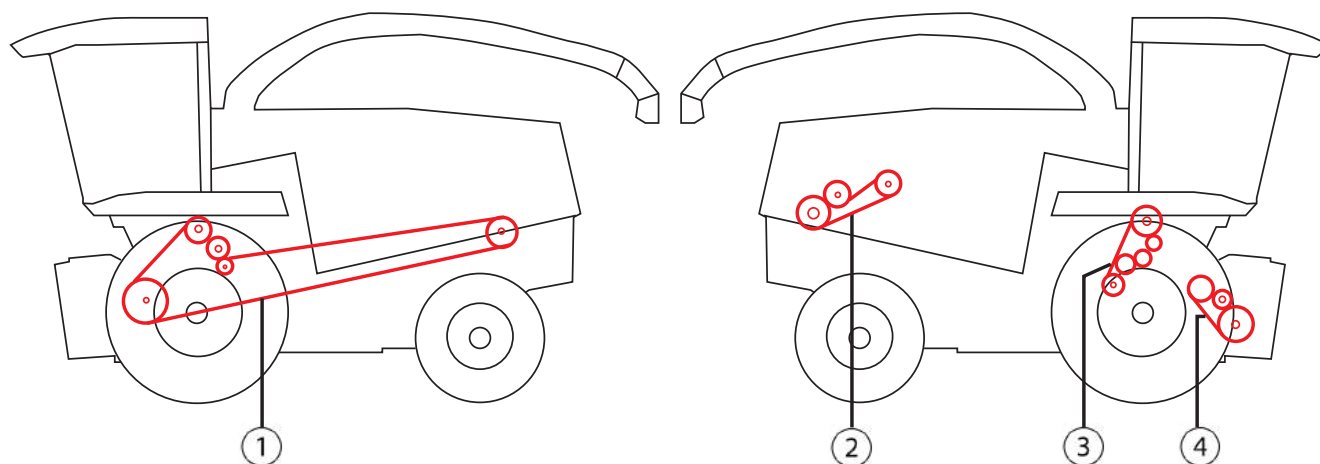
# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



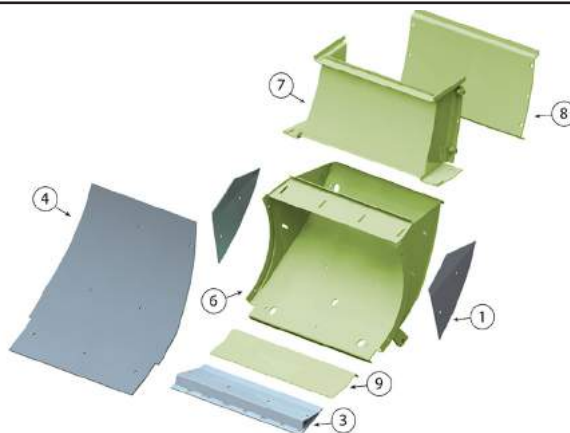
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K4951460 (LH)	1	• Lower front feed roll wear plate	4951460
K4951480 (RH)		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters	4951480
\$56.45 ea.		• 6.75 lbs. ea.	
K9874351BK	1a	• Bolt kit • .25 lbs.	
\$9.25 ea.		• For lower front roll wear plate • 1 kit required per wear plate	
K9842670 (LH)	2	• Wrap guard	9842670
K9842630 (RH)		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters • 1.9 lbs. ea.	9842630
\$46.53 ea.		• 1 of each required	
K2363300	2a	• Wrap guard bolt • .05 lbs.	2363300
\$0.65 ea.		• To fit K9842670 and K9843630 • 2 required per guard	
K9870650 (LH)	3	• Cutter housing top angled wear plate	9870650
K9870670 (RH)		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters	9870670
\$28.67 ea.		• 1.55 lbs.	
K9842680 (LH/RH)	4	• Cutter housing lower angled wear plate	9842680
\$46.06 ea.		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters • 1.8 lbs.	
K9060840 (LH)	5	• Cutter housing top segment	9060840
K9060830 (RH)		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters	9060830
\$15.75 ea.		• .75 lbs.	
K13905730 (LH)	6	• Cutter housing lower segment	13905730
K13905720 (RH)		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters	13905720
\$56.40 ea.		• 1.3 lbs.	
K9060890	7	• Left hand slider wear plate	9060890
\$28.91 ea.		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters • 2.2 lbs.	
K9060951	8	• Right hand slider wear plate	9060951
\$70.50 ea.		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters • 2.9 lbs.	
K9060750	9	• Cutter housing left hand bar	9060750
\$10.81 ea.		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters • 1.5 lbs.	
K9060770	10	• Cutter housing left hand glide rail	9060770
\$28.91 ea.		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters • 2.6 lbs.	
K9060850	11	• Cutter housing left hand support	9060850
\$24.91 ea.		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters • 1.5 lbs.	
K13184150 (LH)	12	• Cutter housing filler plate	13184150
K13184140 (RH)		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters	13184140
\$19.50 ea.		• .4 lbs.	
K9060920	13	• Cutter housing right hand support • 9.82"	9060920
\$19.55 ea.		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters • 1.05 lbs.	
K9060901	14	• Cutter housing right hand support • 12.78"	9060901
\$24.91 ea.		• To fit Claas® 494 series harvesters • 1.4 lbs.	





## High Quality Gates® Belts

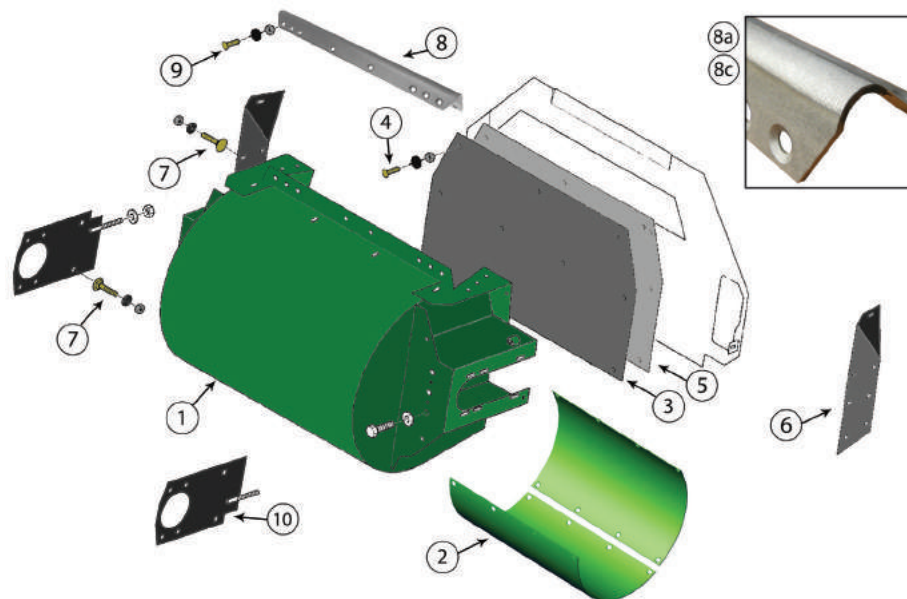
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K0677471</b> \$849.50 ea.	①	• Power band belt, 7-groove • Outside length: 369 1/8" • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 34.5 lbs.	0677471 / 1499787
<b>K0677450</b> \$423.00 ea.	①	• Power band belt, 5-groove • Outside length: 368 7/8" • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 24.9 lbs.	0677450 / 1426744
<b>K0677460</b> \$560.80 ea.	①	• Power band belt, 6-groove • Outside length: 368 1/8" • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 29.5 lbs.	0677460 / 1449787
<b>K0902650</b> \$470.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 5-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models 930 machine • 26.4 lbs.	1319950 / 0902650
<b>K0902660</b> \$517.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models 940 machine • 31.9 lbs.	1319960 / 0902660
<b>K0902670</b> \$810.00 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 7-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models 950/960 machine • 37.8 lbs.	1319970 / 0902670
<b>K1407560</b> \$835.80 ea.	①	• Main drive belt, 8-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models 970/980 (2 motor) machine • 44 lbs.	1309990 / 1407560
<b>K0672890</b> \$50.76 ea.	②	• Alternator belt for OM502LA motor • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • .9 lbs.	0672890
<b>K1422320</b> \$56.40 ea.	②	• Alternator belt for OM460LA motor • Outside length: 92 1/8" • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 2 lbs.	1422320 / 1442253
<b>K0774000</b> \$25.54 ea.	②a	• V-ribbed fan belt for OM460LA, OM457LA motors • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • .9 lbs.	0774000 / 0101168
<b>K0699250</b> \$26.80 ea.	②a	• V-ribbed fan belt for OM502LA motor • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • .97 lbs.	0699250 / 0101172
<b>K0764031</b> \$93.06 ea.	③	• Power band belt, 4-groove • To fit Claas® 492 models • 4 lbs.	0764031 / 1470339
<b>K0677890</b> \$164.50 ea.	③	• Power band belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 492 & 493 models • 5.9 lbs.	0677890 / 1499333
<b>K0902550</b> \$126.90 ea.	③	• Power band belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models with roll diameter of 196mm • 6.2 lbs.	0902550
<b>K0902561</b> \$164.50 ea.	③	• Power band belt, 6-groove • To fit Claas® 494 models with roll diameter of 250mm • 6.4 lbs.	0902561
<b>K9848850</b> \$99.70 ea.	④	• Power band belt, 3-groove • To fit Claas® 492 models • 3.4 lbs.	9848850 / 1424202
<b>K9878830</b> \$89.00 ea.	④	• Power band belt, 4-groove • To fit Claas® 492 models • 5 lbs.	9878830 / 1425204
<b>K6297691</b> \$61.10 ea.	④	• Power band belt, 2-groove • To fit Claas® 493 models & 494: 930-960 only • 2.4 lbs.	6297691 / 1423207
<b>K4950080</b> \$108.10 ea.	④	• Power belt for feed roll, 3-groove • To fit Claas® 494, 496 & 497 models; mostly 970 & 980 machines • 3.6 lbs.	13242220 / 4950080



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K0763933 (LH)	1	• Filler housing wear plate	0763933
K0763943 (RH)	1a	• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series	0763943
\$21.15 ea.		• 3.4 lbs. ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K1406952 (LH)	1b	• Filler housing wear plate	1406952
K1406942 (RH)	1c	• To fit all 494 series machines up to SN 49402018	1406942
\$20.21 ea.		• 4.4 lbs. ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>NEW!</b> K1231142 (LH)	1d	• Filler housing wear plate • 4 lbs. ea.	1231142
K1231132 (RH)	1e	• To fit all 494 series SN 49402914 & above • Counter sunk holes	1231132
\$52.50 ea.		• <b>Bolt kit: K1231132BK</b> , \$4.25 ea.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K0763933BK	2	• Wear plate bolt kit • 1 kit required per wear plate • .1 lbs.	
\$4.25 ea.		• To fit all Claas® machines • 3 kits required when buying a set of 494 wear plates	
K0762473	3	• Filler housing stripper	0762473
\$56.40 ea.		• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 15.7 lbs.	
K1406871	3a	• Filler housing stripper • 9 1/4" wide	1406871
\$70.00 ea.		• To fit 494 series up to SN 49402018 • 21.75 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>NEW!</b> K1447280	3b	• Filler housing stripper • 8 1/2" wide	1447280
\$99.75 ea.		• To fit 494 series SN 49402019 & after • 19.5 lbs.	
K0762182	4	• Filler housing wear plate	0762182
\$98.00 ea.		• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 61 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K0762182HP	4a	• <b>Koyma Klad® hi-performance filler plate</b>	0762182 / 0779340
\$564.00 ea.		• Tungsten carbide coated plate makes this an excellent replacement for Claas® Mad Jag™ part	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K1432570	4b	• To fit all 491, 492 & 493 series • 101 lbs.	<b>Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated</b>
\$153.22 ea.		• Filler housing wear plate • 59.8 lbs.	1432570
		• To fit all 494 series up to SN 49402913	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>NEW!</b> K1231120	4c	• Filler housing wear plate	1231120
\$229.00 ea.		• To fit 494 series from SN 49402913 & after & all 496 & 497	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>NEW!</b> K24012045	4d	• Filler housing wear plate	24012045
\$275.00 ea.		• To fit 498 series	
K0762182BK	5	• Wear plate bolt kit • To fit part K0762182, K0762182HP & K1432570 • 1 kit required • .4 lbs.	
\$13.00 ea.		• To fit 491, 492, 493 & 494 series	
K0762113	6	• Feed guide	0909750/0762113
\$258.50 ea.		• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 58.4 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K1406965	6a	• Feed guide	1406965
\$244.40 ea.		• To fit all 494 series up to SN 49402018	
<b>NEW!</b> K1231056	6b	• Feed guide	1231058
\$368.05 ea.		• To fit 494 SN 49402914 and after, all 496 & 497 series	
K0788641	7	• Transition/grass chute housing	0788622
\$220.90 ea.		• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
		• Bolts are included • 50 lbs.	
K1415261	7a	• Transition/grass chute housing	1415261
\$245.75 ea.		• To fit 494 series up to SN 49402018 • Bolts are included	
K1234121	7b	• Transition/grass chute housing • Bolts are included	1234122
\$313.55 ea.		• To fit 494 SN 49402914 and after, all 496, 497 & 498 series	
K0788641L	8	• Transition/grass chute liner	0788642
\$74.73 ea.		• To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 1 required • 23.1 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K1415240	8a	• Transition/grass chute liner • 23.5 lbs.	1415241
\$87.45 ea.		• To fit 494 series up to SN 49402913 • 1 required	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K1234002	8b	• Transition/grass chute liner	1234002
\$121.97 ea.		• To fit 494 SN 49402914 and after, all 496, 497 & 498 series	
K6088190	8c	• Locking pin, used with OEM style one turn lock • 4 required	6088190
\$16.75 ea.		• Used with 491-497 transition / grass chute liner	
K6012430	8d	• Support washer • 4 required	6012430
\$1.90 ea.		• Used with K6088190 locking pin	
K1432580	9	• Transition guide plate	1432580
\$29.50 ea.		• To fit 494, 496 & 497 series • 6.5 lbs.	

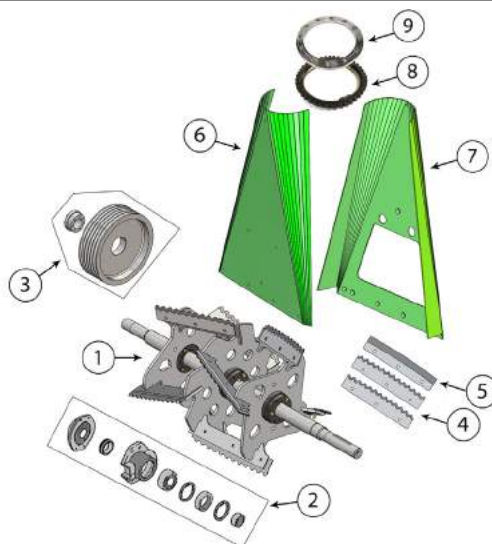
# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K0784970</b>	①	• Accelerator housing • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 134 lbs.	0784974
\$988.80 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0784970WL</b>	②	• Accelerator housing wear plate kit • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • Increases the life of accelerator housing • Complete with mounting hardware • 46 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$225.75 ea.			
<b>K0762023</b>	③	• Wear plate, accelerator housing • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 24.4 lbs.	0762024
\$81.78 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0762023HP</b>	③a	• <b>Koyma Klad® hi-performance accelerator wear plate</b> • Tungsten carbide coated plate makes this an excellent replacement for Claas® Mad Jag™ part • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series harvesters • 26.7 lbs.	0762024
\$564.00 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1417001</b>	③b	• Wear plate accelerator housing liner • To fit 494, 496 & 497 series • 24.2 lbs.	<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$96.82 ea.			<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K0762023BK</b>	④	• Accelerator bolt kit • To fit wear plate K0762023 • 1 kit required • .55 lbs.	1417001
\$15.30 ea.			
<b>K0762081</b>	⑤	• Rubber flange • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 1 required • 4.5 lbs.	0762082
\$56.25 ea.			
<b>K0763911 (LH)</b>	⑥	• Wear plate, accelerator housing • To fit 491, 492, 493, 494, 496 & 497 series • 4.8 lbs. ea.	0763912
\$24.44 ea.			0763922
<b>K1302591 (RH)</b>	⑥a	• Accelerator housing wear plate • To fit 492, 493, 494, 496 & 497 series • Counter sunk holes • Hard faced for longer life!	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1302581 (LH)</b>		• <b>Bolt Kit: K0762182BK</b> , \$13.00 ea. - 1 kit required per wear plate	1302591
\$225.00 ea.			1302581
			<b>Tungsten carbide</b>
<b>K0763911BK</b>	⑦	• Wear plate bolt kit • To fit part K0763911 or K0763921 • Also fits K0783260 below • 1 kit required per wear plate • .3 lbs.	
\$8.50 ea.			
<b>K0677972</b>	⑧	• Wear ledge, blower discharge chute • 7.6 lbs. • To fit 491 - 494 series • Replaces K0762042	0677973
\$35.25 ea.			
<b>K0677972HP</b>	⑧a	• <b>Koyma Klad® hi-performance wear ledge</b> • 8 lbs. • To fit 491 - 494 series • Hard faced wear area	1302552
\$211.97 ea.			<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K1253453</b>	⑧b	• Wear ledge, blower discharge chute • To fit 496, 497 & 498 series	1253453
\$37.50 ea.			
<b>K1253453HP</b>	⑧c	• <b>Koyma Klad® hi-performance wear ledge</b> • To fit 496, 497 & 498 series • Hard faced wear area	1253233 / 1253453
\$223.25 ea.			<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K0762042BK</b>	⑨	• Wear plate bolt kit • To fit part K0677972 & K0677972HP • To fit 491 - 494 series • 1 kit required per wear plate • .65 lbs.	
\$29.80 ea.			
<b>K1253453BK</b>	⑨a	• Wear plate bolt kit • To fit part K1253453 & K1253453HP • To fit 496, 497 & 498 series • 1 kit required per wear plate • .2 lbs.	
\$5.00 ea.			
<b>K0783260</b>	⑩	• Replacement rotor adjustment plate • 2.2 lbs. • 2 required • <b>Bolt kit available: K0763911BK: \$8.50 ea. , .3 lbs.</b>	0783260
\$54.05 ea.			

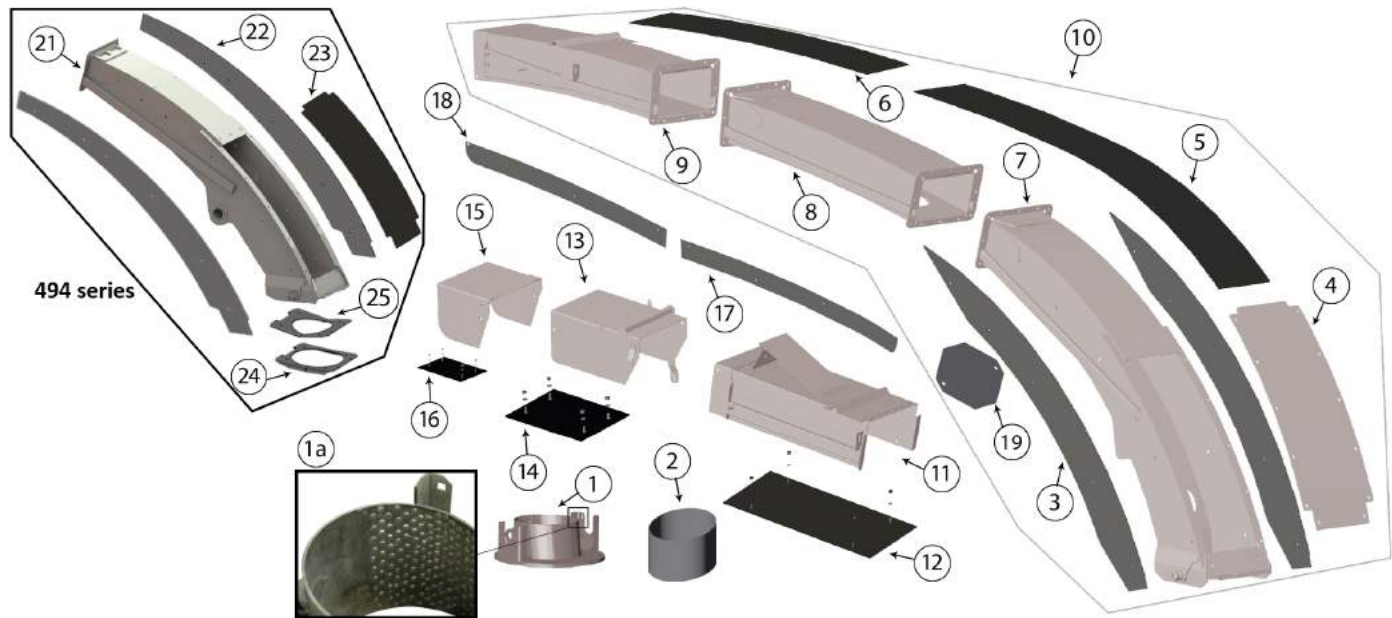





KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K1400500</b>	①	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement blower assembly • Complete with all the paddles and hardware</li> <li>Improved shaft assembly, designed to resist fatigue and stress breaks • 186 lbs. 🚚</li> <li>To fit most 492, all 493 &amp; 494(SN 49401277 &amp; below) series cutters in-between model numbers 930-960</li> <li>Will fit 491 &amp; 492 series with special bearing kit: <b>K1400500KIT</b> - see below for details!</li> </ul>	1400505
\$1,811.50 ea.			
<b>K1445204</b>	1a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement 50mm blower assembly • 196 lbs. 🚚</li> <li>To fit 494 series SN 49401278 &amp; above • Complete with paddles and hardware</li> <li>Drive side shaft diameter = 50mm, KP side shaft diameter = 55mm</li> </ul>	1445204
\$1,950.00 ea.			
<b>K1301632</b>	1b	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement 60mm blower assembly • Drive side shaft diameter = 60mm</li> <li>To fit 494 series SN 49402914 &amp; above • Complete with paddles and hardware • 205 lbs. 🚚</li> </ul>	1301632
\$2,525.00 ea.			
<b>K1400500KIT</b>	②	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement bearing assembly</li> <li>Update your 491 &amp; 492 series with our blower assembly</li> <li>For machines with SN. 49205287 &amp; below</li> <li>Also works with 493 &amp; 494 series • 19.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	
\$880.10 ea.			
<b>K0676060</b>	③	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Processor pulley • Taper lock hub included</li> <li>Needed when updating your 491 &amp; 492 machines with SN 49205287 &amp; below • 40.2 lbs.</li> </ul>	0676061
\$495.80 ea.			
<b>K0781810</b>	④	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accelerator paddle set • <b>New wider tooth pattern</b></li> <li>To fit 491, 492, 493 &amp; 494 series • 4 left and 4 right • 13.5 lbs./set</li> <li><b>K0781810BK</b> bolt kit, \$39.35 - 1 kit per paddle set</li> </ul>	0781810
\$116.75 per set of 8			<b>Tungsten Carbide/Heat Treated High Carbon Steel</b>
<b>K1238530</b>	4a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accelerator paddle set • 15% thicker than OEM - improved wider tooth pattern</li> <li>15% thicker than OEM - improved wider tooth pattern</li> <li>To fit 496, 497 &amp; 498 series • 4 left and 4 right paddles</li> <li><b>K0781810BK</b> bolt kit, \$39.35 - 1 kit per paddle set</li> </ul>	1238530
\$350.80 per set of 8			<b>Laser Clad Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated High Carbon Steel</b>
<b>K0781810HP</b>	⑤	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High performance accelerator paddle set • <b>Koyma Klad® coating</b></li> <li>To fit 491, 492, 493 &amp; 494 series • Keeps the blower housing cleaner</li> <li>8 paddles per set • 23 lbs./set</li> <li>Provides up to 15% more air volume, giving more material velocity at the spout tip</li> <li><b>K0781810BK</b> bolt kit, \$39.35 - 1 kit per paddle set</li> </ul>	0781810
\$196.75 per set of 8			<b>High Carbon Steel Tungsten Carbide Heat Treated</b>
<b>K1238660</b>	5a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High performance accelerator paddle set • <b>Koyma Klad® coating</b></li> <li>To fit 496, 497 &amp; 498 series • 25 lbs. /set</li> <li><b>K0781810BK</b> bolt kit, \$39.35 - 1 kit per paddle set</li> </ul>	1238660
\$375.80 per set of 8			<b>High Carbon Steel Tungsten Carbide/Heat Treated</b>
<b>K0786602</b>	⑥	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transition wear plate • 34 lbs. • Front 1/2</li> <li>To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498 &amp; 499 series</li> <li><b>K0786602BK</b> - Bolt Kit for K0786602 - 1 lb. \$9.25 ea.</li> </ul>	0786603
\$81.00 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0786611</b>	⑦	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transition wear plate • 33.4 lbs. • Rear 1/2</li> <li>To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496 &amp; 497 series</li> <li><b>K0786611BK</b> - Bolt Kit for K0786611 - 1 lb. \$9.25 ea.</li> </ul>	0786611
\$81.00 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0762215</b>	⑧	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tooth rimmed spout ring gear</li> <li>To fit 491, 487, 488, 489 after SN 48900026 and 490 after SN 49000027 series (820/840/860/880)</li> </ul>	0762215
\$530.00 ea.			
<b>K0689801</b>	8a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Toothed rimmed spout ring gear</li> <li>To fit 492 SN before 49209035 and 493 series (830/850/870/890/900)</li> </ul>	0689801
\$540.00 ea.			
<b>K1408990</b>	8b	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout ring gear</li> <li>To fit 492 green eye model, 494 up to SN 49401277 and 496, 497 &amp; 498 w/ 50mm hydraulic cylinder</li> </ul>	1408990
\$675.50 ea.			
<b>K0762224</b>	⑨	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout ring</li> <li>To fit 492 SN before 49203123 and 493 series (830/850/870/890/900)</li> </ul>	0762224
\$245.00 ea.			
<b>K1405072</b>	9a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout ring</li> <li>To fit 492 before SN 49210455 and 494 before SN 49401277</li> </ul>	1405072
\$312.25 ea.			

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K0762321</b> \$364.80 ea.	①	• Discharge spout swivel flange • Includes replacement spout swivel tube • <b>Now fits 491, 492 &amp; 493 series</b> • 46 lbs.	0684693 / 0762321 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0762321HP</b> \$475.80 ea.	①a	• <b>Koyma Klad® discharge spout swivel flange</b> • To fit 491, 492 & 493 harvesters • We added extended life hard-face inside the swivel tube • 46.5 lbs.	0684693 / 0762321 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0762321WL</b> \$45.35 ea.	②	• Replacement spout swivel tube • Grinding will be required to install • To fit 491, 492 & 493 series • 12.3 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0766353</b> \$74.26 ea.	③	• Spout side liner • 2 required • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & <b>494</b> series with factory spout • 16.8 lbs.	0766354 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0766353BK</b> \$6.25 ea.	③a	• Bolt kit • To fit Claas® liner #K0766353 • .3 lbs.	
<b>K0786770</b> \$79.00 ea.	④	• Lower rear spout liner • 1 required • Fits Kooima® spouts • 39 lbs. • To fit 491 series Claas® harvesters with 3-piece factory spout	0786770 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0682380BK</b> \$6.75 ea.	④a	• Bolt kit • To fit Claas® liner #K0786770 • 1 lbs.	
<b>K0682380</b> \$98.70 ea.	④b	• Lower rear spout liner • 1 required • 37 lbs. • To fit 492, 493 & <b>494</b> series Claas® harvesters	0682382 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0682380BK</b> \$6.75 ea.	④c	• Bolt kit • To fit Claas® liner #K0682380 • 1 lbs.	
<b>K0766462</b> \$74.26 ea.	⑤	• Middle rear spout liner • 1 required • 32 lbs. • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & <b>494</b> series with 3-piece factory spout	0766463 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0766462BK</b> \$6.25 ea.	⑤a	• Bolt kit • To fit Claas® liner #K0766462 • .3 lbs.	
<b>K0786730</b> \$74.26 ea.	⑥	• Top rear spout liner • 1 required • 21 lbs. • To fit all 491, 492, 493 & <b>494</b> series with 3-piece factory spout	0786731 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0786730BK</b> \$6.25 ea.	⑥a	• Bolt kit • To fit Claas® liner #K0786730 • .2 lbs.	
<b>K0682530</b> \$920.80 ea.	⑦	• Lower spout section • 212 lbs.  • To fit 491, 492 & 493 Claas® harvesters with 3-piece hi-arch spout assembly	0682533 / 0682530
<b>K0786470</b> \$272.60 ea.	⑧	• Middle spout section • 76.5 lbs. • To fit all 491, 492 & 493 series with 3-piece hi-arch spout assembly	0786473
<b>K0786530</b> \$296.10 ea.	⑨	• Upper spout section • 51.5 lbs. • To fit all 491, 492 & 493 series with 3-piece hi-arch spout assembly	0786531


Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K0682520</b>	(10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hi-arch spout assembly • 500 lbs. </li> <li>• Fits all 491, 492 &amp; 493 series Claas® harvesters</li> <li>• <b>Abrasion resistant wear liners included &amp; installed!</b></li> </ul>	0682520 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$2,920.00 ea.			
<b>K0768980</b>	(11)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24" spout extension • <b>A real must when using 8-row corn heads</b></li> <li>• Fits Claas® 491, 492 &amp; 493 series harvesters • 28.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	0768980 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$385.60 ea.			
<b>K0768980BK</b>	(11a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout extension bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K0768980 spout extension • .2 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
\$6.25 ea.			
<b>K0681480</b>	(12)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid extension spout liner</li> <li>• To fit K0768980 extension • 9.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	0681480 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$49.82 ea.			
<b>KBK</b>	(12a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout extension bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K0681480 spout liner • .1 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
\$4.25 ea.			
<b>K0766286</b>	(13)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inner spout deflector • 20 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit all 491, 492 &amp; 493 series Claas® harvesters</li> </ul>	0788020 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$89.30 ea.			
<b>K0766312BK</b>	(13a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inner spout deflector bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K0766286 spout deflector • .2 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
\$6.25 ea.			
<b>K0684310</b>	(14)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout deflector wear plate</li> <li>• To fit #K0766286 inner spout deflector • 8.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	0684310 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$44.65 ea.			
<b>KBK</b>	(14a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout extension bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K0684310 spout deflector wear plate • .1 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
\$4.25 ea.			
<b>K0766312</b>	(15)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outer spout deflector • 10.4 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit all 491, 492, 493, 494, 496 &amp; 497 series Claas® harvesters</li> </ul>	0766314 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$74.26 ea.			
<b>K0766312BK</b>	(15a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outer spout deflector bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K0766312 spout deflector • .2 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
\$6.25 ea.			
<b>K0766312WL</b>	(16)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout deflector wear plate</li> <li>• To fit #K0766312 outer spout deflector • 3.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$36.35 ea.			
<b>KBK</b>	(16a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout extension bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K0766312WL spout deflector wear plate • .1 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
\$4.25 ea.			
<b>K0786469</b>	(17)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-section spout side liner • 2 required • <b>Kooima® exclusive will need to drill mounting holes</b></li> <li>• Fits all 491, 492 &amp; 493 series with 3-piece factory spout • 3.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
\$71.45 ea.			
<b>K0786469BK</b>	(17a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-section spout side liner bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K0786469 spout side liner • 2 required • .25 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
\$6.25 ea.			
<b>K0786529</b>	(18)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upper section spout side liner • 2 required • <b>Kooima® exclusive will need to drill mounting holes</b></li> <li>• Fits all 491, 492 &amp; 493 series with 3-piece factory spout • 2.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
\$71.45 ea.			
<b>K0786529BK</b>	(18a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upper section spout side liner bolt kit</li> <li>• <b>To fit #K0786529 spout side liner • 2 required • .25 lbs.</b></li> </ul>	
\$6.25 ea.			
<b>K0766481</b>	(19)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout inspection door</li> <li>• 5 required • 1 lb.</li> </ul>	0766481
\$7.25 ea.			

## KOOIMA 3 PIECE SPOUT TO FIT CLAAS® 494 SERIES FORAGE HARVESTERS

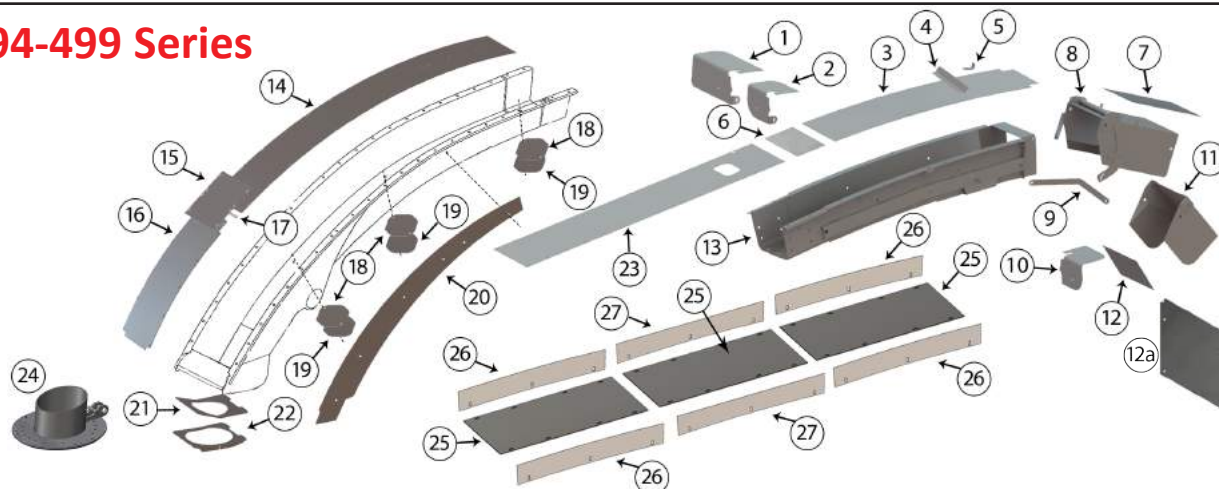
Change out these pieces to use your 491, 492 and 493 series spout on a 494 series

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K01417525</b>	(21)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower spout section</li> <li>• To fit 494 series • 185.5 lbs. </li> </ul>	01405201/01417525
\$1,500.00 ea.			
<b>K1417742</b>	(22)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Side liner • 2 required</li> <li>• To fit 494, 496 &amp; 497 series • 19.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	1417743 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$123.50 ea.			
<b>K1417742BK</b>	(22a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bolt kit</li> <li>• To fit liner #K1417742 • .45 lbs.</li> </ul>	
\$5.25 ea.			
<b>K0786770</b>	(23)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower rear spout liner • Fits Kooima® spouts • 39 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit 494 series Claas® harvesters with 3-piece factory spout</li> </ul>	0786770 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$79.00 ea.			
<b>K0682380BK</b>	(23a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bolt kit</li> <li>• To fit liner #K0786770 • 1 lbs.</li> </ul>	
\$6.75 ea.			
<b>K1416781</b>	(24)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• U-Beam</li> <li>• To fit Claas® 494, 496 &amp; 497 spouts • 3.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	1416782 / 1416781
\$43.35 ea.			
<b>K1416790</b>	(25)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gasket</li> <li>• To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497 &amp; 498 spouts • .7 lbs.</li> </ul>	1416790
\$19.30 ea.			

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



# 494-499 Series



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K1431721</b> \$24.91 ea.	1	• Support RH • To fit Claas® 494 spouts • 4.3 lbs.	1431721
<b>K1417861</b> \$15.98 ea.	2	• Support RH • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 2.6 lbs.	1417862
<b>K1416840</b> \$108.10 ea.	3	• Wear plate • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 29.6 lbs.	1416840 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1437901</b> \$12.46 ea.	4	• Bale chamber support • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497 & 498 spouts • 1.7 lbs.	1437901
<b>K1431730</b> \$6.49 ea.	5	• Angle • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • .3 lbs.	1431730
<b>K1417890</b> \$17.50 ea.	6	• Plate • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 4 lbs.	1417890 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1445030</b> \$38.31 ea.	6a	• Replacement Claas® HD spout plate • 4 lbs. • Only used with Claas® moisture sensor • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499	1445031
<b>K1435090</b> \$29.61 ea.	7	• Wear plate • Bolt kit: KBK, \$4.25 ea. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 8 lbs.	1435090 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1409621</b> \$130.75 ea.	8	• Inner deflector • Bolt kit: K0766312BK, \$6.25 ea. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 20.8 lbs.	1409622
<b>K1419110</b> \$7.76 ea.	9	• Strap • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 2.1 lbs.	1419110
<b>K1417871</b> \$19.27 ea.	10	• Support LH • To fit Claas® 494, 496 & 497 spouts • 2.6 lbs.	1417871
<b>K0766312</b> \$74.26 ea.	11	• Outer spout deflector • To fit Claas® 491-499 spouts • 10.4 lbs.	0766314 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K0766312BK</b> \$6.25 ea.	11a	• Outer spout deflector bolt kit • To fit #K0766312 spout deflector • .2 lbs.	
<b>K0766312WL</b> \$36.35 ea.	12	• Spout deflector wear plate • Fits 491-499 series (early 494 series) • To fit #K0766312 outer spout deflector • 3.5 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1303190</b> \$52.00 ea.	12a	• Outer spout deflector wear plate • To fit late 494 series and 496, 497 & 498	1303190 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	12b	• Spout extension bolt kit • To fit #K0766312WL spout deflector wear plate • .1 lbs.	
<b>K1417803</b> \$475.00 ea.	13	• Upper spout section • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 65 lbs.	1417808 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1417970</b> \$150.40 ea.	14	• Middle wear liner • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 37.8 lbs.	1417970 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1417880</b> \$29.61 ea.	15	• Plate • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 7.6 lbs.	1417880
<b>K1417960</b> \$140.75 ea.	16	• Bottom wear liner • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 38.8 lbs.	1417960 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1438590</b> \$2.12 ea.	17	• Gasket • .1 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494 (SN 49404921 and below), 496, 497 (SN. 49700057 & below) & 498 extensions only	1438590
<b>K1434940</b> \$8.93 ea.	18	• Gasket • .3 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494 (SN 49404921 and below), 496, 497 (SN. 49700057 & below) & 498 extensions only	1434940
<b>K1434690</b> \$9.12 ea.	19	• Cover • 1.3 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494 (SN 49404921 and below), 496, 497 (SN. 49700057 & below) & 498 extensions only	1434690
<b>K1417742</b> \$123.50 ea.	20	• Side liner • 19.3 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 2 required	1417743 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1417742BK</b> \$5.25 ea.	20a	• Bolt Kit • To fit liner # K1417742 • .34 lbs.	
<b>K1416790</b> \$19.30 ea.	21	• Gasket • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • .7 lbs.	1416790
<b>K1416781</b> \$43.35 ea.	22	• U-Beam • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 3.7 lbs.	1416781

NEW!

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K1431812</b> \$135.00 ea.	• HD liner for moisture sensor • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 36.2 lbs.	1431812
<b>K1234851</b> \$445.80 ea.	• Discharge spout swivel flange • Includes swivel tube • 55 lbs. • To fit 494 series after SN 49403781 and all 496, 497, 498 & 499 series	1234851 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K1417850</b> \$74.95 ea.	• Spout extension wear plate • 16.5 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 3 required	1417850 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K01439670</b> \$31.80 ea.	• Spout extension inner & outer side liners • 2.1 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 4 required	1439671 / 1439670 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K1237660</b> \$31.80 ea.	• Spout extension center side liners • 2.1 lbs. • To fit Claas® 494, 496, 497, 498 & 499 spouts • 2 required	1237660 <b>Stainless Steel</b>

Carbon Fiber  
Spout Extension

CLAASCFSP



300 lb. total  
weight when  
shipped

\$3,750.00 ea.

**FH5001128**

\$260.75 ea.

When using large heads the need to keep trucks away from the chopper becomes more important. This 12 row carbon fiber spout extension is what you need to get this done.

This light weight carbon fiber extension helps keep stress off of your spout and helps prevent spout damage while still having the rigidity of a heavier steel version.

- Carbon fiber 12 row spout extension • US PATENT # 9,198,350 & 9,326,445
- Includes sturdy 70" custom steel base, with factory style mounting • All hardware included
- Direct fit for 494+ series • 150 lbs
- Matches factory 12 row arch • Approximately 100 lbs. lighter than factory steel HD 12 extension
- Easy and fast installation, no drilling required • **Do not install on worn or damaged spout base**
- Uses OEM style spout deflectors • 1 piece liner: **FH5001128**

- Replacement carbon fiber spout extension center liner
- High wear UHMW plastic • 14 lbs.



Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®

## The Rock Stop'er Pro FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM

Fits many makes and models of self propelled and now pull type forage harvesters. Patented and proven Inertia Sensor senses sudden displacement of front upper feedroll. In-cab sensitivity adjustment enables operator to adjust for varying crop conditions and feedroll speeds. A stone detection will cause the feed drive to stop instantly just like a metal detection.



### SENSOR

- Durable cast aluminum
- Moisture resistant sealing
- Strong universal mount, mounts externally in minutes
- Adjust sensitivity in seconds
- Small and light weight.



### CONTROL MODULE

- Easily mounts in-cab
- Sensor status indicator
- Audible/ visual detection indicator
- In-cab sensitivity dial



Designed and  
Manufactured  
in Canada.

Call **1-800-522-8874**  
for more details!

**ROCK STOP'ER**

Order # ROCK STOP'ER  
Only \$**2,950<sup>00</sup>** ea.

Extra Sensor Available!  
Order # SENSOR  
Only \$**750<sup>80</sup>** ea.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874

**KOOIMA® AG**

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®

**\*\*When ordering processor rolls for the 491 series choppers, measure the pulley width on the rear roll. If the pulley width is 3" wide, it is a standard 491 series. If the pulley width is 4 1/4" wide, it is an updated heavy duty shaft.**

**KOOIMA #**  
**K0783751F**  
**K0783751R**



\$1,151.50 ea.

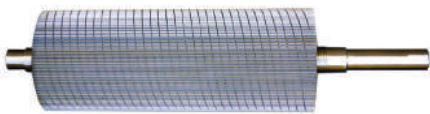
## DESCRIPTION

- Kernel processor roll
- 80 tooth corn cracker special
- **New aggressive saw tooth design delivers unsurpassed performance & extended roll life in longer length crop conditions**
- **To fit 491 series Claas® harvesters 820, 840, 860 and 880 • 156 lbs.**
- **Heavy-duty 1-piece shaft included and installed!**

## REPLACES OEM #

0783750  
**Heat Treated**  
156 lbs.   
**F = Front**  
**R = Rear**

**K0783751DCF (96 tooth)**  
**K0783751DCR (96 tooth)**



\$1,217.70 ea.

- Kernel processor roll
- **To fit 491 series Claas® harvesters 820, 840, 860 and most 880**
- **Heavy-duty 1-piece shaft included and installed!**
- Get the real value out of your processor with the new **Dual Cut High Capacity Rolls**

0783750  
**Heat Treated**  
156 lbs.

**K0678720F**  
**K0678720R**

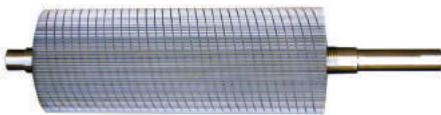


\$1,162.80 ea.

- Kernel processor roll
- 80 tooth corn cracker special
- **To fit 492 Claas® harvesters 830, 850, 870, 890 and 900**
- **Saw tooth design**
- **Heavy-duty 1-piece shaft included and installed!**

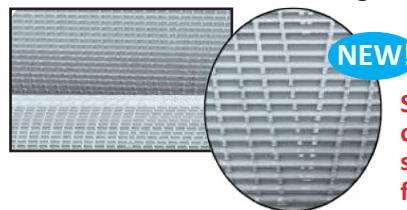
0678720  
**Heat Treated**  
128.5 lbs.

**K0678720HPF (96 tooth)**  
**K0678720HPR (108 tooth)**



\$1,727.90 ea.

- Kernel processor roll
- Get the real value out of your processor with the new **Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls**



**Square grooves unwrap cellulose and shred your stalk which also creates a far superior process job.**

0678720  
**Chromed plated roll**  
**Heat Treated**  
128.5 lbs.

**K0769392 (RH)**  
**K0769382 (LH)**



\$16.45 ea.

- Processor roll deflectors
- A real **MUST** when changing your rolls
- To fit 491 & 492 machines
- Right hand shown • .55 lbs. ea.

0769392  
0769382

**K0769382BK**



\$4.25 ea.

- Hardware kit
- To fit K0769392 & K0769382
- **1 kit per set**
- .2 lbs.

**K22208C3**



\$69.80 ea.

- Kernel processor bearing
- To fit all Claas® 491, 492 & 493 series
- 2 lbs.

2382803

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®

**KOOIMA #**  
K1400620F  
K1400620R

## DESCRIPTION

**REPLACES OEM #**

1400620

**Heat Treated**



\$1,162.85 ea.

- Kernel processor roll
- 80 tooth corn cracker special
- To fit 493 Speedstar® or later & 492 heavy duty
- To check if you have a 492 heavy duty, the rear roll shaft is 2" longer than the front roll shaft pulley side
- Saw tooth design • 130 lbs.
- Heavy-duty 1-piece shaft included and installed!

**K1400620CF**  
**K1400620CR**



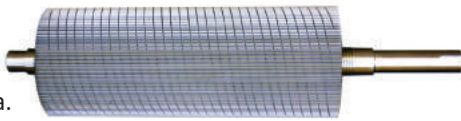
\$1,622.70 ea.

- Kernel processor roll
- 80 tooth corn cracker special
- To fit 493 Speedstar® or later & 492 heavy duty
- To check if you have a 492 heavy duty, the rear roll shaft is 2" longer than the front roll shaft pulley side • 169 lbs.
- Heavy-duty 1-piece shaft included and installed!

1400620

**Chromed plated roll**  
**Heat Treated**

**K1400620HPF (96 tooth)**  
**K1400620HPR (108 tooth)**



\$1,727.70 ea.

- Kernel processor roll • 130 lbs.
- Get the real value out of your processor with the new **Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls**
- **Chromed plated roll**

**Square grooves unwrap cellulose and shred your stalk which also creates a far superior process job.**

1400620

**Heat Treated**



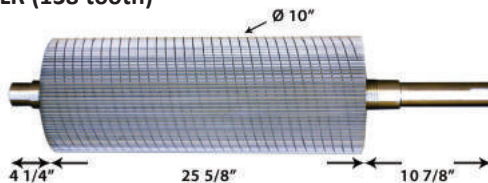
**K493193**



\$225.75 ea.

- Pulley • 23.25 lbs
- Recommended to have a 30% differential pulley on the 492HD and 493 processors

**K494ROLLF (110 tooth)**  
**K494ROLLR (138 tooth)**



\$2,177.90 ea.

- Kernel processor roll • 215 lbs.
- Get the real value out of your processor with the new **Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls**
- To fit 494 series prior to 2012
- This processor is gray in color
- Some 494 machines may have 493 style rolls
- 10" diameter = 494 7 5/8" diameter = 493
- Less down time • Less maintenance • Less repair

**Chromed plated roll**  
**Heat Treated**



**K494ROLLHPF (100 tooth)**  
**K494ROLLHPR (124 tooth)**



\$2,012.90 ea.

- Kernel processor roll • 220 lbs.
- To fit 494 standard processors
- Straight saw tooth roll
- This processor is gray in color
- Some 494 machines may have 493 style rolls
- 10" diameter = 494 7 5/8" diameter = 493

**Chromed plated roll**  
**Heat Treated**

**K494BEARING**

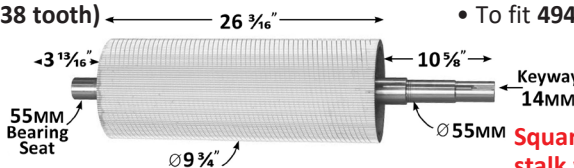


\$99.50 ea.

- Kernel processor bearing
- To fit Claas® 494 series
- 1.4 lbs.

2172340

**K494MCHPF (124 tooth)**  
**K494MCHPR (138 tooth)**



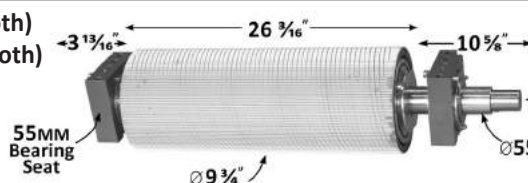
\$2,192.50

- Kernel processor roll
- To fit 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502 multi crop cracker
- This processor is green in color
- **Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls**
- **Square grooves unwrap cellulose and shred your stalk which also creates a far superior process job.**

**Heat Treated**  
**Chromed plated roll**



**K494HPBF (Fast 124 tooth)**  
**K494HPBR (Slow 138 tooth)**



\$3,777.40 ea.

- Kernel processor roll • 288 lbs.
- To fit 494, 497, 498, 499 & 502
- This processor is green in color
- Bearings included and installed
- **Chevron Series Fiber Tech for extreme processing**
- **Heat Treated / Chromed Plated**

Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive FREE FREIGHT to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**

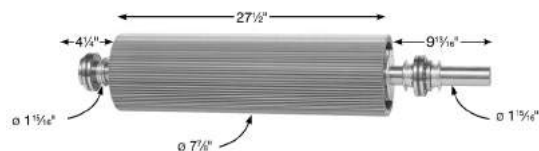
153

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CLAAS® FORAGE HARVESTERS

## Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit SCHERER™ Processors

**K492SHF (82 tooth)**  
**K492SHR (110 tooth)**

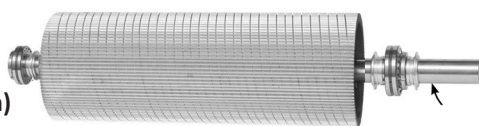
\$2,177.60 ea.



- Kernel processor roll **Heat Treated / Chromed**
- To fit Scherer™ processors made for the 491HD, 492 & 493 series Claas® harvesters
- Bearings included and installed-easy to change rolls!

**K492SHPF**  
**(Fast, 90 tooth)**  
**K492SHPR**  
**(Slow, 110 tooth)**

\$2,292.75 ea.



**Square grooves unwrap cellulose and shred your stalk which also creates a far superior process job.**

**NEW!**

- Kernel processor roll **Heat Treated / Chromed**
- To fit Scherer™ processors made for the 491HD, 492 & 493 series Claas® harvesters
- Bearings included and installed
- **Chevron Series Fiber Tech** for extreme processing performance

**K494SHF (102 tooth)**  
**K494SHR (124 tooth)**

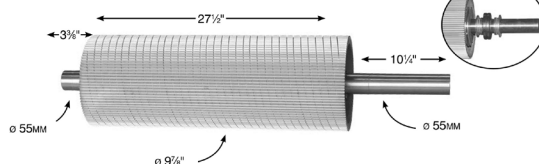
\$2,4257.85 ea.



- Kernel processor roll **Heat Treated**
- To fit Scherer™ HD processors **Chromed** made for the 494 series Claas® harvesters
- Bearings included and installed

**K494SHHPF (Fast 124 tooth)**  
**K494SHHPR (Slow 138 tooth)**

\$2,562.95 ea.



**NEW!**

- Kernel processor roll **Heat Treated**
- To fit Scherer™ HD processors **Chromed** made for the 494 series Claas® harvesters
- Bearings included and installed
- **Chevron Series Fiber Tech** for extreme processing performance

Scherer™ is a trademark of Scherer Corrugating & Machine, Inc.

## High Quality Silage Covers

**We also carry 6 mil and 8 mil reinforced string tarps, for more information on these go to the front inside cover.**



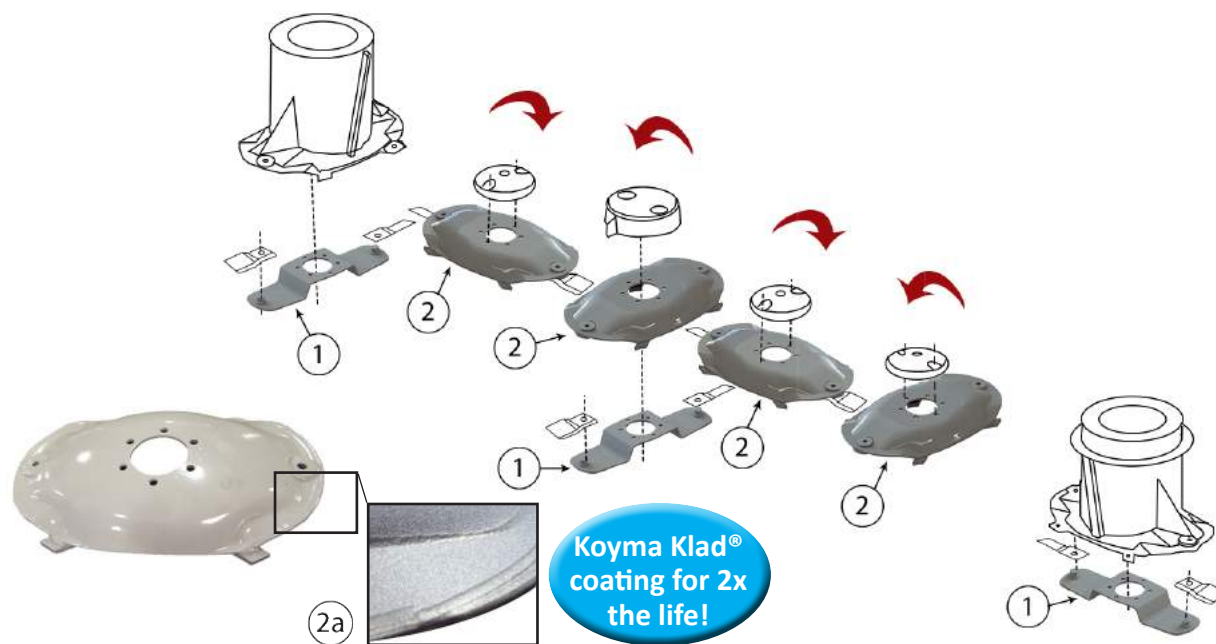
**Detail of reinforced string tarps**

**Prices are subject to change.**

### Standard Silage Tarps White/Black - 5.0 mil (A5WB1)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K57442	\$108.00	24 X 100	69 lbs.
K57443	\$144.00	32 X 100	90 lbs.
K57628	\$216.00	32 X 150	133 lbs.
K46534	\$180.00	40 X 100	110 lbs.
K57574	\$270.00	40 X 150	163 lbs.
K57575	\$360.00	40 X 200	216 lbs.
K50158	\$225.00	50 X 100	138 lbs.
K50159	\$337.50	50 X 150	203 lbs.
K54235	\$450.00	50 X 200	299 lbs.
K57576	\$270.00	60 X 100	161 lbs.
K53942	\$405.00	60 X 150	255 lbs.
K57577	\$540.00	60 X 200	346 lbs.
K64375	\$2,760.00	60 X 1150	1,790 lbs.
K69881	\$480.00	80 X 150	325 lbs.
K69880	\$640.00	80 X 200	455 lbs.
K70463	\$800.00	80 X 250	561 lbs.
K77050	\$1,600.00	80 X 500	1,123 lbs.

**\* Free shipping on Silage Covers if combined with \$750 in Kooima® Ag parts on phone and internet orders**

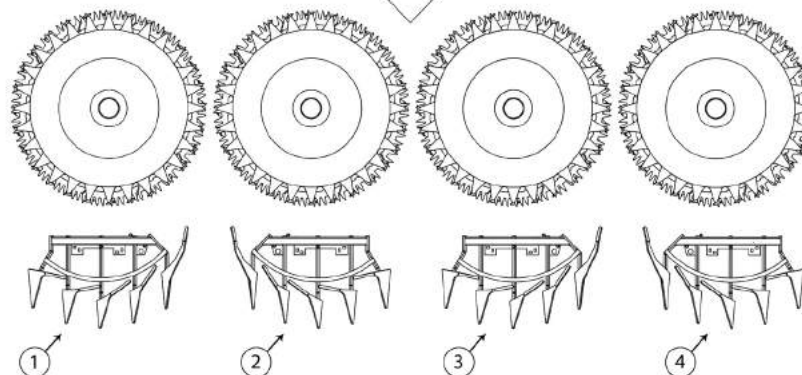


KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K09385970</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat spring • 3.5 lbs.</li> <li>Used to keep knives in place on direct cut mowers</li> <li>Also equipped with quick change for changing out worn knives</li> </ul>	9385970
\$74.50 ea.		
<b>K9523400</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Turtle to fit Disco 2650 – 2700 – 3000 – 3050 – 3100 – 3450 – 8550 – 8700 and Cougar 1400</li> <li>Replacement direct cut mowing disc, 9.8" x 15.75" • 8.9lbs</li> <li>Abrasive resistant coating added</li> </ul>	9523400
\$105.45 ea.		<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K9523400HP</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Koyma Klad® turtle</b> to fit Disco 2650 – 2700 – 3000 – 3050 – 3100 – 3450 – 8550 – 8700 and Cougar 1400</li> <li>Replacement direct cut mowing disc, 9.8" x 15.75"</li> <li>This is a Kooima® Ag exclusive, made with Koyma Klad® coating around the edges for even longer life. Will prevent your mowing disc from cupping • 8.9 lbs.</li> <li>Let Kooima® Ag's technology help you stay in the field longer • Abrasive resistant coating added</li> </ul>	9523400
\$129.55 ea.		<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K9389660</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Skid plate</li> <li>Replacement direct cut rotary disc</li> <li>5.35 lbs.</li> </ul>	9389660
\$29.14 ea.		<b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K13102251</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Skid plate</li> <li>To fit Claas® Orbis® heads</li> <li>4 required • 23.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	13102251 / 13102251
\$310.80 ea.		<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K4979181 (RH)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intake cover</li> </ul>	4979181
<b>K4976781 (LH)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 heads</li> <li>Right hand shown</li> <li>5.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	4976781
\$15.30 ea.		
<b>K4994485 (RH)</b> \$117.50 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outer crop divider snoots</li> </ul>	23019650
<b>K9328845 (LH)</b> \$141.00 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit Claas® Orbis® heads</li> <li>Left hand shown</li> <li>11.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	23018980
<b>K4966890 (RH)</b> \$84.13 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Guide bars</li> </ul>	4966890
<b>K4965240 (LH)</b> \$86.95 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 heads</li> <li>Right hand shown • 3.1 lbs.</li> <li>Made from UHMW plastic</li> </ul>	4965240
<b>K4965220</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RH &amp; LH guide bar</li> <li>To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 heads • 3 lbs.</li> <li>Made from UHMW plastic</li> </ul>	4965220
\$77.55 ea.		

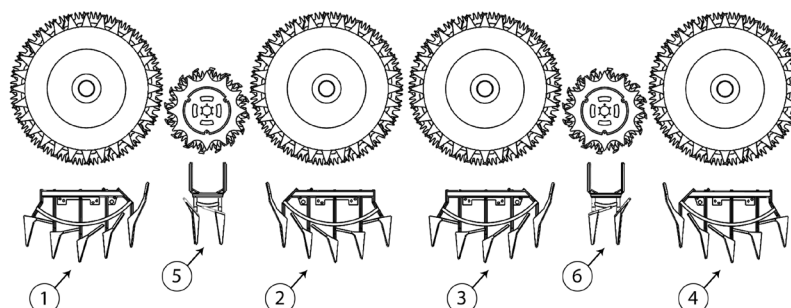
Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH • Orbis® is a registered trademark of Claas Saulgau GmbH



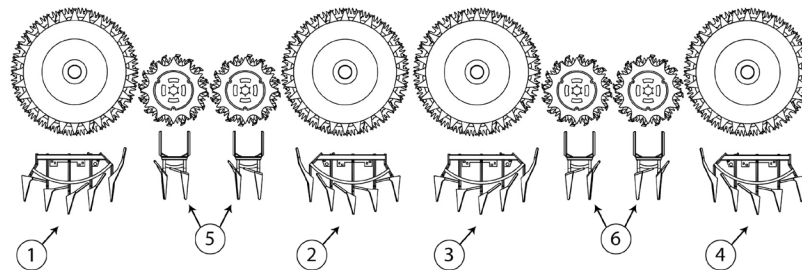
## ORBIS® 600



## ORBIS® 750



## ORBIS® 900



### KOOIMA #

**K3832282**  
\$812.75 ea.

①

### DESCRIPTION

- Right hand outer large drum points
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 series corn heads

### REPLACES OEM #

3832282

**K3830123**  
\$812.75 ea.

②

- Right hand inner large drum points
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 series corn heads

3830123

**K3830153**  
\$812.75 ea.

③

- Left hand inner large drum points
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 series corn heads

3830153

**K3831512**  
\$812.75 ea.

④

- Left hand outer large drum points
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 series corn heads

3831512

**K3830231**  
\$416.90 ea.

⑤

- Right hand small drum points
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 series corn heads

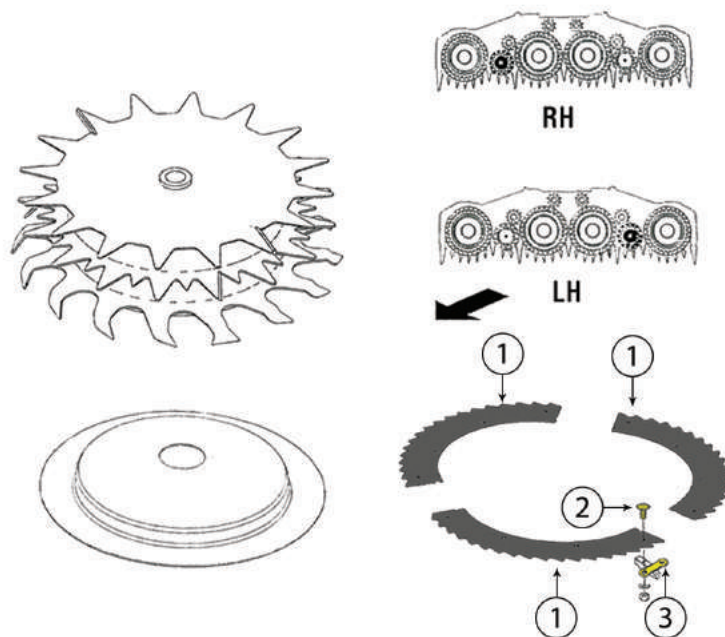
26081900 / 3830231

**K3830221**  
\$416.90 ea.

⑥

- Left hand small drum points
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 series corn heads

26080900 / 3830221



**KOOIMA #**  
**K4997071**

\$55.90 ea.

①

**DESCRIPTION**

- Knife LH
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 & 900 heads
- 3 required • 3.6 lbs.

**REPLACES OEM #**  
23008361 / 4997073

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K23008361**

\$47.25 ea.

**NEW!**

①a

- Small drum clockwise rotation knife - new style 'I' series (LH)
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 & 900 heads
- 3 required per drum

23008361

**Tungsten hard-faced**  
**Heat Treated**

**K4988781**

\$55.90 ea.

①

- Knife RH
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 & 900 heads
- 3 required • 3.6 lbs.

23008341 / 4988783

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K23008341**

\$47.25 ea.

**NEW!**

①a

- Small drum counter clockwise rotation knife - new style 'I' series (RH)
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 & 900 heads
- 3 required per drum

23008341

**Tungsten hard-faced**  
**Heat Treated**

**ORBIS750BK**

\$25.30 ea.

②

- Bolt Kit
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 small drum knives
- 2 bolt kits needed for Claas® Orbis® 900 • 2.75 lbs.

**K13195720**

\$22.15 ea.

③

- Scraper
- To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 & 900 heads
- 3 required per drum • .7 lbs.

13109570 / 13195720

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K13195720HP**

\$33.85 ea.

③a

- Scraper
- **Koyma Klad® coating for extended life** • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 & 900 heads
- 3 required per drum • .7 lbs.

13109570 / 13195720

**Abrasion Resistant**  
**Tungsten Hard-Faced**

## SILAGE TESTER

- Tests freshly chopped and ensiled silage.
- Tester stays clean; plastic bags prevent contamination of test cell.
- Tests in one minute.
- Digital log reading with conversion chart for common silage types.
- Accurate within 2% (average) for silage under 50% moisture.
- Accurate within 3% (average) for silage over 50% moisture.
- Accurate within 1% for grain at normal stored moisture.
- Testing range: 30% - 75% (silage), 10% - 47% (grain).
- Full one year warranty. • 4 lbs.

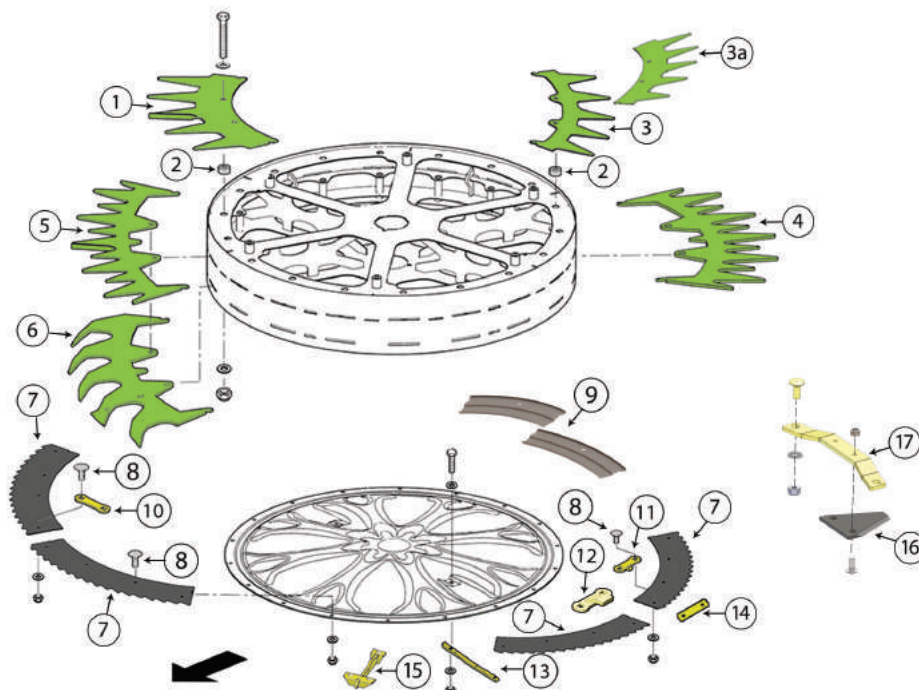
Silage Tester  
Order # K1210  
**Only**  
**\$325<sup>80</sup>ea.**

Replacement Bags  
100 Count  
Order # K06801  
**\$25<sup>30</sup>ea.**

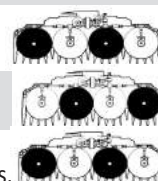


# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CLAAS® ORBIS® 600, 750 & 900 HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K4986171	①	• Segment • 2 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 large drums • 5.8 lbs. • From serial no. 658 0 1334	4986172 / 4986171
\$28.90 ea.			
K4979540	②	• Bushing • 18 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 & 900 heads • .35 lbs. • From serial no. 658 0 1334	4979540
\$2.45 ea.			
K13108071	③	• Segment • 4 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 large drums • 4.5 lbs. • From serial no. 658 0 1334	13108071
\$26.30 ea.			
K13108070	③a	• Segment • 4 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 heads • 5.6 lbs. • Up to serial no. 658 0 1333	13108070
\$22.30 ea.			
K13108080	④	• Segment • 4 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 large drums • 4.5 lbs. • From serial no. 658 0 1334	13108080
\$22.15 ea.			
K4986161	⑤	• Segment • 2 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 large drums • 4.6 lbs. • From serial no. 658 0 1334	4986161
\$28.90 ea.			
K4970251	⑥	• Segment • 6 required • From serial no. 658 0 1334 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 large drums • 7.55 lbs.	4970251
\$36.19 ea.			
K4999651	⑥	• Segment • 6 required • From serial no. 658 0 1334 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 large drums • 7.55 lbs.	4999651
\$36.19 ea.			
K13101080	⑦	• Knife (turns counter-clockwise) • From serial no. 658 0 1334 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 large drums • 6 required • 4.6 lbs.	3837502 / 13101082
\$73.55 ea.			
K3837501	⑦a	• Large drum counter clockwise rotation knife - new style 'I' series • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 heads • 6 required per drum	3837501
\$53.50 ea.			
K13116270	⑦	• Knife (turns clockwise) • From serial no. 658 0 1334 • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 large drums • 6 required • 4.6 lbs.	3837372 / 13116272
\$73.55 ea.			
K3837371	⑦a	• Large drum clockwise rotation knife - new style 'I' series • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 heads • 6 required per drum	3837501
\$53.50 ea.			
ORBIS600BK	⑧	• Bolt Kit • 9.5 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 and 900 knives • 1 kit required • From serial no. 658 0 1334 • Also need 1 ORBIS750BK • Need 2 ORBIS750BK for 900 knives (See page 157)	
\$98.75 ea.			
K4990060	⑨	• Reinforcement Plate • 9 required per rotor • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 and 900 Heads • 1.15 lbs.	4990060
\$19.95 ea.			
K13103490	⑩	• Strap • 4 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 and 900 heads • .15 lbs. • From serial no. 658 0 1334	13103490
\$3.55 ea.			
K13102981	⑪	• Scraper • 2 required • .3 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 and 900 heads • From serial no. 658 0 1334	3831480/13102981
\$19.80 ea.			
K3831480	⑫	• Scraper • From serial no. 659 0 1673 • Koyma Klad® coating for extended life • .3 lbs.	3831480
\$19.80 ea.			
K1310932	⑬	• Scraper • 2 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 and 900 heads • .85 lbs. • From serial no. 658 0 1334	1310934
\$40.40 ea.			
K3831470	⑬a	• Scraper • 2 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 and 900 heads • .91 lbs. • From serial no. 659 0 1673	3831470
\$19.60 ea.			



**Tungsten hard-faced/ Heat Treated**  
**Abrasion Resistant**

**FREE FREIGHT ON RETAIL ORDERS OVER \$750.00!**

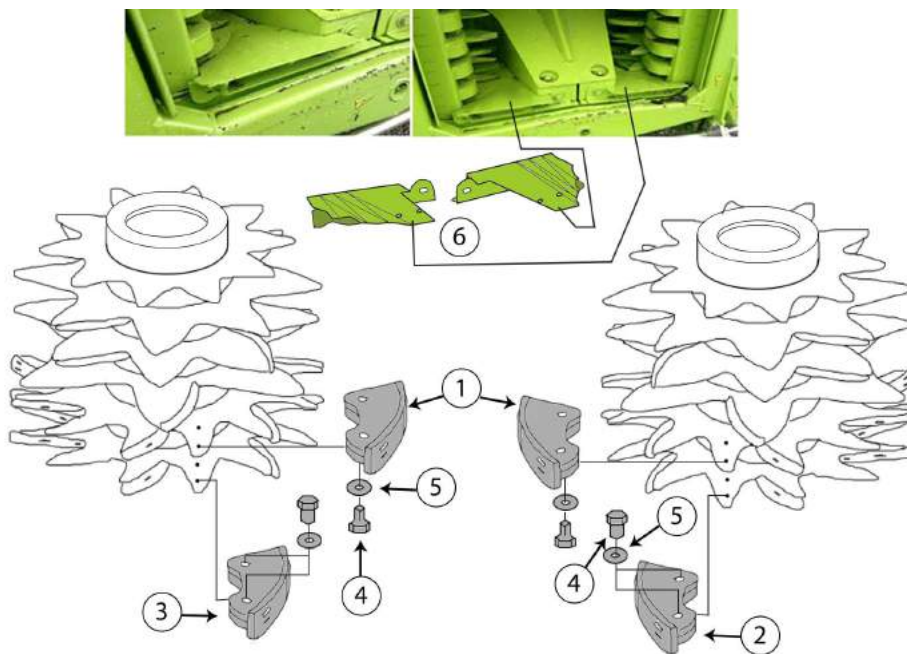


# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CLAAS® ORBIS® 750 & 900 HEADS

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K9968071</b> \$2.35 ea.	14 • Reinforcement • 6 required • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 heads • .05 lbs. • Up to serial no. 658 0 1333	9968071 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K4992202</b> \$14.75 ea.	15 • Scraper • .9 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 heads • Up to serial no. 658 0 1333	4992202 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K6112031</b> \$1.40 ea.	16 • Knife section • 2 required per drum • .20 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 large drums • Bolt kit: K6112031BK - 1 kit per knife req'd, \$2.15 ea.	6112031
<b>K3832211</b> \$18.80 ea.	17 • Knife section support • 1 required per knife • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600, 750 & 900 heads • Bolt kit: K3832211BK - 1 kit per support req'd \$4.00 ea.	3832211 <b>Heat Treated</b>

## HEAD KITS

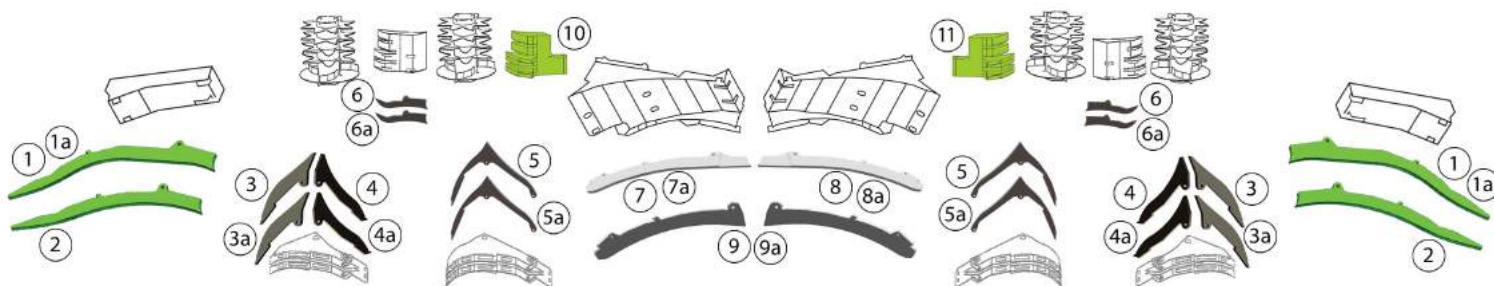
<b>KORBIS600</b> \$1,863.95 ea.	• Head Kit - Includes knives and bolt kits: (12) K13101080, (12) K13116270, (1) ORBIS600BK • To fit Claas® Orbis® 600 head
<b>KORBIS750</b> \$2,224.65 ea.	• Head Kit - Includes knives and bolt kits: (12) K13101080, (12) K13116270, (1) ORBIS600BK • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 head (3) K4997071, (3) K4988781, (1) ORBIS750BK
<b>KORBIS900</b> \$2,585.35 ea.	• Head Kit - Includes knives and bolt kits: (12) K13101080, (12) K13116270, (1) ORBIS600BK • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 head (6) K4997071, (6) K4988781, (2) ORBIS750BK



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K13109450</b> \$21.50 ea.	1 • Intake drum scraper • To fit Orbis® 450-900 series • 6 required	13109450
<b>K13109550</b> \$24.90 ea.	2 • Left hand drum scraper • To fit Orbis® 450-900 series • 3 required	13109550
<b>K13109570</b> \$24.90 ea.	3 • Right hand drum scraper • To fit Orbis® 450-900 series • 3 required	13109570
<b>K54530816</b> \$0.85 ea.	4 • Drum scraper bolt • Use with K13109450, K13109550 & K13109570 scrapers • 2 required per scraper • .035 lbs.	2333900
<b>K54532008</b> \$0.85 ea.	5 • Drum scraper washer • Use with K13109450, K13109550 & K13109570 scrapers • 2 required per scraper • .005 lbs.	2393870
<b>K23003690</b> \$367.90 ea.	6 • Crop flow kit • Increase capacity with better crop flow to cutter head • To fit Orbis® 450-900 series	23003690

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CLAAS® ORBIS® 750 & 900 HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K13102630</b>	①	• Small drum guide bars • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from UHMW plastic • 4 required • 2.4 lbs.	13102630
\$54.40 ea.			
<b>K13196970</b>	①a	• Small drum guide bars • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 19.8 lbs.	13196970 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$127.50 ea.			
<b>K4968222</b>	②	• Small drum guide bar • To fit Claas® Orbis® 750 heads • 4 required • UHMW high wear plastic • 2 lbs.	4968222
\$75.75 ea.			
<b>K04994640</b>	③	• Outside small drum guide bar • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from UHMW plastic • 4 required per head • .65 lbs.	4994640
\$37.60 ea.			
<b>K04994640HP</b>	③a	• Outside small drum guide bar • 5.3 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 4 required per head	4994640 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$82.40 ea.			
<b>K13102890</b>	④	• Inside small drum guide bar • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from UHMW plastic • 4 required per head • .65 lbs.	13102890
\$37.60 ea.			
<b>K13102890HP</b>	④a	• Inside small drum guide bar • 5.65 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 4 required per head	13102890 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$82.40 ea.			
<b>K04969022</b>	⑤	• Stripper guide bar • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads and 750 after SN# 65901068 • Made from UHMW plastic • 4 required per head • 1.45 lbs.	4969022
\$59.90 ea.			
<b>K04969022HP</b>	⑤a	• Stripper guide bar • 12.2 lbs. • Made from steel • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads and 750 after SN# 65901068 • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 4 required per head	4969022 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$112.70 ea.			
<b>K13103320</b>	⑥	• Guide bar for outside rail • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from UHMW plastic • 4 required per head • 1.1 lbs.	13103320
\$39.80 ea.			
<b>K13103320HP</b>	⑥a	• Guide bar for outside rail • 9.35 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 4 required per head	13103320 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$87.40 ea.			
<b>K04971101</b>	⑦	• Inside replacement guide bar top - Right • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Also fits 750 SN. 65901068 & after • Made from UHMW plastic • 2.8 lbs.	4971101
\$66.70 ea.			
<b>K13194800</b>	⑦a	• Inside replacement guide bar top • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Also fits 750 SN. 65901068 & after • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • 22.3 lbs. • Right	13194800 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$127.50 ea.			
<b>K04972881</b>	⑧	• Inside replacement guide bar top - Left • 2.7 lbs. • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Also fits 750 SN. 65901068 & after • Made from UHMW plastic	4972881
\$66.45 ea.			
<b>K13194810</b>	⑧a	• Inside replacement guide bar top • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • 22.6 lbs. • Also fits 750 SN. 65901068 & after • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long • Left	13194810 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$127.50 ea.			
<b>K04967642</b>	⑨	• Inside replacement guide bar bottom • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Also fits 750 SN. 65901068 & after • Made from UHMW plastic • 2 required per head • 2.5 lbs.	4967642
\$63.25 ea.			
<b>K13194790</b>	⑨a	• Inside replacement guide bar bottom • To fit Claas® Orbis® 900 heads • Also fits 750 SN. 65901068 & after • 19.8 lbs. • Made from steel • Turn your Orbis® head into a cutting machine all year long with extended life steel guide bars	13194790 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$127.50 ea.			
<b>K4969873</b>	⑩	• Right hand stripper guide • To fit Orbis® 750 and 900 series	4969873
\$565.00 ea.			
<b>K4967433</b>	⑪	• Left hand stripper guide • To fit Orbis® 750 and 900 series	4967433
\$565.00 ea.			

# BUSINESS OWNERS

MAKE YOUR BUSINESS STAND OUT WITH A LOWER COST DIGITAL SIGN



Buy direct from the manufacturer, install it yourself, and save money!

The **DKOI Snap** is a prefab, easy to install permanent digital sign. Use for: help wanted ads, sales, specials, welcoming guests, promoting events, directions, brand awareness & more!



others  
**\$44,000**  
DKOI SNAP  
**\$21,000**

Contact us to learn more!

**www.DKOI.com**  
**888-995-DKOI (3564)**

BUILT IN  
IOWA

See the video at [www.DKOI.com/snap](http://www.DKOI.com/snap)

## The Rock Stop'er Pro

FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM



JD® must have double spring kit installed.



- Fits most makes and models of SPFH and pull type harvesters.
- Patented Inertia sensor stops feed drive when rocks are detected.
- In cab sensitivity adjustment for varying crop conditions.
- Call 1-800-522-8874 for more details!

Extra Sensor Available!

Order # SENSOR  
Only **\$750<sup>80</sup>** ea.

Order # ROCK STOPER  
Only **\$2,950<sup>00</sup>** ea.

**ROCK STOP'ER**

Designed and manufactured in Canada.

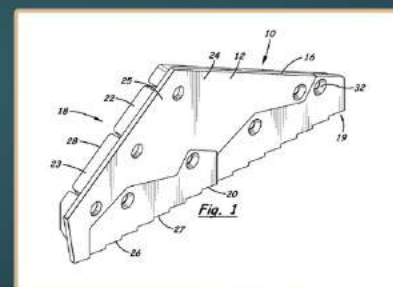
## PATENTS

Kooima® Ag has a rich history of cutting-edge designs.

We currently hold 19 U.S. and International patents spanning three decades, with others pending.

Kooima® Ag is always innovating to create solutions to your problems!

U.S. Patent 8,186,611  
Segmented Mixer Knife



Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive FREE FREIGHT to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**





# Your #1 Source For Used Parts



Claas®

John Deere®

Kemper™

New Holland®

Krone®

## Claas® Self-Propelled Forage Harvester **PARTS**

**1-877-427-6950**

**www.iowacuttersupply.com**



**Iowa Cutter Supply Inc.**

1004 10th Ave

Rock Valley, IA 51247

On the corner of Hwy 18 and 10th Ave

If you have a cutter to sell:  
Email pictures and a description to  
[sales@iowacuttersupply.com](mailto:sales@iowacuttersupply.com)

or

Call 1-877-427-6950 and ask for Ivan

## HEAD CART



This SPFH friendly head cart will keep your expensive chopping and hay heads off the ground, while you enjoy the benefits of easy loading and unloading using your existing chopper. The 9000 lb. rated capacity and 15' base accommodate a large range of heads.

**US Patent: 8,919,800**

**Order # KHC15**

**Built to order**

**\$9,650.00 ea.**



Optional Hitch Pin /  
Clevis Connection

**Order # FH5001013**

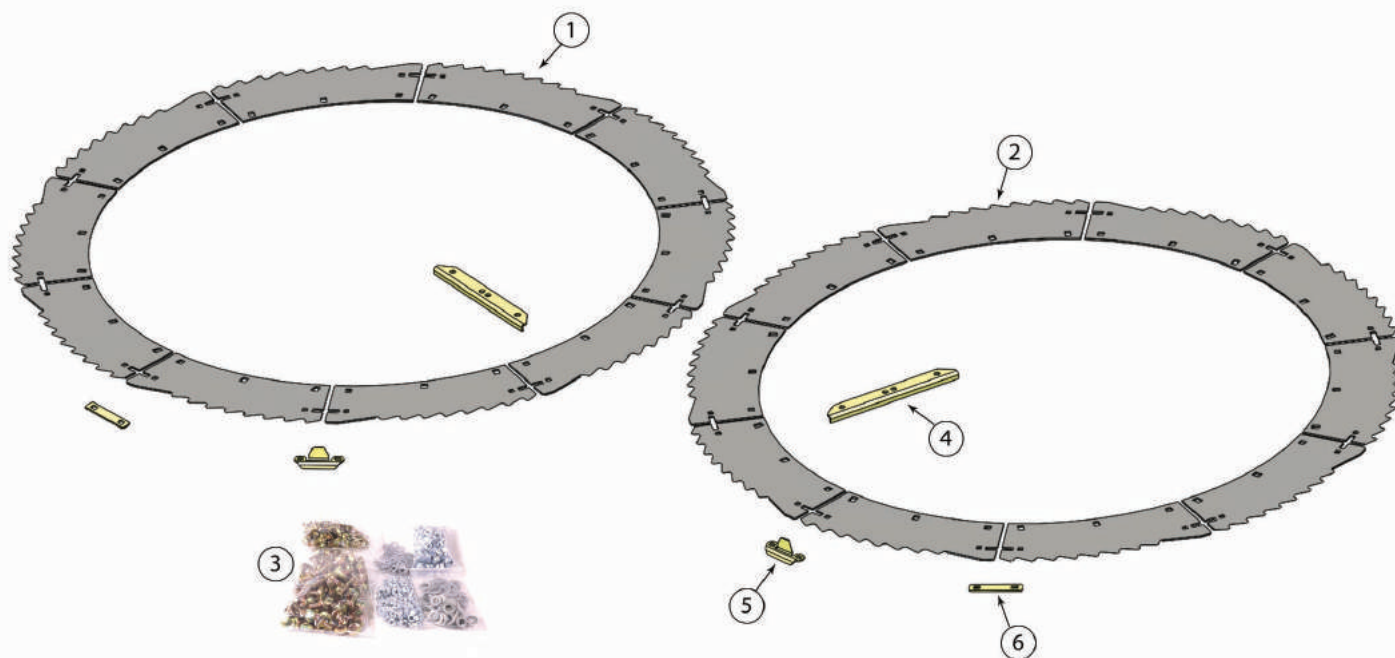
**\$100<sup>75</sup> ea.**



8.35 lbs.

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO REPLACE CLAAS® RU 450 & 600 SERIES ROTARY HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9963130	1	• Flat cutting blade • To fit right hand & center drums on <b>RU 450 &amp; RU 450XTRA 6-row heads</b> • 10 required • 1.7 lbs.	9963130 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$31.90 ea. K9995490	1a	• Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers • To fit right hand & center drums on <b>RU 450 &amp; RU 450XTRA 6-row heads</b> • 10 required • 1.7 lbs.	9995490 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$31.90 ea. K9998170	1b	• Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers • To fit right hand and center drums on <b>RU 600XTRA 8-row heads</b> • 20 required • 2.5 lbs.	9998170 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$42.90 ea. K9963100	2	• Flat cutting blade • To fit left hand drums on <b>RU 450 &amp; RU 450XTRA 6-row heads</b> • 5 required • 1.7 lbs.	9963100 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$31.90 ea. K9995540	2a	• Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers • To fit left hand drums on <b>RU 450 &amp; RU 450XTRA 6-row heads</b> • 5 required • 1.7 lbs.	9995540 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$31.90 ea. K9998160	2b	• Flat cutting blade • Has notches for scrapers • To fit left hand and center drums on <b>RU 600XTRA 8-row heads</b> • 20 required • 2.5 lbs.	9998160 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$42.90 ea. KRU450BK	3	• Metric bolt kit • To fit <b>RU 450 6-row heads</b> • 1 kit required per head • 10.25 lbs.	
\$89.45 ea. KRU600BK	3a	• Metric bolt kit • To fit <b>RU 600 8-row heads</b> • 1 kit required per head • 13.5 lbs.	
\$112.90 ea. K9961221	4	• Drum scraper • To fit <b>RU 450 and RU 450XTRA heads</b> • To fit <b>RU 600 and New Holland® RI 600 heads</b> • 2 required per drum • .6 lbs.	9961221 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$6.90 ea. K9919821	5	• Blade scraper • To fit <b>RU 450XTRA heads &amp; RU 450 IF using XTRA style blades</b> • To fit <b>RU 600 8-row heads</b> • 15 required for 450; 20 required for 600 • .15 lbs.	9919822 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$11.95 ea. K9968071	6	• Reinforcement • To fit <b>RU 450 and RU 450XTRA heads</b> • To fit <b>RU 600 and RU 600XTRA heads</b> • 5 required per rotor • .05 lbs.	9968071 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$2.35 ea.			

Claas® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH • New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC • Kemper™ is a trademark of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co.  
Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874**

**KOOIMA® AG**

163



# CROP DIVIDER ASSEMBLIES

## Kemper™ style Crop Dividers to fit Claas® RU 600 and New Holland® RI 600 series corn heads

The RU and RI heads are great, but have a tendency to double cut the stalk, leaving a trail of 6-8 inch long chunks lying in the field. This new Crop Divider holds the stalk up and in tighter to the drum for a single clean cut with no waste. Your customers will notice the difference and so will you! We ran them on our RU head and loved them. Call today for more details.

**Order # K600PAKIT**  
(to fit RU 600 & RI 600 8-row)  
• Uses 2 RH, 2 LH assemblies

**\$2,550<sup>00</sup> ea.**

276 lbs.



**Order # K450PAKIT**  
(to fit RU 450 6-row)  
• Uses 2 RH, 1 LH assemblies

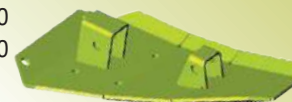
**\$2,050<sup>00</sup> ea.**

180 lbs.

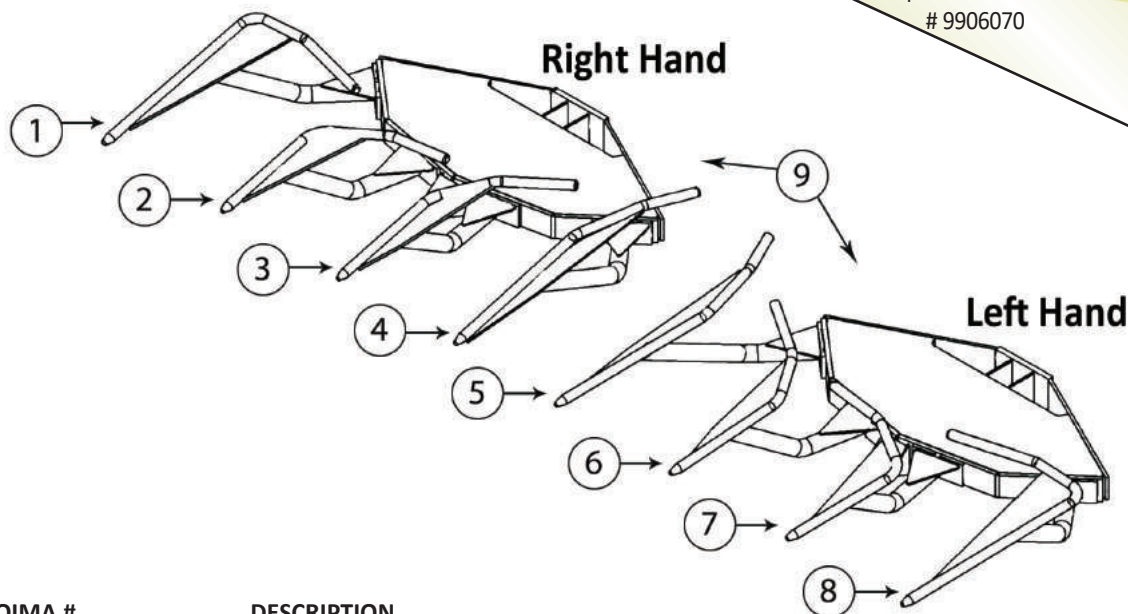


### Order # K9906070

- Crop dividers use the K9906070 skid plates • 14 lbs.
- 3 required for the RU450
- 4 required for the RU600
- Replaces OEM # 9906070



**\$106<sup>20</sup> ea.**

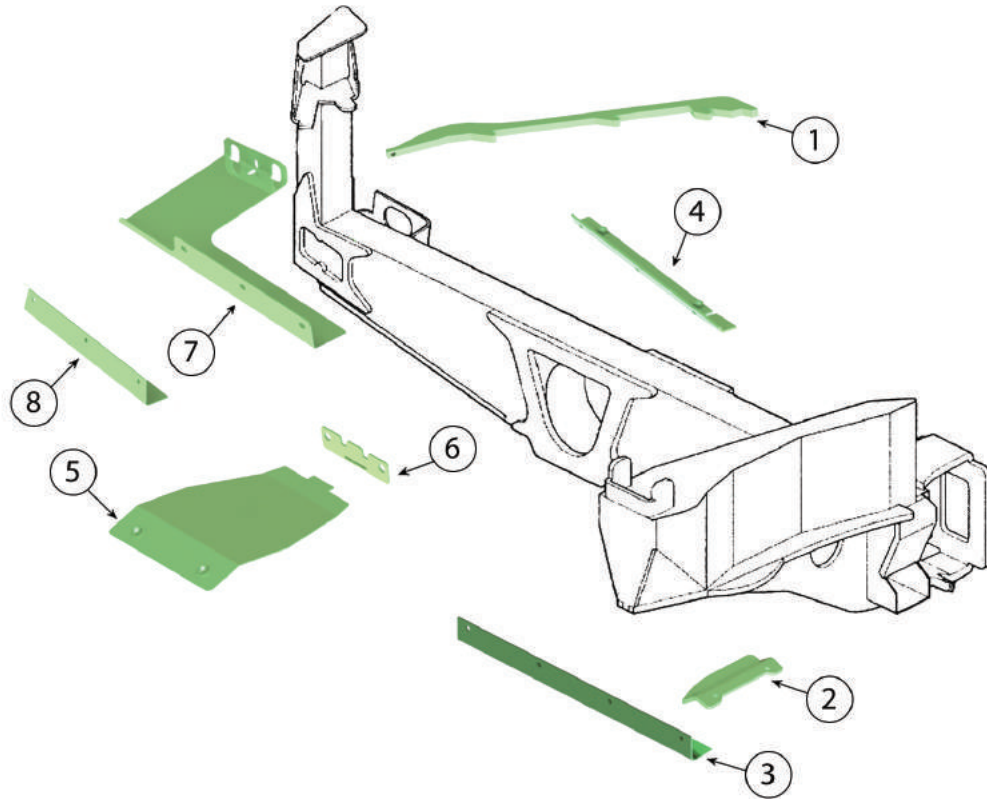


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9995851	①	• RH Point	9995851
\$113.75 ea.		• To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 8.3 lbs.	
K9995901	②	• RH Point	9995901
\$113.75 ea.		• To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 6.4 lbs.	
K9995941	③	• RH Point	9995941
\$113.75 ea.		• To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 6.6 lbs.	
K9995992	④	• RH Point	9995992
\$113.75 ea.		• To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 7.2 lbs.	
K9996012	⑤	• LH Point	9996012
\$113.75 ea.		• To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 6.9 lbs.	
K9996031	⑥	• LH Point	9996031
\$113.75 ea.		• To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 6.6 lbs.	
K9996051	⑦	• LH Point	9996051
\$113.75 ea.		• To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 6.5 lbs.	
K9996071	⑧	• LH Point	9996071
\$113.75 ea.		• To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 8.1 lbs.	
K600PA	⑨	• Base	
\$357.20 ea.		• To fit Claas® RU corn heads • 41.4 lbs.	



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CLAAS® RU 600XTRA HEADS

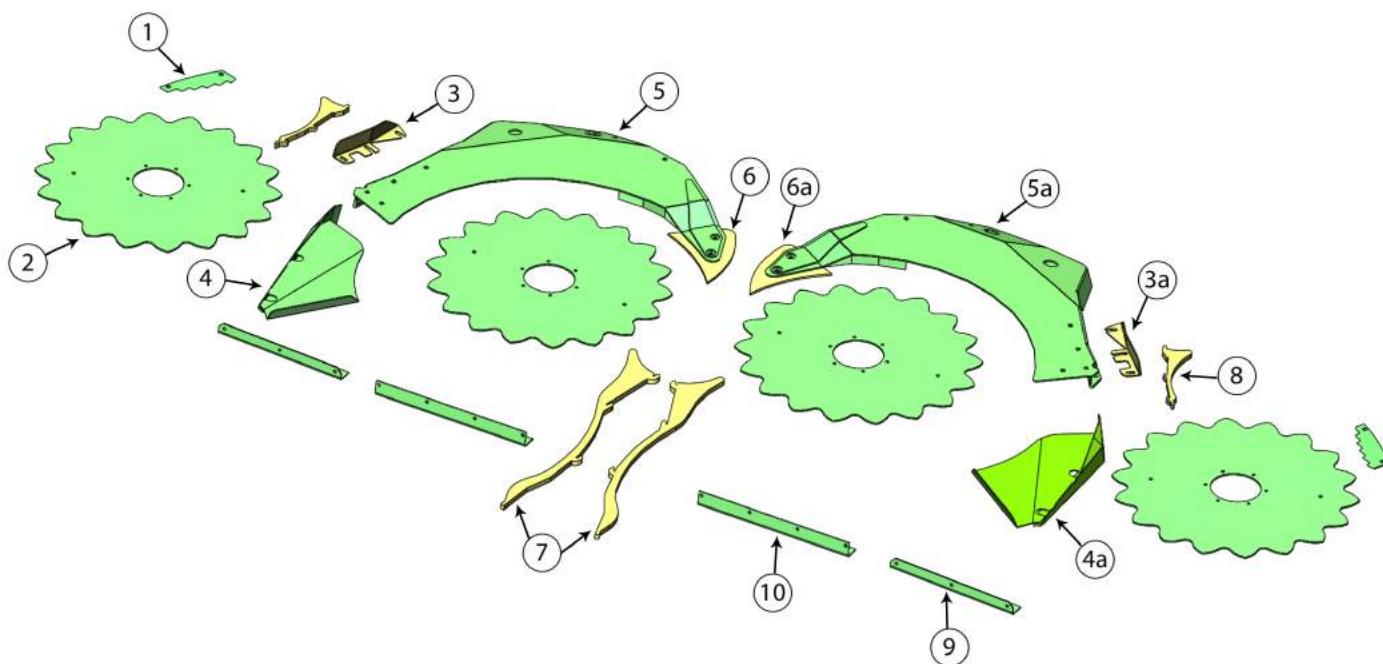
Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9908390	1	• Wing guide bar • To fit Claas® RU 600 & New Holland® RI 600 8-row heads • 2 required • 5.1 lbs.	9908390
\$38.00 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9911470 (LH)	2	• Feed guide plate • To fit Claas® RU 600 and New Holland® RI 600 8-row heads • 1 each required • 1.8 lbs. ea.	9911471
K9921810 (RH)			9921811
\$30.08 ea.			<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9924421	3	• Frame wear angle • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA 8-row heads • 2 required • 2.8 lbs.	13117550 / 9924421
\$17.80 ea.			
K9924440 (RH)	4	• Support angle • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 each required • 1.7 lbs. ea.	9924440
K9901390 (LH)			9901390
\$21.90 ea.			
K9977970	5	• Skid plate cover • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 required • 5.2 lbs.	9977970
\$39.35 ea.			
K2360560	5a	• Hexagonal screw • To fit K9977970 • .1 lbs.	2360560
\$0.75 ea.			
K9977950	6	• Skid rail • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 required • 5.2 lbs.	9977950
\$7.25 ea.			
K2335070	6a	• Hexagonal screw • To fit K9977950 • .4 lbs.	2335070
\$6.50 ea.			
K2393910	6b	• Contact washer • To fit K9977950 • .1 lbs.	2393910
\$1.05 ea.			
K4976450 (LH)	7	• Wear plate • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA heads • 1 each required • Serial #66102457 and above • 4.4 lbs. ea.	4976450
K4976440 (RH)			4976440
\$29.80 ea.			
K9924432	8	• Wear plate • To fit Claas® RU 600XTRA heads • 1 required • Serial #66102456 and below • 1.8 lbs.	9924432
\$12.25 ea.			

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CLAAS® RU 600/RU 600XTRA HEADS

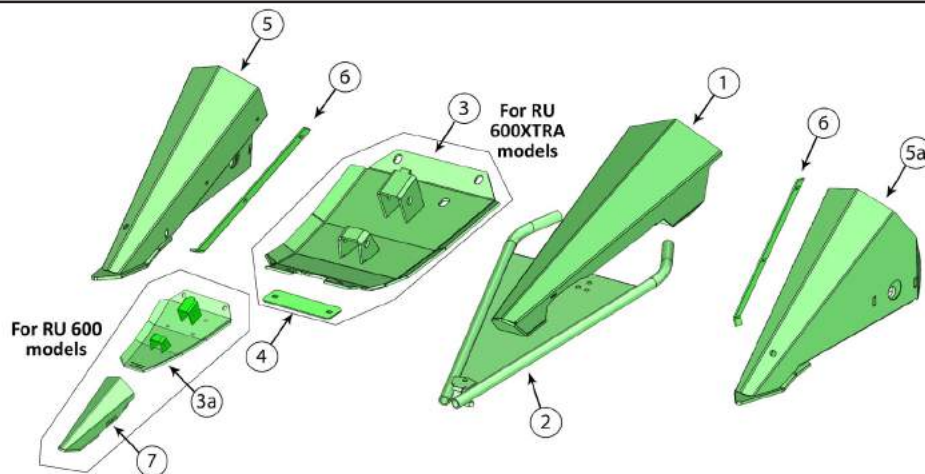
Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



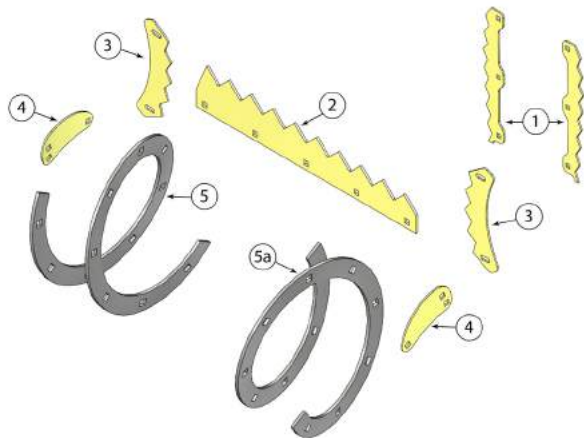
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9966370	①	• Cutoff knife, end drum • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 2 required per head • .6 lbs.	9966370 <b>Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$19.30 ea. K9965390	②	• Replacement scraper disc • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads from SN. 66101282 • <b>AR400 Material</b> • 6 required • 27.9 lbs.	9965390 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$215.00 ea. K9916660 (RH) K9916650 (LH)	③ ③a	• Deflector • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 required • 1.2 lbs. ea.	9916650 9916660 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$15.30 ea. K9903340 (RH) K9920460 (LH)	④ ④a	• Crop guide plate • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 each required • 7.8 lbs. ea.	13117440 / 9920460 13117430 / 9903340 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$59.35 ea. K9916692 (RH) K9916622 (LH)	⑤ ⑤a	• Rotor cover • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 required • 35 lbs. ea.	9916622 9916692 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$390.80 ea. K9908870 (RH) K9908910 (LH)	⑥ ⑥a	• Crop guide plate • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 1 each required • .3 lbs.	9908910 9908870 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$29.30 ea. K9908910BK	⑥b	• Bolt kit • .15 lbs. • To fit K9908910 & K9908870 crop guide plates	
\$2.65 ea. K9908400	⑦	• Center guide bar • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 2 required • 9.4 lbs.	9908401 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$65.45 ea. K9910000	⑧	• Outside guide bar • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 2 required • 2.1 lbs.	9910001 / 9910000 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$33.85 ea. K9921502	⑨	• Wear angle • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 2 required • 1.8 lbs.	9921502 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$8.75 ea. K9921511	⑩	• Wear angle • To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads • 2 required • 2.5 lbs.	9921511 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$10.75 ea.			

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CLAAS® RU 600/RU 600XTRA HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9906460	①	• Crop divider snout • 2 required • 11.4 lbs.	9906461
\$153.75 ea.		• To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	
K9915641	②	• Deflector plate • To fit crop divider #K9906460 • 7.1 lbs.	9915642
\$120.75 ea.		• To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9995760	③	• Skid plate	9995760
\$175.75 ea.		• To fit RU 600XTRA/RI 600XTRA • 3 required • 12.8 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9906070	③a	• Skid plate	9906070
\$106.20 ea.		• To fit RU 600 8-row heads • 4 required • 14 lbs.	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9995771	④	• Skid plate strap	9995771
\$12.75 ea.		• To fit RU 600XTRA skid plate • 3 required • .4 lbs.	
K9922842 (RH)	⑤	• Outer crop divider snout	9922842
K9922772 (LH)	⑤a	• To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9922776
\$150.75 ea.		• 1 each required • 8.8 lbs. ea.	
K9921490	⑥	• Outside snout wear plate • 2 required • .4 lbs.	9921490
\$7.25 ea.		• To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9910080	⑦	• Crop divider snout	9910081
\$135.75 ea.		• To fit RU 600 8-row heads • 4 required • 5.3 lbs.	



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9967101	①	• Feed cone tooth • 16 required • .6 lbs.	9967101
\$9.15 ea.		• To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9990370 (99mm)	②	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3 lbs.	9990370
\$23.80 ea.		• To fit RU 600XTRA/RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9966430 (103mm)	②a	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3.1 lbs.	9966431
\$19.60 ea.		• To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9966431 (110mm)	②b	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3.6 lbs.	9966431
\$19.80 ea.		• To fit RU 600XTRA/RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9321500	③	• Comb feeder • 6 required • .6 lbs.	9321500
\$5.15 ea.		• To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9997901	④	• Coupler • 6 required • .5 lbs.	9997901
\$8.30 ea.		• To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9923611 (RH)	⑤	• Auger reinforcement	9923611
K9923591 (LH)	⑤a	• To fit RU 600, RU 600XTRA, RI 600, RI 600XTRA 8-row heads	9923591
\$126.80 ea.		• 2 of each required • 4.5 lbs.	
K54532835BK	⑤b	• Auger reinforcement bolt kit	
\$7.25 ea.		• Used with K9923611 & K9923591	
		• One bolt kit per set • Set includes 25 bolts and 25 nuts	

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874

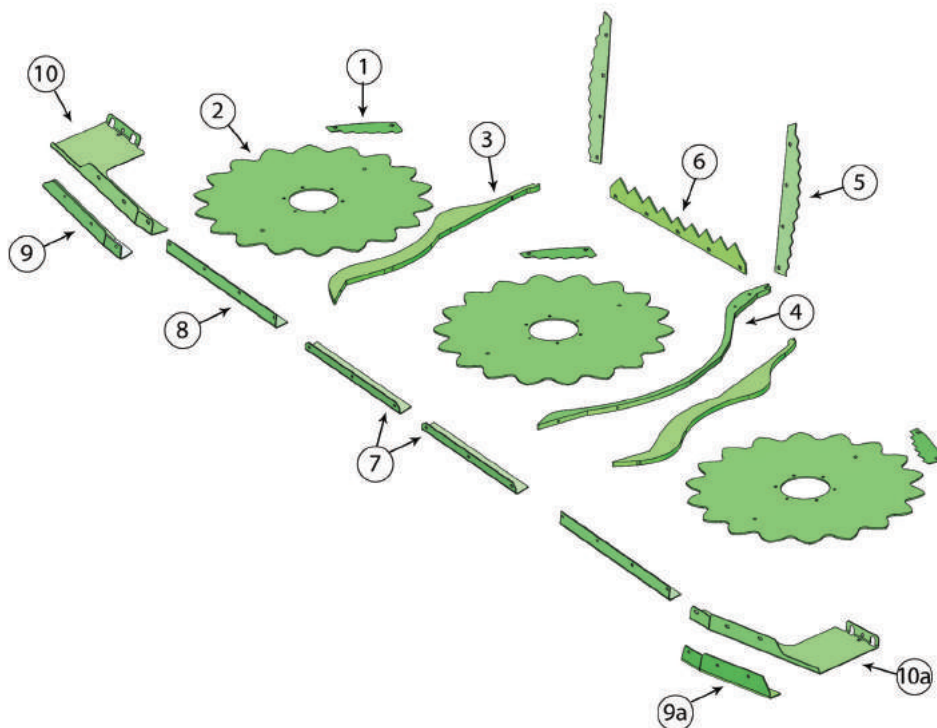
**KOOIMA® AG**

167



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CLAAS® RU 450 / RU 450XTRA HEADS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Claas®



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9966370		• Cutoff knife, end drum	9966370
\$19.30 ea.	①	• To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9965390		• 3 required per head • .6 lbs.	<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$215.00 ea.	②	• Replacement scraper disc	9965390
K9921782		• To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$81.75 ea.	③	• Outside feed segment • 2 required • 13.4 lbs.	9921782
K9921793		• To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$77.45 ea.	④	• Center feed segment • 8.7 lbs.	9921793
K9909572		• To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$9.15 ea.	⑤	• Intake cone tooth • 20 required • 1.6 lbs	9909572
K9990370 (99mm)		• To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$23.80 ea.	⑥	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3 lbs.	9990370
K9966430 (103mm)		• To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$19.60 ea.	⑥a	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3.1 lbs.	9966431
K9966431 (110mm)		• To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$19.80 ea.	⑥b	• Auger tooth • 4 required • 3.6 lbs.	9966431
K9921502		• To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$8.75 ea.	⑦	• Wear angle • 2 required • 1.8 lbs.	9921502
K9921511		• To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$10.75 ea.	⑧	• Wear angle • 2 required • 2.5 lbs.	9921511
K9321200 (RH)		• To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450, RI 450XTRA heads	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$9.25 ea.	⑨	• Frame wear plate	9321200
K9321190 (LH)		• To fit RU 450XTRA & RI 450XTRA heads	9321190
\$9.25 ea.	⑨a	• To fit SN. 66005499 & below • 2.9 lbs.	
K4976460 (RH)		• Corn header frame wear plate	4976460
\$28.30 ea.	⑩	• To fit RU 450XTRA & RI 450XTRA heads	4976470
	⑩a	• 4.9 lbs.	

K9903150

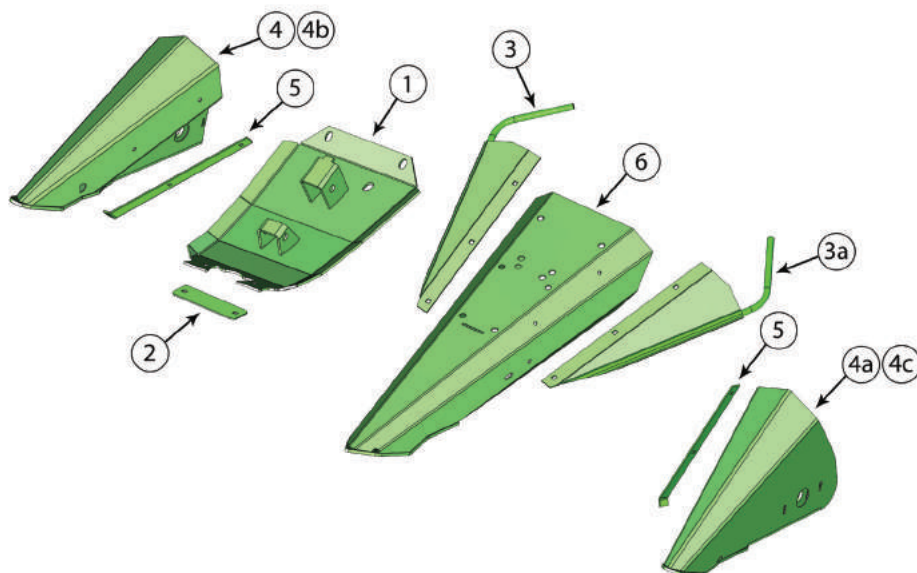
\$160.00 ea.



- Row crop disc
- To fit Claas® MG4, MG6 and MG8 corn heads • 4.9 lbs.

XQ9903150

**Heat Treated  
Tungsten Carbide**



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9995760	①	• Skid plate • To fit RU 450XTRA/RI 450XTRA 6-row heads • 3 required • 12.8 lbs.	9995760 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9995771	②	• Skid plate strap • To fit RU 450XTRA/RI 450XTRA skid plate • 3 required • .4 lbs.	9995771
K9917810 (RH)	③	• Feed guide • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450 & RI 450XTRA 6-row heads	9917810
K9917800 (LH)	③a	• 2 required • 2.8 lbs. ea.	9917800 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9922846 (RH)	④	• Outside crop divider snout • To fit RU 450XTRA/RI 450XTRA 6-row heads	9922846
K9922776 (LH)	④a	• 1 required per side • 9.8 lbs. ea.	9922776
K9922842 (RH)	④b	• Outside crop divider snout • To fit RU 450/RI 450 6-row heads	9922846
K9922772 (LH)	④c	• 1 required per side • 8.8 lbs. ea.	9922776
K9921490	⑤	• Outside snout wear plate • 2 required • .4 lbs. • To fit RU 450, RU 450XTRA, RI 450 & RI 450XTRA 6-row heads	9921490 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9322660	⑥	• Center crop divider snout • To fit RU 450XTRA/RI 450XTRA 6-row heads • 2 required • 17 lbs.	9322660

## HAY PICK-UP TEETH

Kooima® Ag hay pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 9862900

Order # K2126290

**\$4<sup>15</sup>** ea. .7 lbs.

- Replacement bushing for Claas® pickup heads
- To be welded to 9878060, 9866000, and 9838940 support roller brace

Order # K9878060B

**\$18<sup>55</sup>** ea. .4 lbs.



- HP Pick-up tooth • .8 lbs.
- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 9862900

Order # K2126290HP

**\$5<sup>15</sup>** ea.



**HP hay pick-up teeth are “shot peened,” giving them added strength!**

# High Quality Silage Covers

## String Tarps White/Black - 8.0 mil (R8WBK)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K8M84X200	\$1,300.00	84 X 200	600 lbs.



## String Tarps White/Black - 6.0 mil (R6WBK)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K59X200M6	\$892.50	59.5 X 200	370 lbs.
K59X500M6	\$2,231.25	59.5 X 500	780 lbs.
K85X200M6	\$1,286.25	85.75 X 200	470 lbs.
K85X250M6	\$1,607.85	85.75 X 250	585 lbs.
K85X1000M6	\$6,431.25	85.75 X 1000	2,275 lbs.
K105X40M6	\$316.50	105.5 X 40	172 lbs.
K105X60M6	\$474.75	105.5 X 60	237 lbs.
K151X45M6	\$511.35	151.5 X 45	220 lbs.
K151X50M6	\$568.15	151.5 X 50	250 lbs.
K151X60M6	\$681.75	151.5 X 60	272 lbs.
K151X70M6	\$795.40	151.5 X 70	315 lbs.
K151X75M6	\$852.20	151.5 X 75	335 lbs.
K151X80M6	\$909.00	151.5 X 80	370 lbs.
K151X100M6	\$1,136.25	151.5 X 100	430 lbs.
K184X70M6	\$968.65	184.5 X 70	405 lbs.
K184X110M6	\$1,522.15	184.5 X 110	550 lbs.
K204X50M6	\$765.95	204.25 X 50	315 lbs.
K204X60M6	\$919.15	204.25 X 60	380 lbs.
K204X70M6	\$1,072.35	204.25 X 70	420 lbs.
K204X80M6	\$1,225.50	204.25 X 80	465 lbs.
K204X100M6	\$1,531.90	204.25 X 100	550 lbs.
K243X60M6	\$1,096.90	243.75 X 60	455 lbs.
K250X70M6	\$1,313.85	250.25 X 70	545 lbs.
K250X80M6	\$1,501.50	250.25 X 80	590 lbs.
K250X85M6	\$1,595.35	250.25 X 85	615 lbs.
K303X100M6	\$2,272.50	303 X 100	870 lbs.



Detail of reinforced string tarps

## Standard Silage Tarps White/Black - 5.0 mil (A5WB1)

Part #	Price	W X L	Weight
K57442	\$108.00	24 X 100	69 lbs.
K57443	\$144.00	32 X 100	90 lbs.
K57628	\$216.00	32 X 150	133 lbs.
K46534	\$180.00	40 X 100	110 lbs.
K57574	\$270.00	40 X 150	163 lbs.
K57575	\$360.00	40 X 200	216 lbs.
K50158	\$225.00	50 X 100	138 lbs.
K50159	\$337.50	50 X 150	203 lbs.
K54235	\$450.00	50 X 200	299 lbs.
K57576	\$270.00	60 X 100	161 lbs.
K53942	\$405.00	60 X 150	255 lbs.
K57577	\$540.00	60 X 200	346 lbs.
K64375	\$2,760.00	60 X 1150	1,790 lbs.
K69881	\$480.00	80 X 150	325 lbs.
K69880	\$640.00	80 X 200	455 lbs.
K70463	\$800.00	80 X 250	561 lbs.
K77050	\$1,600.00	80 X 500	1,123 lbs.



**800.522.8874**

If you do not see the size you need, give us a call, other sizes are available upon request.

Prices are subject to change.

\* Free shipping on Silage Covers if combined with \$750 in Kooima® Ag parts on phone and internet orders



# HAY PICK-UP TEETH

Kooima® Ag hay pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit most New Holland® forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 86632007BDS

Order # **K131673** (5 lbs.)

**\$2<sup>10</sup>** ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE

Order # **K268SE** (.45 lbs.)

**\$2<sup>10</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: **K268SEBK**: \$4.75 ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- Replaces OEM #CC25176
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads

Order # **K25176** (.45 lbs.)

**\$3<sup>95</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: **K25176BK**: \$2.95 ea.



- HP Pick-up tooth
- Replaces OEM #CC25176
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads

Order # **K25176HP** (.45 lbs.)

**\$5<sup>65</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: **K25176BK**: \$2.95 ea.



- Pick-up tooth - 7.40" long
- To fit New Holland® 270FP, 280FP, 290FP & 380FP hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 84390221

Order # **K84390221**

**\$8<sup>70</sup>** ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN. 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # **K74678** (.5 lbs.)

**\$2<sup>35</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: **K74678BK**: \$3.50ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads

Order # **K2126290** (.6 lbs.)

**\$4<sup>15</sup>** ea.



- HP Pick-up tooth
- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads

Order # **K2126290HP** (.8 lbs.)

**\$5<sup>15</sup>** ea.

**HP hay pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!**



- Poly Pick-up stripper - Complete with hardware
- 1/2" thick with 1/4" thick reinforced support ring
- To fit John Deere® 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C hay heads
- 1.2 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # FH311772 / E85043

Order # **K85043**

**\$30<sup>25</sup>** ea. Additional Bolt Kit: **K85043BK** \$3.50 ea. One required per band



- Poly Pick-up band
- Complete with hardware
- To fit New Holland® 280FP, 290FP, 380FPA, 346W, 356W and 366W
- Replaces OEM # 87584380

Order # **K83592**

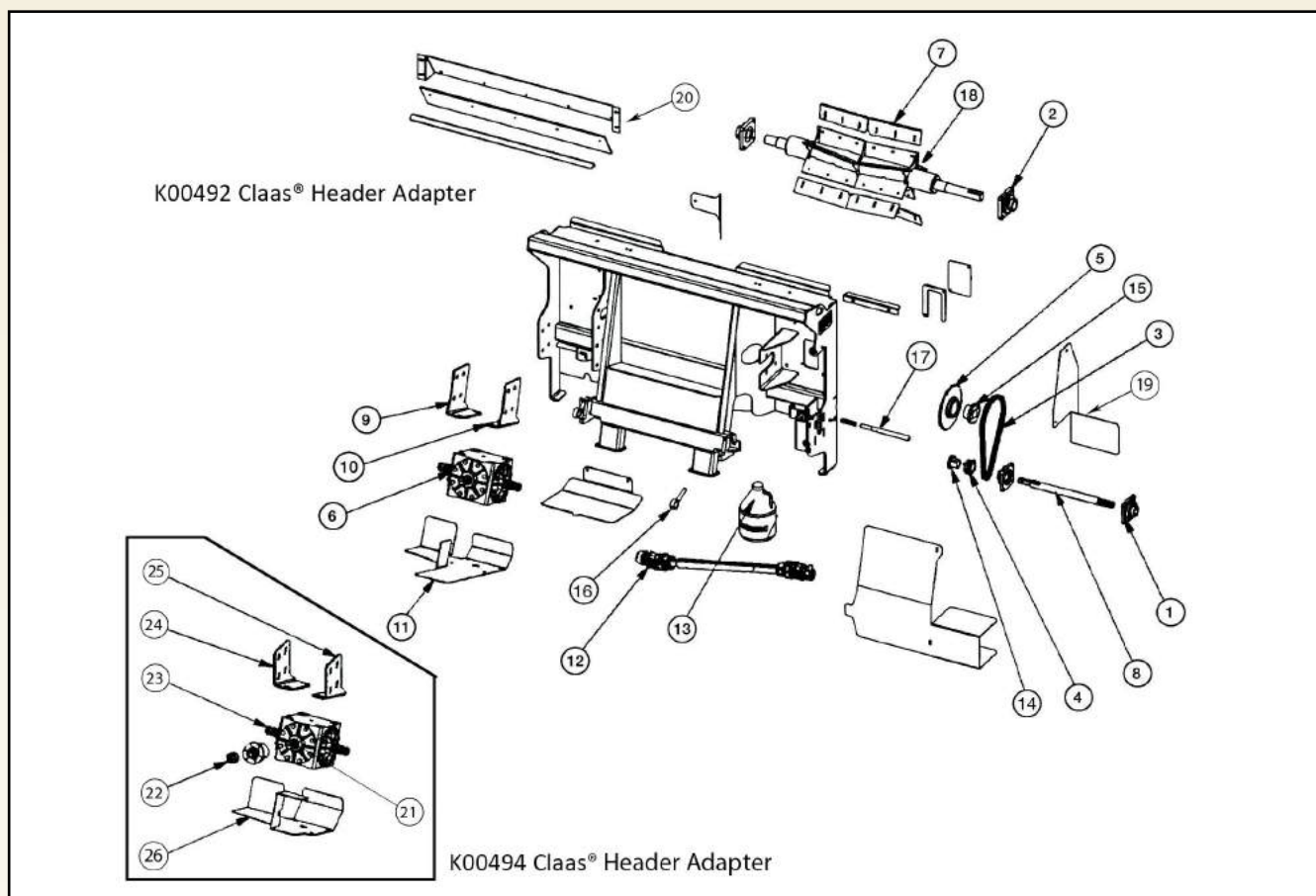
**\$24<sup>95</sup>** ea.



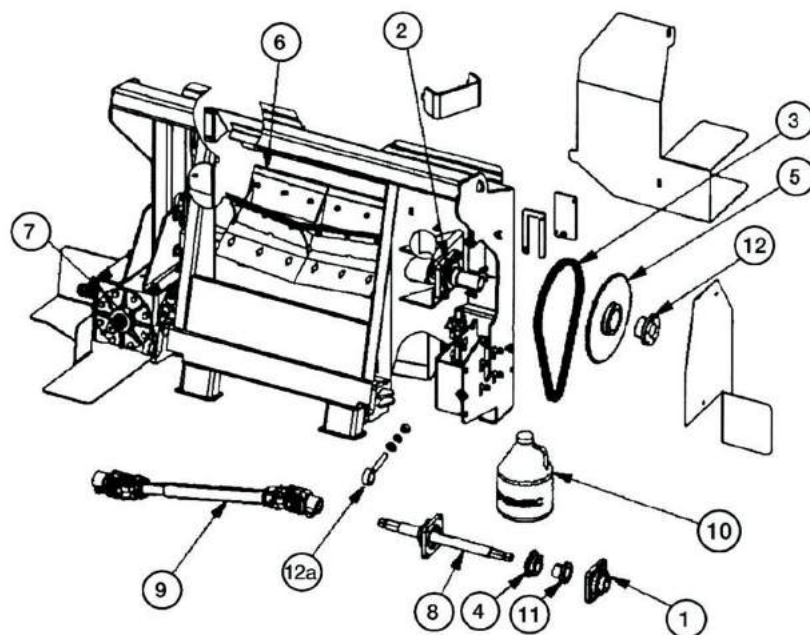
- Poly Pick-up band
- Complete with hardware
- To fit New Holland® 27P, 29P, 707W, 717W, 770W, 790W, 880W, 890W, 900W, 919W3, 919W4 and 990W
- Replaces OEM # 86625272

Order # **K83489**

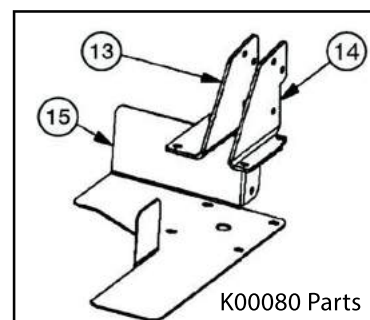
**\$29<sup>95</sup>** ea.



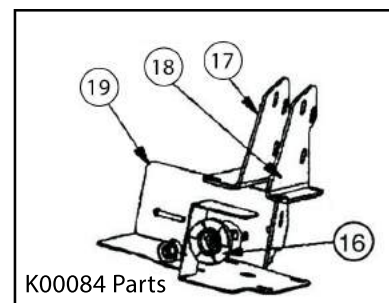
	KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
1	15-4BOLT-LC	\$81.05 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50", 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4.75 lbs.
2	20-4BOLT-LC	\$131.25 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.00 shaft • 7.15 lbs.
3	60H-62	\$50.35 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 62 pitches • 4.8 lbs.
4	60P13H	\$63.00 ea.	• Squeeze style sprocket, #60-13 hardened • 1.35 lbs.
5	60SF42	\$70.45 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 42 tooth, QD hub • 10.5 lbs.
6	FH002436	\$1,900.00 ea.	• Curtis 615MA Gearbox, 1:1.5, 1.75-20 splines • 170 lbs.
7	FH002767	\$30.35 ea.	• Bolt-on tooth • 5 required • 5.8 lbs. • Bolt Kit: FH002767BK, \$2.65 ea.
8	FH002775	\$110.75 ea.	• Bottom shaft • 10.4 lbs.
9	FH002785	\$25.30 ea.	• Gearbox bracket - 492 left • 11.8 lbs.
10	FH002786	\$25.30 ea.	• Gearbox bracket - 492 right • 11.8 lbs.
11	FH002787	\$47.00 ea.	• PTO shield under gearbox • 23.4 lbs.
12	K00492PTO	\$500.00 ea.	• Middle PTO • 42 lbs.
13	75W-90PS	\$13.75 ea.	• 1 quart oil • 2 lbs. • 4 quarts needed
14	P11.5	\$35.35 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1-1/2 shaft • 1 lb.
15	SFX2.0	\$25.30 ea.	• QD bushing, 2.00 shaft • 4 lbs.
16	FH5000940	\$60.45 ea.	• Adapter connector weldment - fits both 492 & 494 • 2 required • .95 lbs.
17	FH002304	\$25.30 ea.	• Lock pin, long - fits both 492 and 494 • 2.3 lbs.
18	FH5000973	\$650.80 ea.	• Flap wheel • 131 lbs.
19	FH003270	\$35.35 ea.	• Right hand side shield • 7.8 lbs.
20	FH002393	\$80.80 ea.	• Front deflector • 14.62 lbs.
Claas® 494 parts below			
21	K302059	\$27.80 ea.	• Replacement gearbox V ring • .5 lbs.
21a	K300459	\$16.00 ea.	• Seal • .05 lbs.
21b	K101527	\$625.80 ea.	• 1 to 1 ratio bevel gear • 21 Tooth • 15.9 lbs.
22	FH5001131	\$440.00 ea.	• Quick coupler assembly • 10.2 lbs.
23	FH002436	\$1,900.00 ea.	• Curtis 615MA Gearbox, 1:1.5, 1.75-20 splines • 170 lbs.
24	FH004264	\$90.00 ea.	• 494 gearbox bracket - left • 10.6 lbs.
25	FH004265	\$90.00 ea.	• 494 gearbox bracket - right • 9.9 lbs.
26	FH002783	\$80.45 ea.	• PTO shield under gearbox • 21.7 lbs.




Spare parts for Claas® to Case IH® Adapters



K00080 Parts



K00084 Parts

	<b>KOOIMA #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
①	<b>15-4BOLT-LC</b>	\$81.05 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50", 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4.75 lbs.
②	<b>20-4BOLT-LC</b>	\$131.25 ea.	• Bearing, ball, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2.00 shaft • 7.15 lbs.
③	<b>60H-72</b>	\$60.45 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 72 pitches • 5.8 lbs.
④	<b>60P15H</b>	\$75.45 ea.	• Squeeze-style sprocket, #60 15 tooth hardened • 1.4 lbs.
⑤	<b>60SF54</b>	\$90.45 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 54 tooth, QD hub • 17.2 lbs.
⑥	<b>FH002429R</b>	\$30.35 ea.	• Bolt-on tooth • 5 required • 7.6 lbs.
⑦	<b>FH002436</b>	\$1,900.00 ea.	• Curtis 615MA Gearbox, 1:1.5, 1.75-20 splines • 170 lbs. 
⑦a	<b>K302059</b>	\$27.80 ea.	• Replacement gearbox V ring • .5 lbs.
⑦b	<b>K300459</b>	\$16.00 ea.	• Seal • .05 lbs.
⑦c	<b>K101527</b>	\$625.80 ea.	• 1 to 1 ratio bevel gear • 21 Tooth • 15.9 lbs.
⑧	<b>FH002530</b>	\$115.75 ea.	• 1-1/2 stub shaft • 9.4 lbs.
⑨	<b>K00080PTO</b>	\$500.00 ea.	• PTO for Claas®/Case-IH® adapter • 28.7 lbs.
⑩	<b>75W-90PS</b>	\$13.75 ea.	• 1 quart oil • 2 lbs. • 4 quarts needed
⑪	<b>P11.5</b>	\$35.35 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1-1/2 shaft • 1 lb.
⑫	<b>SFX2.0</b>	\$25.30 ea.	• QD bushing, 2.00 shaft • 4 lbs.
⑫a	<b>FH5000940</b>	\$60.45 ea.	• Adapter connector weldment • 2 required • .95 lbs.
<b>K00080 parts below</b>			
⑬	<b>FH002508</b>	\$30.35 ea.	• K00080 gearbox bracket - left • 13.9 lbs.
⑭	<b>FH002509</b>	\$30.35 ea.	• K00080 gearbox bracket - right • 10 lbs.
⑮	<b>FH002541</b>	\$35.00 ea.	• PTO shield under gearbox, K00080 • 27.9 lbs
<b>K00084 parts below</b>			
⑯	<b>FH5001131</b>	\$440.00 ea.	• Quick coupler assembly • 10.2 lbs.
⑰	<b>FH002511</b>	\$50.35 ea.	• K00084 gearbox bracket - left • 13.2 lbs.
⑱	<b>FH002512</b>	\$50.35 ea.	• K00084 gearbox bracket - right • 100.2 lbs.
⑲	<b>FH002542</b>	\$50.35 ea.	• PTO shield under gearbox, K00084 • 22.25 lbs.

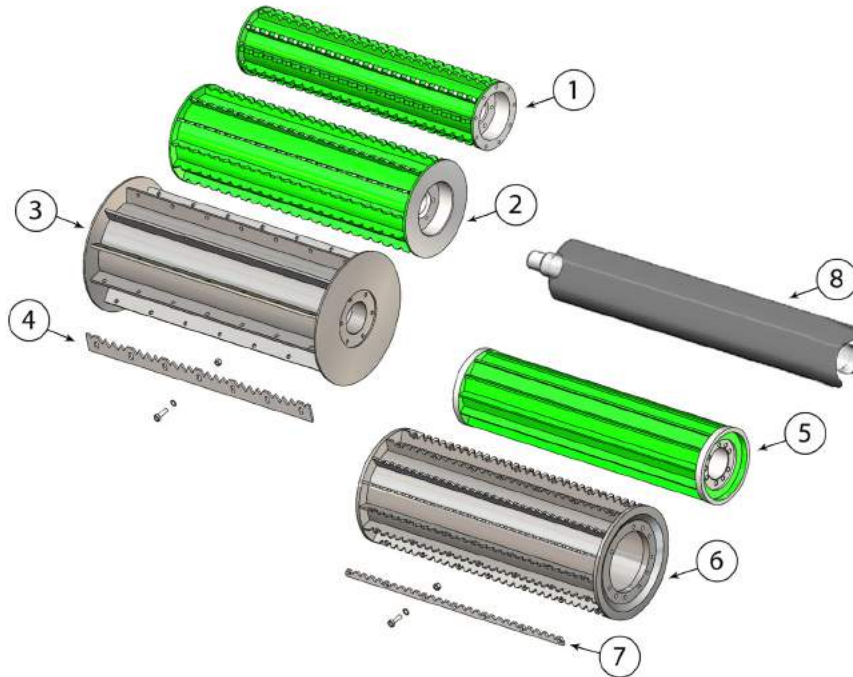
Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.



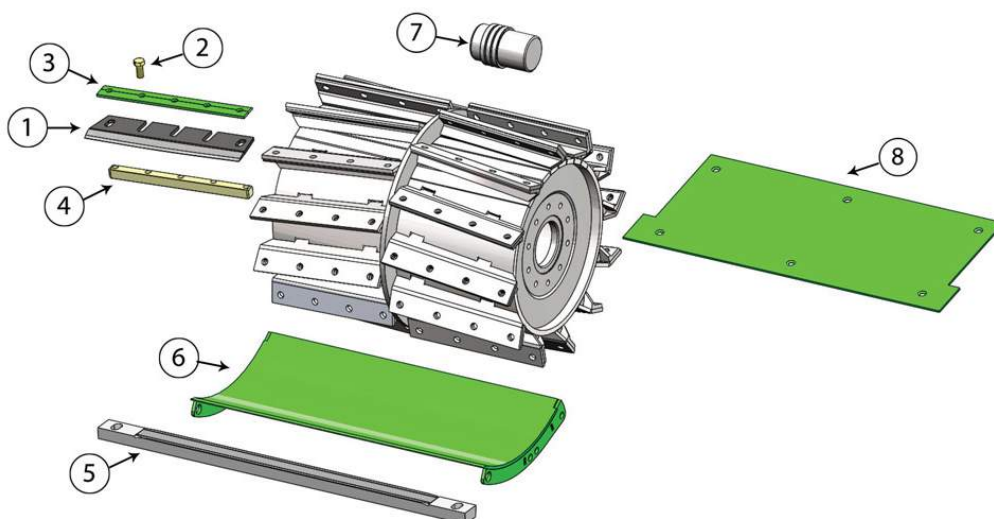
# Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit KRONE®

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KRONE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

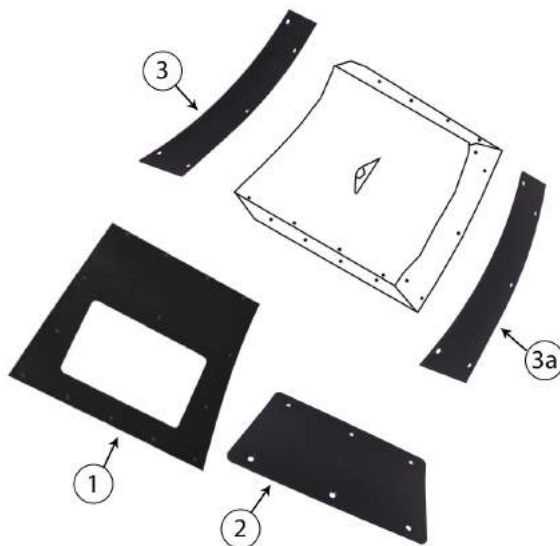
Krone® and Big X® are registered trademarks of Bernard Krone Holding, GmbH & Co. KG, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KR200223040</b>	①	• Upper rear feed roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200223040
<b>KR200259100</b>	②	• Upper intermediate roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200259100
<b>KR200258942</b>	③	• Upper front feed roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200258942
<b>KR2161980</b>	④	• Replacement upper feed roll tooth • To fit Krone® Big X® 500, 650, 800, 1000, V8, V12, LG 730mm • 10 required • 3.3 lbs.	2161981 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>KR200261090</b>	④a	• Upper feed roll tooth • To fit Krone® Big X® 850, 700, 1100, LG 710mm • 10 required • 2.4 lbs.	200261090 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>KR2161980BK</b>	④b	• Feed roll tooth bolt kit • To use with KR2161980 & KR200261090 • Each kit includes stainless steel bolts, washers & nuts (70 each) • 5.8 lbs.	
<b>KR200204693</b>	⑤	• Lower intermediate roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200204693
<b>KR200259671</b>	⑥	• Lower front feed roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200259671
<b>KR200224180</b>	⑦	• Lower front feed roll tooth • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • 14 required • .9 lbs.	
<b>KR200224180BK</b>	⑦a	• Feed roll tooth bolt kit • 3.6 lbs. • Use with lower feed roll tooth • Stainless steel bolts, washers & nuts (98 each)	
<b>KR200294470</b>	⑧	• Lower rear feed roll • Fits Krone® 500, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750c, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2 models	200294470



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3507730 (RH) KR3507720 (LH)	①	• Corn knife • 4.6 lbs. • To fit Krone V8, V12, 500, 580, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 680, 680ST0, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750C, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 780, 780ST0, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 880, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2, 1180	3507730 / 202230960 3507720 / 202231000 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$39.25 ea. KR3507710 (RH) KR3507700 (LH)	①a	• Grass knife • 4.8 lbs. • To fit Krone V8, V12, 500, 580, 600, 600-2, 600-3, 650, 680, 680ST0, 700, 700-1, 700-2, 700-3, 750C, 770-1, 770-2, 770-3, 780, 780ST0, 800, 850, 850-1, 850-2, 880, 1000, 1100, 1100-1, 1100-2, 1180	3507710 3507700 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$42.50 ea. KR202251542 (RH) KR202251532 (LH)	①b	• Narrow body grass knife • To fit Krone® 480, 530, 580 & 680 series	202251542 / 20221182 202251532 / 202261172 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$51.75 ea. KR202251562 (RH) KR202251552 (LH)	①c	• Narrow body corn knife • To fit Krone® 480, 530, 580 & 680 series	202251562 / 202261202 202251552 / 202261192 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$51.75 ea. NEW! KR202293311 (RH) NEW! KR202293301 (LH)	①d	• Corn knife • Fits Krone® 600-2, 700-2, 770-2, 750, 850-2, and 1100-2 models	202293311 202293301
\$59.60 ea. NEW! KR202293391 (RH) NEW! KR202293381 (LH)	①e	• Universal knife • Fits Krone® 600-2, 700-2, 770-2, 750, 850-2, and 1100-2 models	202293391 202293381
\$62.20 ea. K9871982BK	②	• Knife bolt • .25 lbs. • To fit Krone® wide and narrow body harvesters	9003230
\$2.10 ea. KR2195561	③	• Cutterhead knives - top strap • To fit Krone® Big X® series • 2 lbs.	2195561 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$17.50 ea. KR204245490	③a	• Cutterhead knives top strap • 1.7 lbs. • To fit Krone® 480, 530, 580 & 680 series	20424549.0
\$8.25 ea. KR2195553	④	• Replacement nut • To fit Krone® Big X® series • 3.7 lbs.	2195553
\$14.30 ea. KR2242613HP	⑤	• High performance shearbar • For use in hay or corn • To fit all Krone® Big X® series harvesters • 28.8 lbs. • Bolt Kit: KR2242613HPBK, \$20.30 ea.	2242613 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$690.50 ea. KR270115140	⑤a	• Grass shearbar • 21 lbs. • To fit Krone® 480, 530, 580 & 680 narrow body	270115140 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$390.50 ea. KR270115150	⑤b	• Koyma Klad® hi-performance corn shearbar • 22 lbs. • To fit Krone® 480, 530, 580 & 680 narrow body	270115150 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$530.80 ea. KR2163951	⑥	• Cutterhead floor plate • 55.7 lbs. • To fit Krone® Big X® series • Serial # 57001-600600	2163951 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$205.05 ea. KR2223643	⑦	• Sharpening stone • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • 4.6 lbs.	2223643
\$47.35 ea. NEW! KR200299891	⑦a	• Sharpening stone - 9 7/8" long • Fits Krone® 480, 480st3, 530, 630, 680, 680st0, 780, 780st0, 880 and 1180 models	200299891
\$105.50 ea. KR2156440	⑧	• Transfer tunnel wear plate • 26.5 lbs. • To fit Krone® Big X® series • Serial # 600601 and above	2156440 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$74.25 ea.		• Bolt Kit: KR2156440BK, \$11.65 ea.	



**KOOIMA #**  
**KR2157011**

\$95.45 ea.

**KR2157041**

\$27.45 ea.

**KR2157031 (RH)**

**KR2157021 (LH)**

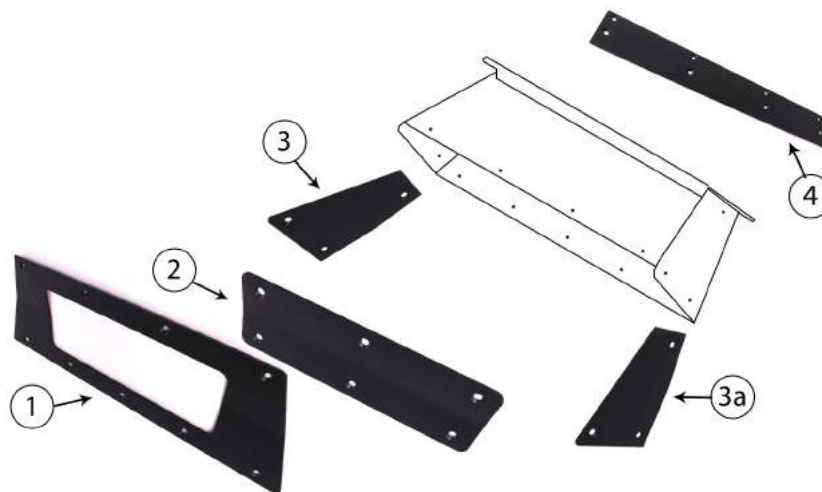
\$15.30 ea.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Grass channel wear plate • 29.4 lbs.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Bolt Kit: KR2157011BK**, \$30.35 ea.
- Grass chute wear plate • 12 lbs.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Bolt Kit: KR2157041BK**, \$13.20 ea.
- Grass chute liner • 8.1 lbs. ea. • Right hand shown
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Bolt Kit: KR2157031BK**, \$5.25 ea.

**REPLACES OEM #**

- 2157011  
**Abrasion Resistant**
- 2157041  
**Abrasion Resistant**
- 2157031  
2157021  
**Abrasion Resistant**



**KOOIMA #**  
**KR2156710**

\$27.30 ea.

**KR2156740**

\$17.55 ea.

**KR2156721 (RH)**

**KR2156731 (LH)**

\$7.45 ea.

**KR2166941**

\$22.25 ea.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Replacement wear plate for feed chute • 10.3 lbs.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Bolt Kit: KR2156710BK**, \$17.50 ea.
- Transition wear plate • 6.6 lbs.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Bolt Kit: KR2156440BK**, \$11.65 ea.
- Feed chute wear plate • 3.7 lbs. ea.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Bolt Kit: KR2156721BK**, \$5.85 ea.
- Processor housing wear plate • 5.4 lbs.
- To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters
- Serial # 600601 and above • **Bolt Kit: KR2166941BK**, \$4.00 ea.

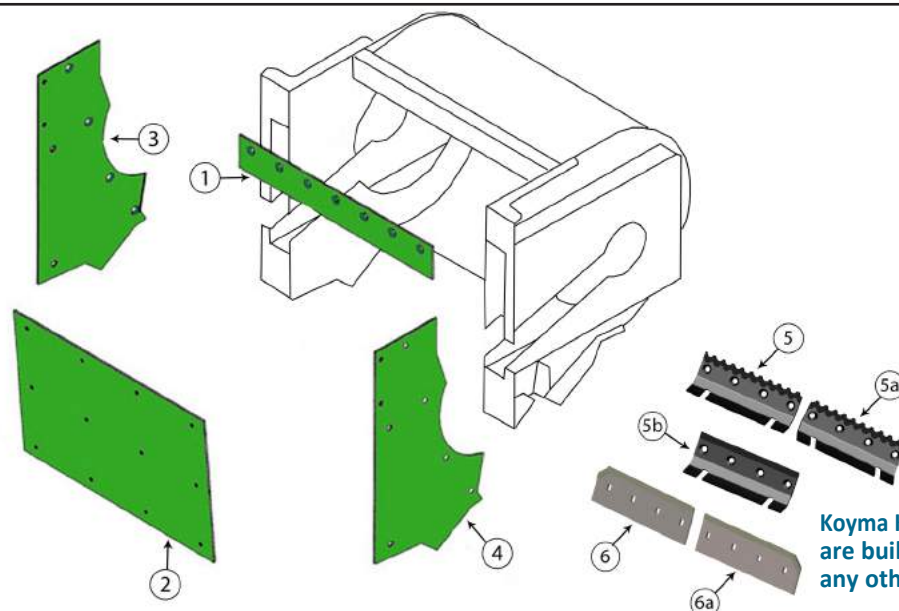
**REPLACES OEM #**

- 2156710  
**Abrasion Resistant**
- 2156740  
**Abrasion Resistant**
- 2156721  
2156731  
**Abrasion Resistant**
- 2166941  
**Abrasion Resistant**



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KRONE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Krone®



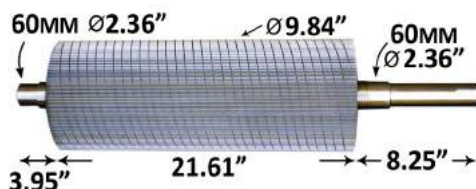
KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KR2158031</b>	• Accelerator housing scraper • 6.8 lbs. • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • Serial # 600601 and above • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2158031BK</b> , \$3.90 ea.	2158031 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$18.55 ea. <b>KR2157141</b>	• Accelerator housing door liner • 32 lbs. • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • Serial # 600601 and above • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2157141BK</b> , \$40.35 ea.	2157141 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$41.80 ea. <b>KR2157231</b>	• Left hand accelerator housing side liner • 14.60 lbs. • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • Serial # 600601 and above • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2157231BK</b> , \$15.55 ea.	2157232 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$22.25 ea. <b>KR2157220</b>	• Right hand accelerator housing side liner • 14.60 lbs. • To fit Krone® Big X® series forage harvesters • Serial # 600601 and above • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2157231BK</b> , \$15.55 ea.	2157222 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$24.50 ea. <b>KR2161320 (RH)</b> <b>KR2161330 (LH)</b> \$13.75 ea. <b>KR2161330HP</b>	• Accelerator paddles • 3.4 lbs. ea. • 6 left & 6 right required • To fit Krone® Big X® series equipped with 3 paddle blower system • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2161320BK</b> , \$105.50 ea., 1 kit = 12 paddles • Hi-performance accelerator paddle • 12 required • 3.5 lbs. • Designed with you in mind! Just one of our many extended life products. • <b>Koyma Klad® coating</b>	2161321/2161320 2161331/2161330 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b> <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$25.30 ea. <b>KR200231950 (RH)</b> <b>KR200231960 (LH)</b> \$41.70 ea.	• Accelerator paddles • 4 left & 4 right required • 3.3 lbs. • <b>Koyma Klad® coating</b> • To fit Krone® Big X® series equipped with 8 paddle blower system • <b>Bolt kit: KR200231950BK</b> - \$55.35, 1 kit = 8 paddles, 6.5 lbs.	200231951/200231950 200231961/200231960 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>

## KOOIMA #

**KR2156591HPF (Fast 110 tooth)**

**KR2156591HPS (Slow 138 tooth)**

\$2,265.00 ea.



## DESCRIPTION

- Kernel processor roll
- To fit Krone® Big X® 700, 850 & 1100
- 224 lbs.
- Get the real value out of your processor with the new Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls
- **Chromed Plated Roll**

## REPLACES OEM #

2156591

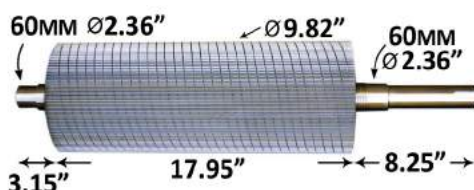
**Heat Treated**

**NEW!** Square grooves unwrap cellulose and shred your stalk which also creates a far superior process job.

**KR20223040 (Fast 110 tooth)**

**KR20223038 (Slow 138 tooth)**

\$2,190.00 ea.



- Kernel processor roll
- To fit Krone® 480-630 harvesters
- 169.5 lbs.
- Chevron Series Fiber Tech - High Capacity Rolls
- **Chromed Plated Roll**

202230401

202230381

**Heat Treated**

## KRBEARING

\$125.75 ea.



- Kernel processor bearing
- To fit all Krone® harvesters • 2.6 lbs.

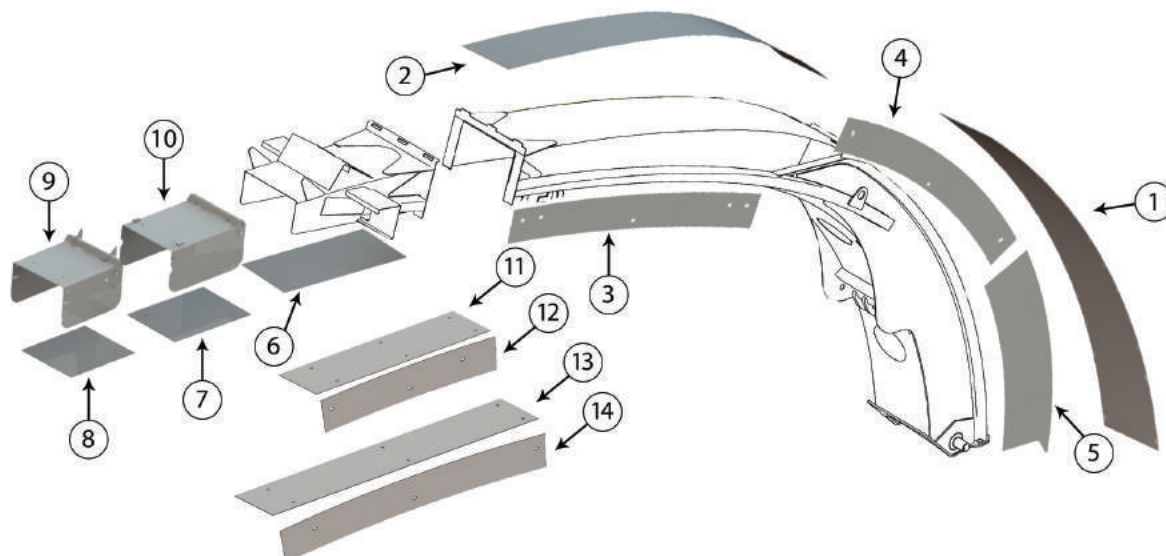
**TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874**

**KOOIMA® AG**

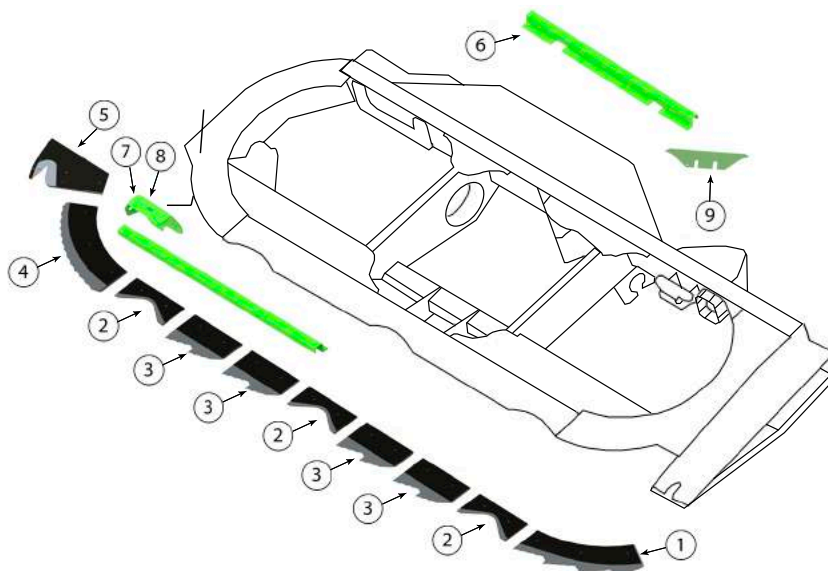
177

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KRONE® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Krone®



KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KR2173473</b> \$117.55 ea.	① • Reversible spout back liner • 1 required • 78 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2173473BK</b> , \$35.75 ea.	2173473 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KR2260893</b> \$106.50 ea.	② • Mid section wear liner • 31.3 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2260893BK</b> , \$3.50 ea.	2260893 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>KR2225922</b> \$33.40 ea.	③ • Upper spout side liner • 15 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2225922BK</b> , \$5.10 ea.	2225922 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KR2260902</b> \$39.65 ea.	④ • Middle spout side liner • 13.3 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2260902BK</b> , \$3.10 ea.	2260902 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KR2260882</b> \$49.10 ea.	⑤ • Bottom side liner • 23.3 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2260882BK</b> , \$5.75 ea.	2260882 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KR2287510</b> \$44.90 ea.	⑥ • 30" extension liner • 9.7 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory spout • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2287510BK</b> , \$4.25 ea.	2287510 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>KR2158660</b> \$29.70 ea.	⑦ • Spout deflector wear plate • 11.7 lbs. • To fit KR2158762 inner spout deflector	2158660 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	⑦a • Hardware kit • .1 lbs. • To fit KR2158660 spout deflector wear plate	
<b>KR2158770</b> \$36.10 ea.	⑧ • Spout deflector wear plate • 10.5 lbs. • To fit KR2158320 outer spout deflector	2158770 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KBK</b> \$4.25 ea.	⑧a • Hardware kit • .1 lbs. • To fit KR2158770 spout deflector wear plate	
<b>KR2158320</b> \$69.95 ea.	⑨ • Outer spout deflector • 20.9 lbs. • To fit all Krone® harvesters • <b>Non folding spouts only</b> • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2158320BK</b> , \$11.00 ea.	2158321
<b>KR2158762</b> \$75.25 ea.	⑩ • Inner spout deflector • 22.2 lbs. • To fit all Krone® harvesters • <b>Non folding spouts only</b> • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2158762BK</b> , \$10.40 ea.	2158762
<b>KR2261163</b> \$34.55 ea.	⑪ • 10 row extension liner • 13.25 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory extension • 37.75" Long • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2261163BK</b> , \$2.90 ea.	2261163 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>KR2261174</b> \$21.85 ea.	⑫ • 10 row extension side liner • 7 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory extension • 2 required • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2260902BK</b> , \$3.10 ea.	2261174 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>KR2196842</b> \$51.55 ea.	⑬ • 12 row extension liner • 20 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory extension • 57.50" Long • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2261163BK</b> , \$2.90 ea.	2196842 <b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>KR2196853</b> \$21.10 ea.	⑭ • 12 row extension side liner • 10.6 lbs. • To fit Krone® factory extension • 2 required • <b>Bolt Kit: KR2260902BK</b> , \$3.10 ea.	2196853 <b>Stainless Steel</b>

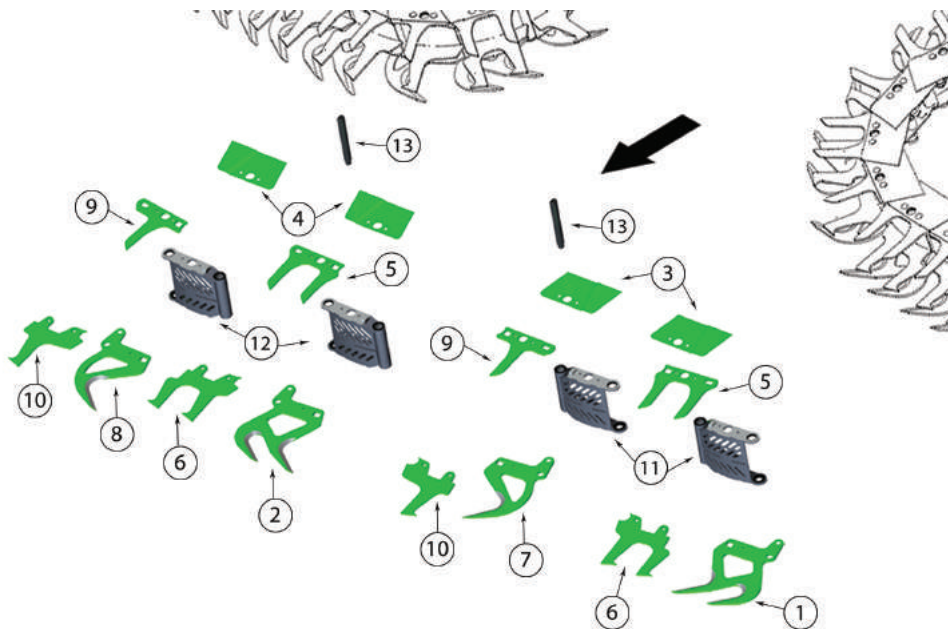


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KR3523076 (LH)</b> <b>KR3523086 (RH)</b> \$117.15 ea.	①	• Knife • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 1 required per side for all models listed • 8.7 lbs.	3523077/3523076 3523087/3523086 <b>Abrasion Resistant/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>KR3523133BK</b> \$3.10 ea.	①a	• Bolt kit for KR3523076 & KR3523086 • .15 lbs.	
<b>KR3523094</b> \$49.75 ea.	②	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Knife • 3.2 lbs.	3523095/3523094 <b>Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>KR3523054BK</b> \$1.50 ea.	②a	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Bolt kit for KR3523094 • .1 lbs.	
<b>KR3523054 (LH)</b> <b>KR3523065 (RH)</b> \$55.50 ea.	③	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Knife • 5.2 lbs.	3523055/3523054 3523066/3523065 <b>Abrasion Resistant Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>KR3523054BK</b> \$1.50 ea.	③a	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Bolt kit for KR3523054 & KR3523065 • .1 lbs.	
<b>KR3523133 (LH)</b> <b>KR3523143 (RH)</b> \$117.15 ea.	④	• Inside Knife • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 1 required per side for all models listed • 9.2 lbs.	3523134/3523133 3523144/3523143 <b>Abrasion Resistant/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>KR3523133BK</b> \$3.10 ea.	④a	• Bolt kit for KR3523133 & KR3523143 • .15 lbs.	
<b>KR3523113 (LH)</b> <b>KR3523103 (RH)</b> \$117.15 ea.	⑤	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • V Knife • 1 required per side for all models listed • 7.1 lbs.	3523114/3523113 3523104/3523103 <b>Abrasion Resistant/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>KR3523103BK</b> \$3.10 ea.	⑤a	• Bolt kit for KR3523103 and KR3523113 • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • .25 lbs.	
<b>KR3524213</b> \$23.65 ea.	⑥	• Angle • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000 series • 4 required • 17.7 lbs.	200932762/3524213
<b>KR3524203</b> \$43.50 ea.	⑥a	• Angle • To fit Krone® Easycollect 7500 series • 4 required • 28 lbs.	200932732/3524203
<b>KR3524223</b> \$45.50 ea.	⑥b	• Angle • To fit Krone® Easycollect 9000 series • 4 required • 37.6 lbs.	3524223
<b>KR3527981</b> \$4.50 ea.	⑦	• Right hand guard • 1.5 lbs.	3527982/3527981
<b>KR3527971</b> \$4.50 ea.	⑧	• Left hand guard • 1.5 lbs.	3527972/3527971
<b>KH100001</b> \$47.75 ea.	⑨	• Knife Scraper • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 2 required • 3.2 lbs.	<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>HEAD KITS</b>			
<b>KREC6000</b> \$1,485.00 ea.		• Head Kit - Includes knives, scrapers and bolt kits • To fit Krone® Easycollect® 6000	
<b>KREC7500</b> \$1,815.50 ea.		• Head Kit - Includes knives, scrapers and bolt kits • To fit Krone® Easycollect® 7500	
<b>KREC9000</b> \$2,149.10 ea.		• Head Kit - Includes knives, scrapers and bolt kits • To fit Krone® Easycollect® 9000	





# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KRONE® EASYCOLLECT 6000, 7500, 9000

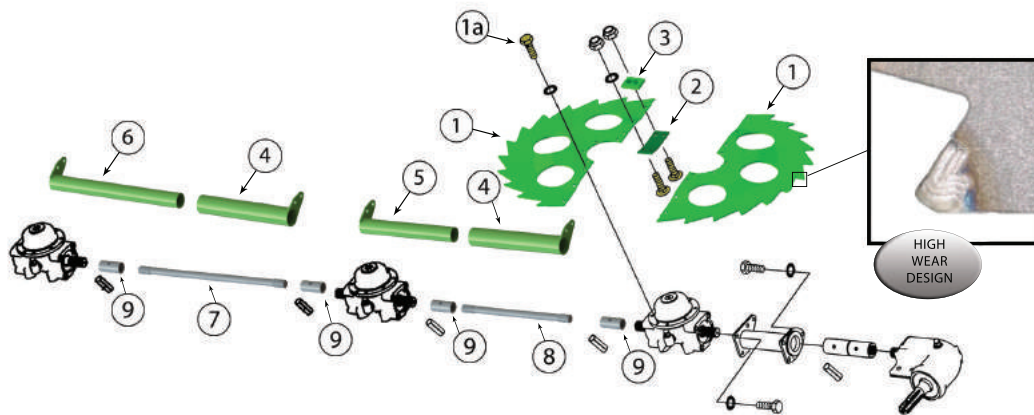
Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Krone®



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3523033 (LH)	①	• Blade • 4.3 lbs.	3523033
KR3523043 (RH)	②	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3523043
\$41.80.00 ea.		• 6000: 15 required per side; 7500: 19 req. per side	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
		• 9000: 23 required per side	<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
KR3521501 (LH)	③	• Cover • 1 lb. ea.	3521501
KR3521511 (RH)	④	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3521511
\$2.50 ea.		• 6000: 31 req. per side; 7500: 39 req. per side; 9000: 47 req. per side	
KR3521413	⑤	• Top wrapping finger • 2 lbs.	3521413
\$4.25 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
		• 6000: 16 req. per head; 7500: 20 req. per head; 9000: 24 req. per head	
KR3521432	⑥	• Bottom wrapping finger • 2.5 lbs.	3521432
\$8.00 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
		• 6000: 16 req. per head; 7500: 20 req. per head; 9000: 24 req. per head	
KR3523013 (LH)	⑦	• Blade • 3.3 lbs.	3523013
KR3523023 (RH)	⑧	• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3523023
\$35.65 ea.		• 6000: 16 req. per side; 7500: 20 req. per side	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
		• 9000: 24 req. per side	<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
KR3521402	⑨	• Top finger • 1.4 lbs.	3521402
\$2.65 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
		• 6000: 15 req. per head; 7500: 19 req. per head; 9000: 23 req. per head	
KR3521422	⑩	• Bottom finger • 1.9 lbs.	3521422
\$2.65 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
		• 6000: 15 req. per head; 7500: 19 req. per head; 9000: 23 req. per head	
KH200060 (LH)	⑪	• Connector link • 6.22 lbs.	3521544
KH200061 (RH)	⑫	• To fit Krone Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3521534
\$91.75 ea.		• 6000: 31 req. per side; 7500: 39 req. per side; 9000: 47 req. per side	<b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
		• Price includes bearings and seals already pressed in the link	
KH100005	⑬	• Collector pin • 1.55 lbs.	3516343
\$13.25 ea.		• To fit Krone Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	<b>Heat Treated</b>
		• 6000: 31 req. per side; 7500: 39 req. per side; 9000: 47 req. per side	

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3524353		• Star plate • 8 required • 17.8 lbs.	3524353
\$28.60 ea.		• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	

KH200015-01		• Replacement plastic collector • .15 lbs.	3511544
\$5.25 ea.		• Bolt in between KR3524353 star plates	
		• 52 required per head	





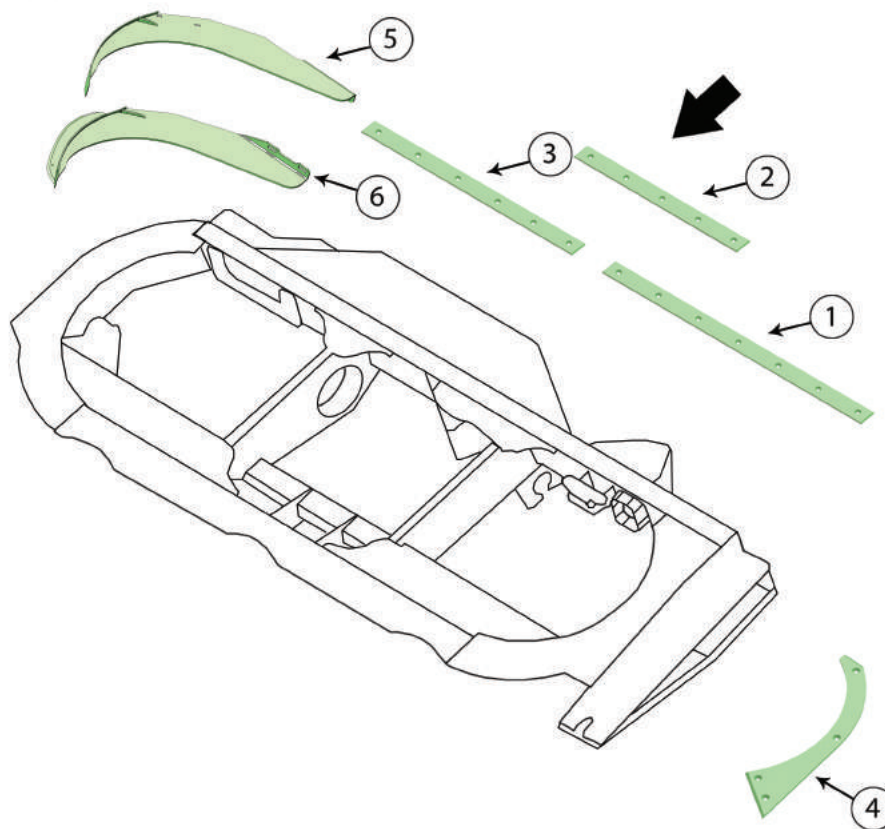
KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3520753 (LH) KR3520743 (RH) \$39.70 ea.	①	• Dresser Segment • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 6000: 6 required; 7500: 8 req.; 9000: 10 req. • 8.6 lbs. ea.	3520753 3520743
KR3520743BK \$7.00 ea.	①a	• Bolt kit for KR3520753 and KR3520743 • 1 required per set • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • .75 lbs.	
KR3520761 \$3.50 ea.	②	• Bracket • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 6000: 12 required; 7500: 16 req.; 9000: 20 req. • .35 lbs.	3520761
KR3520761HP \$14.10 ea.	②a	• High performance bracket • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • <b>Koyma Klad® coating</b> • Customer requested! • .55 lbs. • Improved heavy duty design for durability • Extra thick steel for superior performance in the field	3520761 <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
KR3520761HPBK \$7.00 ea.	②b	• Bolt kit for KR3520761HP • 1 bolt kit = 2 brackets • .39 lbs. • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Kit contains 8 bolts, 8 lock nuts & 8 spring washers	
KR3520772 \$5.10 ea.	③	• Scraper • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 6000: 12 required; 7500: 16 req.; 9000: 20 req. • .35 lbs.	3520774/3520772 <b>Heat Treated</b>
KR3520772HP \$16.80 ea.	③a	• High performance scraper • <b>Koyma Klad® coating</b> • .5 lbs. • Thicker to protect the bolts and will last longer • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series	3520774/3520772 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
KR3524801 \$16.50 ea.	④	• Protective tube outside • 5.35 lbs. • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 6000: 4 required; 7500: 6 req.; 9000: 8 req.	3524801
KR3524811 \$15.50 ea.	⑤	• Protective tube inside • 4.2 lbs. • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 6000: 2 required; 7500: 4 req.; 9000: 6 req.	3524811
KR3524861 \$17.00 ea.	⑥	• Protective tube inside • 5.7 lbs. • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 6000: 2 required; 7500: 2 req.; 9000: 2 req.	3524861
KR3521150 \$65.00 ea.	⑦	• Connecting shaft • 5.4 lbs. • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 2 required • 22.40" long	3521150
KR3521051 \$55.00 ea.	⑧	• Connecting shaft • 4.0 lbs. • Krone® Easycollect 6000: 2 required, 7500: 4 required, 9000: 6 required • 16.50" long	3521051
KR3521063 \$31.50 ea.	⑨	• Connecting shaft collar • .8 lbs. • Krone® Easycollect 6000: 8 required, 7500: 12 required, 9000: 16 required	3521063







KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KR3528972 (LH) KR3528982 (RH) \$70.70 ea.		• Side nose, used with augers • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • Right hand shown • 15.2 lbs.	3528972 3528982
KR3525012 \$49.00 ea.		• Middle point • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 9.8 lbs.	3525012 3525013
KR3525461 \$53.50 ea.		• Tip • To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 & 9000 series • 7.6 lbs.	3525461

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR KRONE® EASYCOLLECT 6000, 7500, 9000

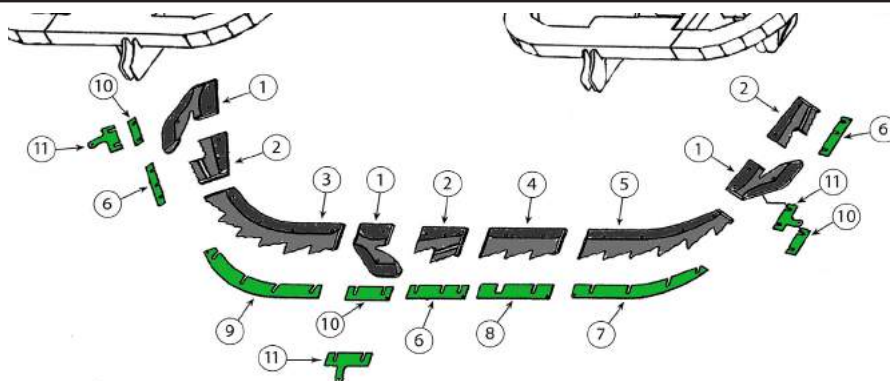
Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Krone®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KR3522314 (LH)</b> <b>KR3522324 (RH)</b> \$9.50 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guide</li> <li>• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 &amp; 9000 series</li> <li>• Left hand shown • 6 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	3522314 3522324
<b>KR3529770 (LH)</b> <b>KR3529780 (RH)</b> \$7.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adapter plate</li> <li>• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 &amp; 9000 series</li> <li>• Left hand shown • .97 lb.</li> </ul>	3529770 3529780

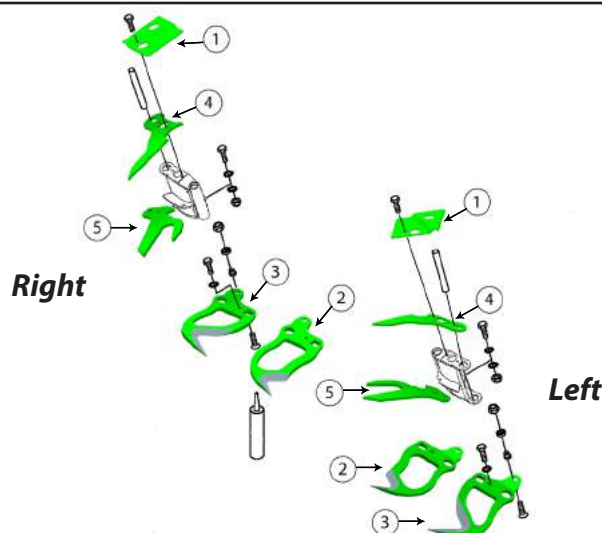


KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KR3524002</b> \$43.25 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rail wear strip</li> <li>• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 &amp; 9000 series</li> <li>• Made out of UHMW plastic • Very wear resistant</li> <li>• 2 required per head • 1.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	3524002
<b>KR3524072</b> \$28.90 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rail wear strip</li> <li>• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 &amp; 9000 series</li> <li>• Made out of UHMW plastic • Very wear resistant</li> <li>• 2 required per head • .7 lbs.</li> </ul>	3524072
<b>KR3527962</b> \$34.90 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rail wear strip</li> <li>• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 &amp; 9000 series</li> <li>• Made out of UHMW plastic • Very wear resistant</li> <li>• 2 required per head • .9 lbs.</li> </ul>	3527962
<b>KR3524012 (LH)</b> <b>KR3524022 (RH)</b> \$54.10 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outside rail wear strip</li> <li>• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 &amp; 9000 series</li> <li>• Made out of UHMW plastic • Very wear resistant</li> <li>• 1 required per head • .9 lbs.</li> </ul>	3524012 3524022
<b>KR3525785 (LH) (shown)</b> <b>KR3525775 (RH)</b> \$106.05 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower stripper plate</li> <li>• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 &amp; 9000 series</li> <li>• 29 lbs.</li> </ul>	3525785 3525775
<b>KR3525795 (LH) (shown)</b> <b>KR3525805 (RH)</b> \$106.05 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upper stripper plate</li> <li>• To fit Krone® Easycollect 6000, 7500 &amp; 9000 series</li> <li>• 28 lbs.</li> </ul>	3525795 3525805

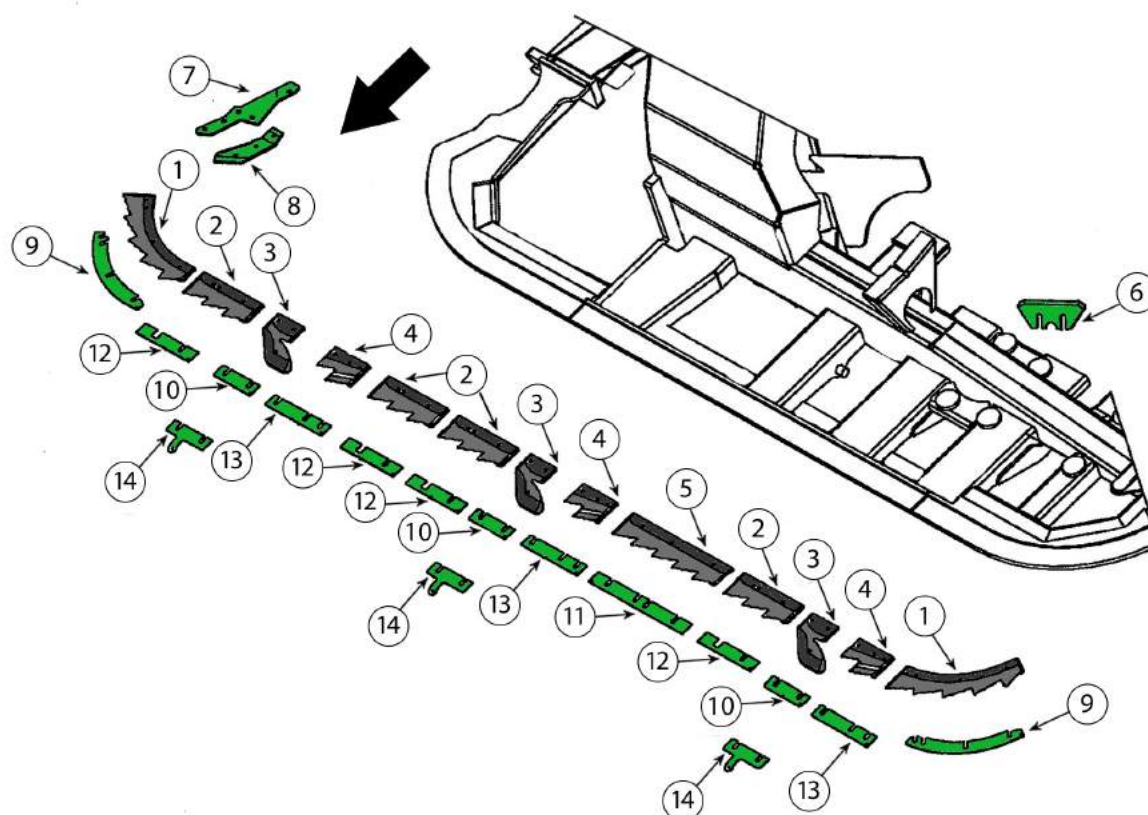




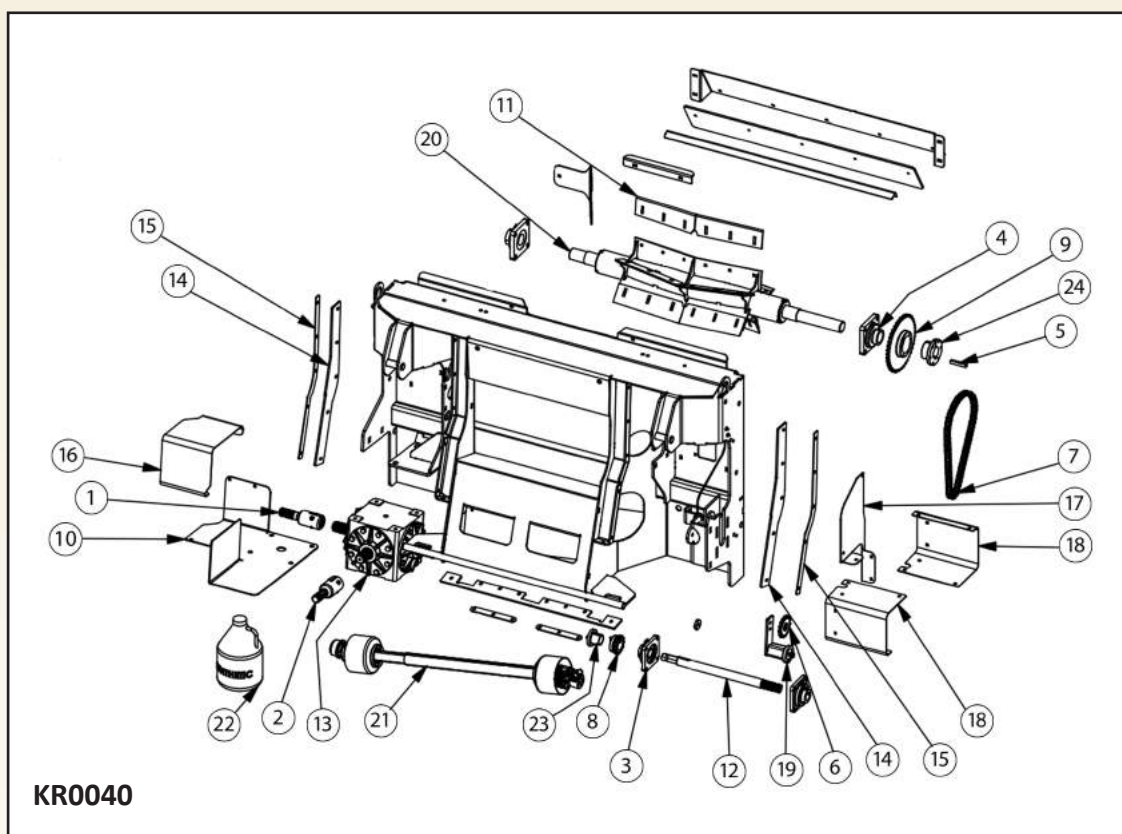
	<b>KOOIMA #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	
①	KR200936110 (LH) KR200936100 (RH)	\$68.50 ea.	• Side v knife • 3 required • 2.5 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
②	KR200936070 (LH) KR200936060 (RH)	\$45.40 ea.	• Side v knife stepped • 3 required • 1.89 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
③	KR200931310 (LH) KR200931300 (RH)	\$86.95 ea.	• Inside bow knife • 1 required • 5.34 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
④	KR200931231 (LH) KR200931221 (RH)	\$41.80 ea.	• Side ladder cutter • 1 required • 3.05 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
⑤	KR200931290 (LH) KR200931280 (RH)	\$86.95 ea.	• Outside bow knife • 1 required • 4.94 lbs.	Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide
⑥	KR200936410 KR200936390	\$1.25 ea. \$1.25 ea.	• .5 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .05 lbs. • 2 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .15 lbs.	
⑦	KR200930540 KR200930420	\$1.25 ea. \$1.25 ea.	• .5 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .1 lbs. • 2 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .45 lbs.	
⑧	KR200930570 KR200930391	\$1.25 ea. \$1.25 ea.	• .5 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .10 lbs. • 2 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .35 lbs.	
⑨	KR200930590 KR200930430	\$1.25 ea. \$1.25 ea.	• .5 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .1 lbs. • 2 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .6 lbs.	
⑩	KR200936400	\$1.25 ea.	• .5 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .05 lbs.	
⑪	KR200936380	\$1.25 ea.	• 2 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .15 lbs.	



	<b>KOOIMA #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	
①	KR200903533 (LH) KR200903593 (RH)	\$4.00 ea.	• Cover plate • .7 lbs.	
②	KR200936450 (LH) KR200936480 (RH)	\$49.00 ea.	• Finger knife • To fit Krone® 753, 903 & 1053 corn heads • 2.8 lbs. • SN. 820001 and above will fit earlier models if changed to the large pin	
③	KR200936460 (LH) KR200936470 (RH)	\$49.00 ea.	• Finger knife • To fit Krone® 753, 903 & 1053 corn heads • 2.8 lbs. • SN. 820001 and above will fit earlier models if changed to the large pin	
④	KR200903522	\$6.75 ea.	• Top collector finger • SN.784901 & up; 2009 heads & newer • 753 & 903: 24 req./side • 1053: 28 req./side • 1.25 lbs.	Heat Treated
⑤	KR200924340	\$7.50 ea.	• Middle wrapping finger • SN.784901 & up; 2009 heads & newer • 753 & 903: 24 req./side • 1053: 28 req./side • 1.8 lbs.	Heat Treated



KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
① KR200931270 (LH) KR200931260 (RH)	\$94.00 ea.	• Lateral bow knife • 4.18 lbs. <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
② KR200931231 (LH) KR200931221 (RH)	\$41.80 ea.	• Side ladder cutter • 3.05 lbs. <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b> • 753: 2 required; 903: 4 required; 1053: 5 required
③ KR200936110 (LH) KR200936100 (RH)	\$68.50 ea.	• Side v knife • 2.5 lbs. <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b> • 753: 2 required; 903: 3 required; 1053: 4 required
④ KR200936070 (LH) KR200936060 (RH)	\$45.40 ea.	• Side v knife stepped • 1.89 lbs. <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b> • 753: 2 required; 903: 3 required; 1053: 4 required
⑤ KR200931250 (LH) KR200931240 (RH)	\$90.00 ea.	• Inner cutter knife • 5.31 lbs. <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b> • 1 required for all models
⑥ KR200931340	\$11.25 ea.	• Stripper knife • 753, 903 & 1053 corn heads SN. 784901 & above • 2 required for each side • 2.15 lbs. <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
⑦ KR200930471	\$5.85 ea.	• Blade plate • 1.95 lbs. • To fit Krone® 753, 903 & 1053 corn heads SN. 784901 & above
⑧ KR200915722 (LH) KR200915712 (RH)	\$15.50 ea.	• Guide disc • 1 lb. • To fit Krone® 753, 903 & 1053 corn heads SN. 784901 & above
⑨ KR200930580 KR200930380	\$1.25 ea. \$7.25 ea.	• .5 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .1 lbs. • 2 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .5 lbs.
⑩ KR200936400	\$1.25 ea.	• .5 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .05 lbs.
⑪ KR200930550 KR200930410	\$1.25 ea. \$7.25 ea.	• .5 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .15 lbs. • 2 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .5 lbs.
⑫ KR200930570 KR200930391	\$1.25 ea. \$1.25 ea.	• .5 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .10 lbs. • 2 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .35 lbs.
⑬ KR200936410 KR200936390	\$1.25 ea. \$1.25 ea.	• .5 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .05 lbs. • 2 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .15 lbs.
⑭ KR200936380	\$1.25 ea.	• 2 mm shim • To fit Krone® Easycollect 753, 903 & 1053 series • .15 lbs.



KR0040

KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
① K1172821	\$199.00 ea.	• Clamping spline adapter • 1.75 20 to 1.38 21 spline • 5.8 lbs.
② K33201476	\$185.00 ea.	• Clamping spline adapter • 1.75 20 to 1.38 6 spline • 5.8 lbs.
③ 15-4BOLT-LC	\$81.05 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50" 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4.75 lbs.
④ 20-4BOLT-LC	\$131.25 ea.	• Ball bearing, 4-bolt flange, lock collar, 2" shaft • 7.15 lbs. • 2 required
⑤ 50KEY48	\$3.25 ea.	• Key square 1/2" x 3" • .25 lbs.
⑥ 60BB15X0.5	\$30.35 ea.	• 15 tooth idler sprocket • 1.12 lbs.
⑦ 60H-62	\$50.35 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 62 pitches • 4.8 lbs.
⑧ 60P13H	\$63.00 ea.	• Squeeze style sprocket, #60-13 tooth hardened • 1.35 lbs.
⑨ 60SF42	\$70.45 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 42 tooth, QD hub • 10.5 lbs.
⑩ FH002477KR	\$45.00 ea.	• Gearbox bottom shield • 25.6 lbs.
⑪ FH002767	\$30.35 ea.	• Both on tooth • 5.8 lbs. • 5 required • Bolt kit: FH002767BK, \$2.65 ea.
⑫ FH002775	\$110.75 ea.	• Bottom shaft, 1-1/8 hex to 1.38-21 spline • 10.4 lbs.
⑬ FH003544	\$1,600.00 ea.	• Curtis 615MA Gearbox • 1:1 ratio • 1.75-20 spline • 170 lbs. 🚚
⑭ FH003563	\$30.35 ea.	• Belted rubber sealing flap • 1 lb. • 2 required
⑮ FH003574	\$15.30 ea.	• Side support strap • 1.5 lbs. • 2 required
⑯ FH003579	\$25.30 ea.	• Gearbox top cover • 4.75 lbs.
⑰ FH003580	\$21.30 ea.	• RH Chain and PTO Guard • 2.7 lbs.
⑱ FH003582	\$21.30 ea.	• RH PTO Shield • 6 lbs. • 2 required • 3.1 lbs. ea.
⑲ FH003613	\$140.00 ea.	• Rosta tensioner, SE-27 • 5.25 lbs.
⑳ FH5000973	\$650.80 ea.	• Flap Wheel • 128 lbs. 🚚
㉑ K00492PTO	\$500.00 ea.	• 1-3/4" 20 spline to 1-1/8" hex drive line • 42 lbs.
㉒ 75W-90PS	\$13.75 ea.	• 1 quart oil • 2 lbs. • 4 quarts needed
㉓ P11.5	\$35.35 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1-1/2 shaft • 1 lb.
㉔ SFX2.0	\$25.30 ea.	• QD bushing, 2.00" shaft • 4 lbs.



# NEW & FEATURED PRODUCTS

## Front Tractor Bumper

Order # K251JDT

Kooima® Ag's newly designed front bumper for JD® 8000 series tractors provide full coverage from fence post, gates or the forage harvester in front of you. Easy installation on your existing weight rack and space saving weight positioning on the sides of the tractor to give you more room in the machine shed.

Tractor weights **not** included

More information on Page 37



## Tractor Mud Flaps

Today's machinery is more expensive than ever, help protect your investment with a set of Kooima® Ag custom built mud flaps. Easily installed on your existing 3 point these mud flaps provide full coverage from mud, rocks or any other flying debris. To fit ALL tractors with category 3 or 4 three point hook ups.

More information on Page 37



## Kooima® Ag Trner® Composters

Patent # 10,617,061

Don't turn piles at the back of the pack any longer. Kooima® Ag Composters innovative new rotor design allows for faster travel speeds with superior product movement and aeration. Call today for more information!

Additional information on back inside cover!

**TRNER®**  
COMPOSTER





# HAY PICK-UP TEETH

Kooima® Ag hay pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit most New Holland® forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 86632007BDS

Order # K131673 (5 lbs.)

**\$2<sup>10</sup>** ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 5 1/2 ft. forage heads
- Replaces OEM #268SE

Order # K268SE (.45 lbs.)

**\$2<sup>10</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: K268SEBK: \$4.75 ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM #CC25176

Order # K25176 (.45 lbs.)

**\$3<sup>95</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$2.95 ea.



- HP Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 630, 645, 630A, 640A, 645A, 630B, 640B, 645B, 630C, 640C & 645C forage harvester hay heads
- Replaces OEM #CC25176

Order # K25176HP (.45 lbs.)

**\$5<sup>65</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: K25176BK: \$2.95 ea.



- Pick-up tooth - 7.40" long
- To fit New Holland® 270FP, 280FP, 290FP & 380FP hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 84390221

Order # K84390221

**\$8<sup>70</sup>** ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all John Deere® 7 1/2 ft. forage harvester hay heads after SN. 550001
- Replaces OEM #E74678

Order # K74678 (.5 lbs.)

**\$2<sup>35</sup>** ea. Bolt Kit: K74678BK: \$3.50ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads

Order # K2126290 (.6 lbs.)

**\$4<sup>15</sup>** ea.



- HP Pick-up tooth
- To fit all Claas® forage harvester hay heads

Order # K2126290HP (.8 lbs.)

**\$5<sup>15</sup>** ea.

**HP hay pick-up teeth are "shot peened," giving them added strength!**



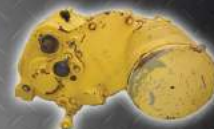
## Your #1 Source For Used Parts



**New Holland®  
Self-Propelled  
Forage Harvester  
PARTS**

**1-877-427-6950**

**www.iowacuttersupply.com**



Claas®

John Deere®

Kemper™

New Holland®

Krone®

**Iowa Cutter Supply Inc.**

1004 10th Ave

Rock Valley, IA 51247

On the corner of Hwy 18 and 10th Ave

If you have a cutter to sell:

Email pictures and a description to

[sales@iowacuttersupply.com](mailto:sales@iowacuttersupply.com)

or

Call 1-877-427-6950 and ask for Ivan

**TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874**

**KOOIMA® AG**

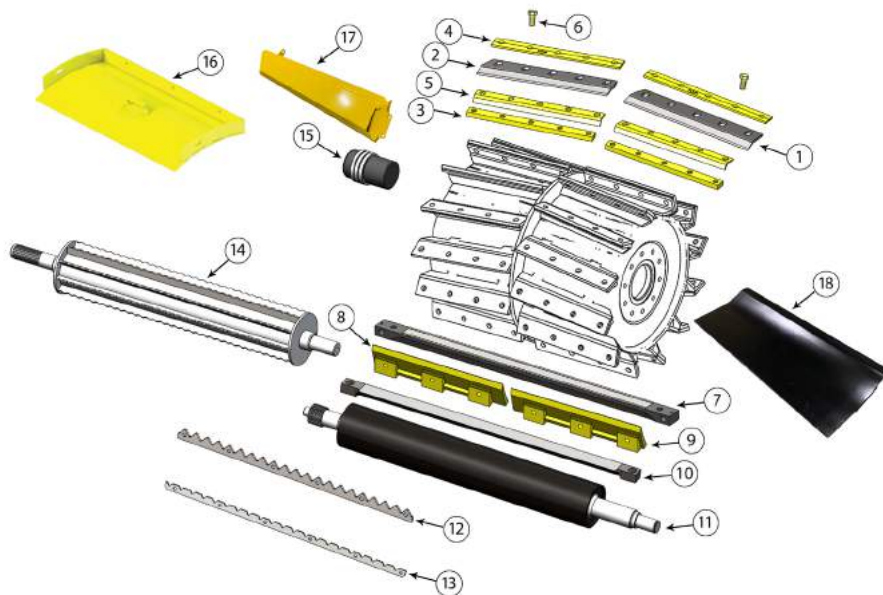
187

# Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit NEW HOLLAND®

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FR FORAGE HARVESTERS

New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®



### KOOIMA #

**K84450404**  
(Corn)

\$45.25 ea.

①

**K84450406**  
(Grass)

\$45.25 ea.

①a

**K84450405**  
(Corn)

\$45.25 ea.

②

**K84450407**  
(Grass)

\$45.25 ea.

②a

**K84458371**

\$24.30 ea.

③

**K84450403**

\$18.00 ea.

④

**K87368863**

\$17.80 ea.

⑤

**K87517126**

\$5.25 ea.

⑥

**K84450505**

\$7.00 ea.

⑥a

**K87325326HP**

\$945.80 ea.

⑦

**K87736807 - RH**

\$425.00 ea.

⑧

**K87736805 - LH**

\$425.00 ea.

⑨

**K84526146**

\$550.80 ea.

⑩

**K47362200**

\$1,080.00 ea.

⑪

**K84339903**

\$28.80 ea.

⑫

**K47373020**

\$28.80 ea.

⑫a

### DESCRIPTION

• **Left hand** corn knife • To fit all FR series harvesters

• 10 required with 20-knife cylinder,  
12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 4.8 lbs.

• **Left hand** grass knife • To fit all FR series harvesters

• 10 required with 20-knife cylinder,  
12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 4.7 lbs.

• **Right hand** corn knife • To fit all FR series harvesters

• 10 required with 20-knife cylinder,  
12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 4.8 lbs.

• **Right hand** grass knife • To fit all FR series harvesters

• 10 required with 20-knife cylinder,  
12 required with 24-knife cylinder • 4.7 lbs.

• Nut Bar • 3.2 lbs.

• To fit all 9000 FR series & FR 450, 500, 600, 700 & 850 before SN C887.

• Top strap

• To fit all FR series harvesters • 2.1 lbs.

• Knife baffle - protects your cutter drum brackets • Will NOT fit FR 3-digit machines

• Will need longer bolts when using this baffle • 1.8 lbs.

• Knife bolt • .3 lbs. • To fit FR 450, 500, 600, 700 & 850 before SN C887

• To fit FR 9000 series when not using knife baffles

• Knife bolt • Extended length to be used with baffles on FR 9000 series

• To fit FR 450, 500, 600, 700 & 850 after SN 888 • .35 lbs.

• High performance shearbar • 33.4 lbs.

• For use in hay and corn • To fit all FR series harvesters

• Cast shear bar wear ledge

• Fits all New Holland® FR series

• Smooth roll cleaner • 18 lbs.

• To fit all FR series harvesters

• Lower rear smooth roll • 56 lbs.

• To fit all 3-digit FR series, FR 9000 series D724 and above w/ campaign H33

• Upper front feed roll teeth • 10 required • 1.8 lbs. **Stainless Steel**

• To fit all FR 9000 series

• Upper front feed roll teeth • 10 required • .32 lbs.

• To fit NH FR "3 digit" harvesters

### REPLACES OEM #

84450404

**Heat Treated  
Tungsten Carbide**

84450406

**Heat Treated  
Tungsten Carbide**

84450405

**Heat Treated  
Tungsten Carbide**

84450407

**Heat Treated  
Tungsten Carbide**

84458371

**Heat Treated  
Tungsten Carbide**

87720029/84450403

**Heat Treated  
Tungsten Carbide**

**Abrasion Resistant**

87517126

**Tungsten Carbide**

84450505 / 87517126

87325326

**Tungsten Carbide**

87736807

87736805

87736805

84526146/87340658/87532939

**Tungsten Carbide**

4736220/84253846

84099775 / 84339903

84099775 / 84339903

84099775 / 84339903

84099775 / 84339903

47373020

**Stainless Steel**

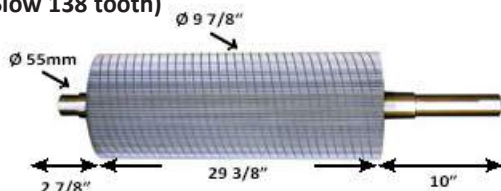


# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FR FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K84339903BK</b> \$200.00 ea.	• Bolt kit to fit K84339903 & K47373020 tooth • 1 kit required • M10 x 45mm bolt • <b>Above serial number D800</b> • Needed when using 84603422 Lath • 5.8 lbs.	84364042 / 84408059
<b>K84099775BK</b> \$135.75 ea.	• Bolt kit to fit K84339903 & K47373020 tooth • 1 kit required • M10 x 25mm bolt • <b>Below serial number D800</b> • Needed when NO Lath is installed • 4.4 lbs.	84056909 / 84099499
<b>K84389960</b> \$19.75 ea.	• Lower front feed roll teeth • 12 required • 1.3 lbs. <b>Stainless Steel</b> • To fit all FR 9000 series • To fit FR 450, 500, 600, 700 & 850 before SN 906	47690733 / 84389960
<b>K47744044</b> \$20.80 ea.	• Lower front feed roll teeth • 12 required • 1.3 lbs. • To fit 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 907 and all other 3 digit machines	<b>Stainless Steel</b>
<b>K84389960BK</b> \$75.45 ea.	• Bolt kit for K84389960 & K47744044 tooth • 2.6 lbs. • 1 kit has 72 bolts and nuts	84390794 / 84390793
<b>K84386708</b> \$1,390.00 ea.	• Upper rear feed roll • Fits all FR series	84386708/87343404
<b>K87383779</b> \$98.50 ea.	• Sharpening stone • To fit all FR series harvesters • 5.5 lbs.	87383779
<b>K84136093</b> \$145.75 ea.	• Cutter door • 22.4 lbs. • To fit FR 9000 series between SN 632 & 827	84136093 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K84136093BK</b> \$11.25 ea.	• Hardware kit for K84136093 • To fit FR 9000 series between SN 632 & 827 • .3 lbs.	
<b>K87567972</b> \$495.00 ea.	• Cutterhead stone cover • Fits FR 9000 series, 480, 550, 650, 780 after SN 5923, and all other 3 digit machines	87567972
<b>K84547800</b> \$1,550.00 ea.	• Drum bottom - Standard • Fits all FR series (FR 9000 series after SN 818)	84547800 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

**KOOIMA #**  
**FR87348753F (Fast 110 tooth)**  
**FR87348753S (Slow 138 tooth)**



\$2,240.00 ea.

## DESCRIPTION

- Kernel processor roll
- To fit all New Holland® FR series harvesters
- Get the real value out of your processor with new **Chevron Series Fiber Tech High Capacity Rolls**
- **It can increase chopper forward speed by as much as 12 % over standard rolls!**

## REPLACES OEM #

**Heat Treated**  
236 lbs.  
**Chromed plated roll**

**K2211EC3**

\$120.75 ea.



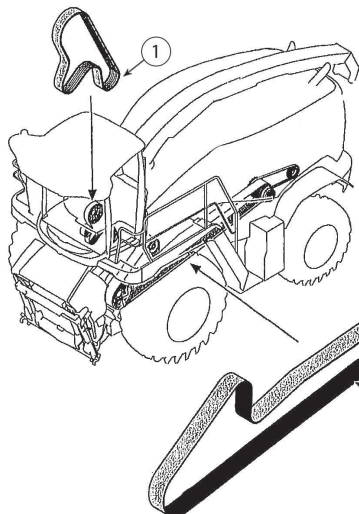
- Drive side processor bearing
- To fit all FR series harvesters
- 2 required • 1.85 lbs.

**K2211TN9**

\$155.75 ea.



- Off side processor bearing
- To fit all FR series harvesters
- 2 required • 1.75 lbs.



## KOOIMA #

**K84449861**

\$195.00 ea.

**K84458482**

\$490.00 ea.

**K84457069**

\$690.00 ea.

## DESCRIPTION

- Processor belt
- To fit all FR series harvesters • 6 lbs.
- Main belt (7 groove) • 31.6 lbs.
- To fit FR9040, FR9050, FR9060 & FR450-600 machines
- Main belt (9 groove) • 42 lbs.
- To fit FR9080, FR9090 & FR650-850 machines

## REPLACES OEM #

84449861

84458482

84457069

**TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874**

**KOOIMA® AG**

189

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FR FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®



KOOIMA #  
**K84568340**

## DESCRIPTION

REPLACES OEM #  
84568340

- Transition channel concave
- Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888
- Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 before SN 5923

**Abrasion Resistant**

\$725.00 ea.

**K84553240**

- Transition chute wear plate
- Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 and 920
- Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888

84553240

**Abrasion Resistant**

\$1,050.00 ea.

**K84553240LN**

- Transition chute wear plate - aftermarket
- Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 and 920
- Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888

84553240

**Abrasion Resistant**

\$890.00 ea.

**K47550392**

- Heavy duty transition chute wear plate
- Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 and 920
- Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888

47550392

**Tungsten Carbide**

\$1,995.00 ea.

**K84196734**

- Transition chute liner
- To fit all FR series harvesters SN 887 and below • 62 lbs.
- **Bolt kit: K84196734BK**, \$26.00 ea., .35 lbs.

84196734

**Abrasion Resistant**

\$650.80 ea.

**K47541082**

- Transition chute end liner
- Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 888
- Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780 and 920 (after SN 5924)

47541082

**NEW!**

\$280.00 ea.

**K87486863**

- Grass chute • 41.1 lbs.
- To fit FR 9000 series after SN 620, fits 3-digit machines (FR 920 before SN 930)

87486863

**Abrasion Resistant**

\$495.80 ea.

**K87476501**

- Rubber seal for K87486863
- To fit all FR series harvesters • .7 lbs.

87476501

\$18.00 ea.

**K87474515**

- Grass chute fixing plate
- To fit SN D620 and after • .65 lbs.

87474515

\$12.25 ea.

**K87720027**

- Outside blower paddle • Ideal for corn • 1.8 lbs.
- To fit FR 9000 series before SN 799
- 12 pieces required per blower • Added wider tungsten for more adjustment
- Inner blower paddle • Ideal for corn • 1.9 lbs.
- To fit FR 9000 series before SN 799
- 6 pieces required per blower • Added wider tungsten for more adjustment

877200277

**Tungsten Carbide**

**Koyma Klad® coating**

\$22.00 ea.

**K87720026**

- Paddle hardware kit • One kit required • 7.3 lbs.
- To fit all FR series harvesters

877200276

**Tungsten Carbide**

**Koyma Klad® coating**

\$22.00 ea.

**K87720027BK**

- Blower paddle • 8.3 lbs.
- Fits all FR series • 6 required per blower • Ideal for grass

47532471

47532473

\$90.45 ea.

**K84397877**

- Blower wear plates
- Fits FR 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 after SN 876
- Fits FR 480, 550, 650, 780, 920 before SN 911

47532471

47532473

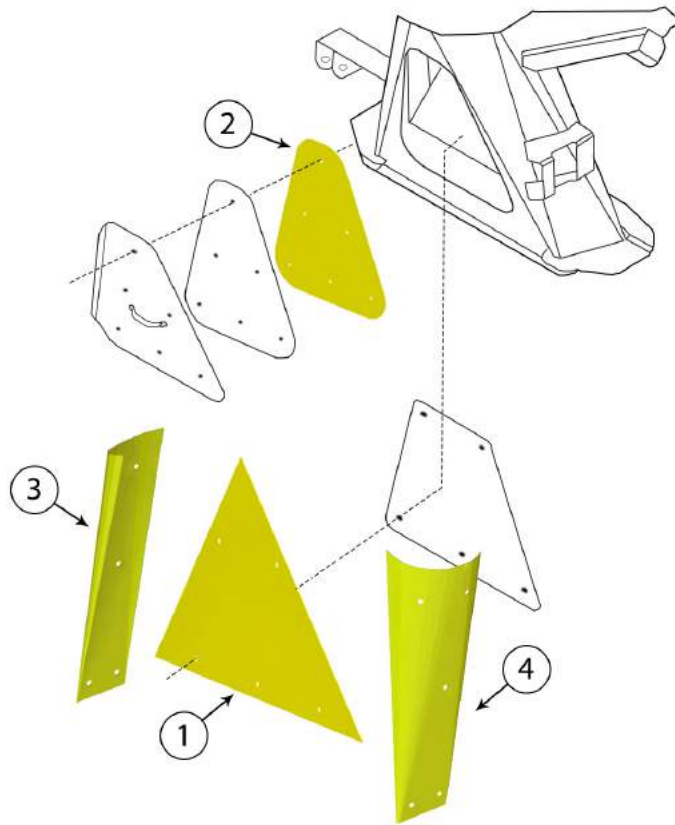
\$98.00 ea.

**K84194771**

- Blower door • 64.4 lbs. **Abrasion Resistant**
- Fits FR 9000 series after SN 720, 450, 500, 600, 700, 850, (R 480, 550, 650, and 780 before SN 911)

84194771

\$590.80 ea.



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K87567620</b> \$79.45 ea.	(1)	• Transition chute liner • 17.2 lbs • Fits FR 9000 series, FR: 450, 500, 600, 700, and 850 SN 887 and before	87567620/87399325 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K87567620BK</b> \$9.75 ea.	(1a)	• Hardware kit for K87567620 • To fit all FR series harvesters • .2 lbs	
<b>K87515847</b> \$22.30 ea.	(2)	• Transition chute liner • To fit all FR series harvesters • 4.7 lbs.	87515847
<b>K87515847BK</b> \$9.75 ea.	(2a)	• Hardware kit for K87515847 • To fit all FR series harvesters • .25 lbs.	
<b>K87682538</b> \$114.50 ea.	(3)	• RH spout transition wear plate • To fit all FR 9000 series after SN 570 & all 3-digit FR's	87682538
<b>K87682536</b> \$114.50 ea.	(4)	• LH spout transition wear plate • To fit all FR 9000 series after SN 570 & all 3-digit FR's	87682536

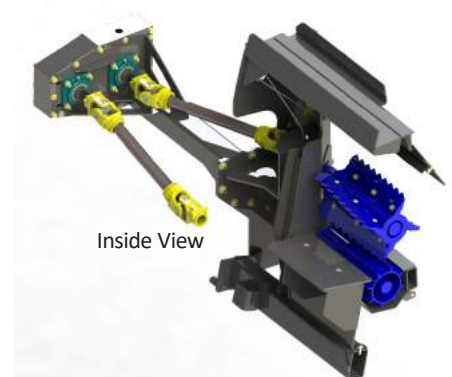
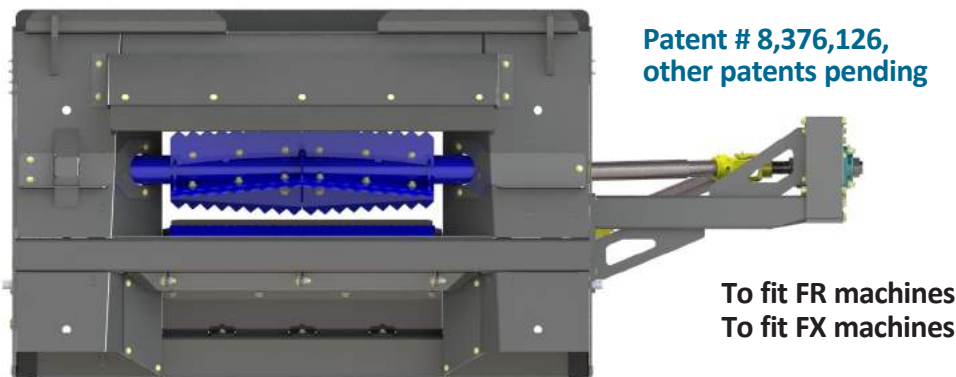
NEW!

NEW!

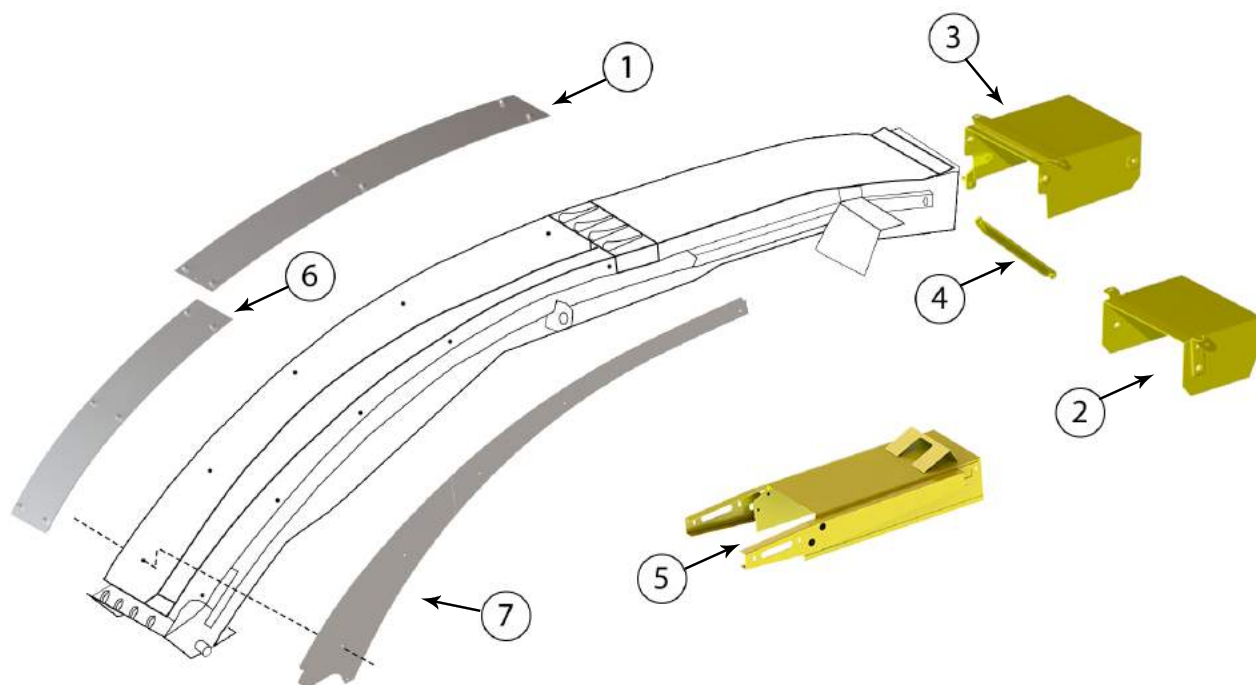
## Grind Earlage with Kooima® Ag's New Dual Roll Header Adapter!

Advantages: faster clean out, more ground speed and less shelling!

Order # KFR920 - See page 14 for more information

















<b>KOOIMA #</b>		<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>REPLACES OEM #</b>
<b>K84246330</b> \$105.00 ea.	①	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout top liner • 20.2 lbs</li> <li>• Fits FR 9000 series standard spouts, 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 standard spouts</li> </ul>	84246330
<b>K87693538BK</b> \$9.25 ea.	①a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hardware kit for K84246330</li> <li>• .3 lbs</li> </ul>	
<b>K84122208</b> \$70.45 ea.	②	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grass outer deflector</li> <li>• Fits FR 9000 series</li> <li>• 13 lbs.</li> </ul>	84122208/84452928 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K84122042</b> \$83.75 ea.	②	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Corn outer deflector</li> <li>• Fits FR 9000 series</li> <li>• 15.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	84122042/84453037 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K84122042BK</b> \$55.35 ea.	②a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outer spout deflector hardware kit</li> <li>• To fit all FR series harvesters • .65 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K84122206</b> \$130.50 ea.	③	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grass inner deflector</li> <li>• Fits FR 9000 series • 19.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	84122206/84452921 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K84122034BK</b> \$16.80 ea.	③a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inner spout deflector hardware kit</li> <li>• To fit all FR series harvesters • .2 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K84043464</b> \$34.00 ea.	④	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout deflector brace</li> <li>• Fits all FR series • 1.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	84043464
<b>K87694972</b> \$460.50 ea.	⑤	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3' spout extension</li> <li>• Fits FR 9000 series • 34.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	87694972/87516797/84458221 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K87694972BK</b> \$35.00 ea.	⑤a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hardware kit for K87694972</li> <li>• To fit harvesters after SN D500 • .55 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K87693538</b> \$225.75 ea.	⑥	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout bottom liner • 28 lbs. • <b>Abrasion Resistant</b></li> <li>• Fits FR 9000 series, 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 standard spouts, FR480, 550, 650, 780, 920 long spouts</li> </ul>	87693538/84462153/87629935
<b>K87693538BK</b> \$9.25 ea.	⑥a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hardware kit for K87693538</li> <li>• .3 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K87629322</b> \$66.00 ea.	⑦	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout side liner</li> <li>• Fits FR 9000 series, 450, 500, 600, 700, 850 standard spouts • 24 lbs.</li> </ul>	87629322/84462031 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K87629322BK</b> \$8.25 ea.	⑦a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hardware kit for K87629322</li> <li>• To fit all FR series harvesters • .2 lbs.</li> </ul>	

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

## Kooima® Ag knives are:
















- Manufactured to exacting specifications
- Heat treated for edge hardness and durability
- Made in the USA
- Made of high carbon steel
- Tungsten carbide edged for maximum wear

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K216973		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife, double edged</li> <li>• To fit S717 SN. 128546 &amp; up, &amp; 718 to SN. 308390</li> <li>• 6, 9 or 12 required • 5.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	216973 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K216281		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife, single edged</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 770</li> <li>• 6 or 12 required • 5.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	216281 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K237519		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 717, S717, 718 and 770</li> <li>• 4.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	449017/237519 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K638297		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife, double edged</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 782</li> <li>• 12 required • 7 lbs.</li> </ul>	638297 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K784651		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife, single edged</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 790</li> <li>• 12 required • 6.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	784651B/784651 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9610799		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 782 and 790</li> <li>• 6.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	9610799 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K221755		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife, single edged</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 880 and 1880</li> <li>• 6 or 9 required • 6.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	221755 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K243725		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife, single edged • 6.5 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 890, 895, 1890 to SN. 258122 and 1895 to SN. 344989 • 6, 8 or 12 required</li> </ul>	243725 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K635411		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife, double edged</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 892</li> <li>• 8 or 12 required • 8 lbs.</li> </ul>	635411 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K237521		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 818, 880, 890, 892, 895, 1890 and 1895</li> <li>• 3.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	237521 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K676997		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife, single edged</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 900</li> <li>To fit New Holland® FP230</li> <li>12 required • 8 lbs.</li> </ul>	676997 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$69.90 ea.			
K86641950		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife baffle</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 900 and FP230</li> <li>12 required • 2.95 lbs.</li> </ul>	86641950
\$16.45 ea.			
K9617519		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shearbar</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 900 to SN. 751185 • 18.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	9617519 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$150.75 ea.			
K9611168		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shearbar</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 900 SN. 751186 and up • 16.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	9611168 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$175.75 ea.			
K86632788		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shearbar</li> <li>To fit New Holland® FP230</li> <li>15.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	86632788 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$280.75 ea.			
K86624446		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife • To fit New Holland® FP240 &amp; FHX300</li> <li>Also fits Case IH® FHX 300</li> <li>12 required • 8.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	86624446 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$74.95 ea.			
K86632157		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shearbar • To fit New Holland® FP240 &amp; FHX300</li> <li>Also fits Case IH® FHX 300</li> <li>18.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	86632157 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$290.80 ea.			
<b>NEW!</b> K86635950		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife baffle • 3.4 lbs.</li> <li>Fits New Holland® FP240 harvesters</li> </ul>	86635950
\$24.50 ea.			
K770254		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife, double edged</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 1600 and 1900</li> <li>12 required • 9.2 lbs.</li> </ul>	770254 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$125.75 ea.			
K796287HP		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hi-performance shearbar</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 1900</li> <li>22.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	86607735 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$625.80 ea.			
K642472		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife baffle</li> <li>To fit all 1900, 1905 &amp; 1915 series harvesters</li> <li>12 required • 3.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	86503030 642472
\$39.50 ea.			
K9615439		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife, double edged</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 1905 &amp; 1915</li> <li>12 required • 10.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	9615439 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$112.50 ea.			
K9861382HP		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hi-performance shearbar</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 1905 &amp; 1915 • 26.5 lbs.</li> <li>Out-performs all other shearbars</li> </ul>	86607734/9861382 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$625.80 ea.			
K9616033		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife, double edged</li> <li>To fit all New Holland® 2115</li> <li>To fit New Holland® FX series grass knives</li> <li>8 or 12 required • 12.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	89819423 9616033 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$149.50 ea.			
K679439		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife baffle</li> <li>To fit all 2100, 2115 &amp; FX harvesters</li> <li>8 or 12 required • 3.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	86503031 679439
\$44.50 ea.			



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®

**KOOIMA #**  
**K84023281**



\$122.00 ea.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Knife, double edged
- To fit New Holland® FX series corn knives
- To fit New Holland® 2115 series harvesters
- 8 or 12 required • 11.9 lbs.

**REPLACES OEM #**  
84023281  
**Heat Treated**  
**Tungsten Carbide**

**K84454375**



\$11.00 ea.

- Top strap
- To fit New Holland® FX series harvesters
- Replaces washer • 3 required per knife • .8 lbs.

84454375  
**Heat Treated**

**K9621289HP**



\$595.80 ea.

- **Hi-performance** shearbar
- To fit New Holland® 2100 • 26.1 lbs.
- Out-performs all other shearbars

86607736/9621289  
**Tungsten Carbide**

**K9861383HP**



\$660.50 ea.

- **Hi-performance** shearbar
- To fit New Holland® 2115 and FX series
- For use in hay or corn • 29 lbs.
- Out-performs all other shearbars

84062351/9861383  
**Heat Treated**  
**Tungsten Carbide**

**K58125** - \$1.90 ea.  
**K58150** - \$1.70 ea.  
**K916125** - \$1.60 ea.



- Knife bolt, 5/8" x 1 1/4" NF, grade 8 • .15 lbs.
- Knife bolt, 5/8" x 1 1/2" NF, grade 8 • .2 lbs.
- Knife bolt, 9/16" x 1 1/4" NF, grade 8 • .15 lbs.

**K64053**



\$1.35 ea.

- Knife bolt washer • .05 lbs.
- To fit New Holland® 782, 790, 892, 900, 1915 and FX series 2115

86528652/64053

**K9619931**

\$29.00 ea.



- Sharpening stone, 1 1/2" dia.
- To fit New Holland® 782, 790, 892 1880 and 1900 • 1 lb.

9619931

**K9619871**

\$39.00 ea.



- Sharpening stone, 2" dia. • 1.6 lbs.
- To fit New Holland® 790, 900, 1900 and 2100

9619871

**K9805207**

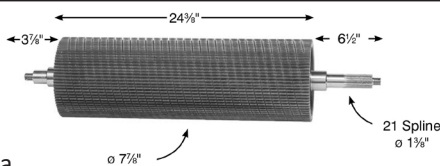


\$67.95 ea.

- Sharpening stone, 3" dia. • 3.5 lbs.
- To fit New Holland® 1900, 1905, 2115, FP230, FP240 and FX series
- Also fits Case IH® FHX 300

9805207

**K230DC**



\$1,275.00 ea.

- Processor roll • 140 lbs.
- To fit New Holland® 900 & FP230 factory processors
- 100 tooth
- Dual cut for better processing
- 2 required

**K48548**



\$23.80 ea.

- Bearings
- To fit New Holland® 900, FP230 & FP240 factory processors
- 8 required

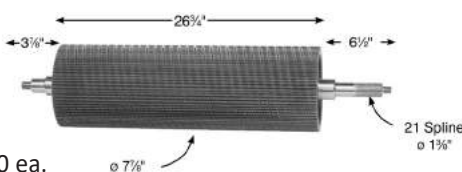
**K48510**



\$12.75 ea.

- Bearing race
- To fit New Holland® 900, FP230 & FP240 factory processors
- 8 required

**K240DC**



\$1,290.00 ea.

- Processor roll
- To fit New Holland® FP240 and Case IH® FHX300 factory processors
- 100 tooth
- Dual cut for better processing
- 2 required

**TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874**

**KOOIMA® AG**

195

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS







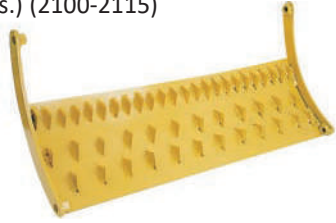







Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K790FR</b> \$377.50 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Feed roll top back</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 782 &amp; 790</li> <li>• More aggressive heavier tooth • 28 lbs.</li> </ul>	686539
<b>K764785</b> \$365.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smooth roll</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 782 &amp; 790 • 28 lbs.</li> </ul>	764785
<b>K701316</b> \$99.95 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smooth Roll Scraper</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 782 &amp; 790 • 5.2 lbs.</li> </ul>	701316
<b>K80700464</b> \$365.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower front feed roll</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 782 &amp; 790 • 40 lbs.</li> </ul>	80700464
<b>K892FR</b> \$450.80 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Feed roll top back</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 890 &amp; 892</li> <li>• More aggressive heavier tooth • 39.67 lbs.</li> </ul>	603917
<b>K715964</b> \$425.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smooth roll</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 890 &amp; 892 • 32.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	715964
<b>K227794</b> \$160.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smooth Roll Scraper</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 890 &amp; 892 • 5 lbs.</li> </ul>	227794
<b>K706646</b> \$405.80 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower front feed roll - <b>complete with drive sprocket</b></li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 890 &amp; 892 • 49 lbs.</li> </ul>	706646
<b>K230FR</b> \$470.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Feed roll top back</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 900 &amp; FP230 • 39 lbs.</li> <li>• Heavier tooth helps eliminate any feeding issues</li> </ul>	639338
<b>K639349</b> \$410.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smooth roll</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 900 &amp; FP230</li> <li>• 34 lbs.</li> </ul>	639349
<b>K642371</b> \$170.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smooth Roll Scraper</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 900 &amp; FP230 • 13.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	642371
<b>K676587</b> \$475.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower front feed roll</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 900</li> <li>• 50 lbs. • Non metal detector roll</li> </ul>	676587/86635470/ 47504254/641630
<b>K240FR</b> \$495.80 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Feed roll top back</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® FP240 &amp; FHX300 Case IH®</li> <li>• Heavier tooth helps eliminate any feeding issues • 43 lbs.</li> </ul>	86635935/86512636
<b>K86512516</b> \$360.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smooth roll</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® FP240</li> <li>• 37.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	86512516
<b>K86635936</b> \$155.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smooth Roll Scraper</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® FP240 • 13.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	86635936/86512872
<b>K86635460</b> \$375.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower front feed roll</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® FP240 &amp; FHX300 Case IH® • 50 lbs.</li> </ul>	86635460
<b>K1900FR</b> \$910.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upper rear feed roll (non stainless steel)</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 1900, 1905 &amp; 1915</li> </ul>	856197

NEW!

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K238321</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fan paddle • 3 required • 6.2 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 890 &amp; 892 harvesters</li> <li><b>K857758BK</b>, hardware kit: 1 kit/paddle, \$19.80 ea., 1 lb.</li> </ul>	238321 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K857758</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fan paddle • 3 required • 5 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 782 &amp; 790 harvesters</li> <li><b>K857758BK</b>, hardware kit: 1 kit/paddle, \$19.80 ea., 1 lb.</li> </ul>	857758 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K9601644</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fan paddle • 3 required • 5.5 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 900 harvesters</li> <li><b>K9601644BK</b>, hardware kit: 1 kit/paddle, \$18.30 ea., .93 lbs.</li> </ul>	9610638 / 9601644 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K225387</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blower band wear liner • 15 lbs.</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 1890, 890, 892, 900, 230 &amp; 240 harvesters</li> <li><b>K225387BK</b>, mounting hardware, \$9.75 ea., .25 lbs.</li> </ul>	225387 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K86636606</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fan paddle</li> <li>To fit FP230 &amp; FP240 harvesters</li> <li>FP230: 3 required, FP240: 4 required • 3.6 lbs.</li> <li><b>K86636606BK</b>, mounting hardware 1 kit/paddle, \$9.25 ea., .72 lbs.</li> </ul>	86636606 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K708652</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wear liner</li> <li>To fit bottom cutterhead housing door for 2100 &amp; 2115 harvesters</li> <li>Weld-in application • 28.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K643627HP</b> (22.8 lbs.) (1900-1915) <b>K643628HP</b> (24.6 lbs.) (2100-2115)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cracker Plate</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 1900 &amp; 1915 harvesters</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 2100 &amp; 2115 harvesters</li> <li>Cracks 85-90% of kernels with minimal power requirements</li> <li>Bolt-in installation • No moving parts to maintain</li> <li>Use in whole plant corn silage or to grind earlage</li> <li>Patent #6,234,072 &amp; #6,327,970</li> </ul>	
<b>K9612878</b>	  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear fan sheet • 52 lbs.</li> <li>To fit late 1900 SN. 440386 and above, all 1915, 2100 and 2115 harvesters</li> <li>Wear strips are needed when ordering</li> <li><b>K9612878BK</b>: Bolt kit, \$4.25 ea., .35 lbs. 1 required</li> </ul>	9612878 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K630039</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blower gearbox shaft • 8 lbs.</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 1900, 1915, 2100 &amp; 2115 harvesters</li> </ul>	630039 / 287850 287851 / 80287850 8028751 / 80630039
<b>K573730</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blower gearbox shaft • 3.95 lbs.</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 1900, 1915, 2100 &amp; 2115 harvesters</li> </ul>	573730
<b>K643192</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reversing gearbox shaft • 17.5 lbs.</li> <li>Shaft only - does not include input gear or bearing</li> <li>To fit all models 1900-2115 equipped w/ electric reversing gear box</li> </ul>	643192 / 80643192 89622179 / 9622179
<b>K573907</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutterhead clutch shaft • 22 lbs.</li> <li>To fit New Holland® 1900, 1915, 2100 &amp; 2115 harvesters</li> </ul>	573907 <b>Heat Treated</b>



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®

**KOOIMA #**  
**K9829018L**

\$51.35 ea.



**DESCRIPTION**

- Weld on spout transition liner • 5.5 lbs.
- Will fit spout transitions: 9829018 - model 1915 and 2115
- 794464 - model 1900 and 2100, 712045 - model 2100, 9621794 - model 1905
- 1 required per transition

**REPLACES OEM #**

**K9608019**

\$210.75 ea.



**K86507016**

Wear strip: 3 required

Replaces OEM# 86507016

\$41.00 ea., 1 lb. **K86507016BK**: \$3.75 ea., .05 lbs 3 required

- Front fan sheet
- To fit late 1900 SN. 440386 & above, and all 1915 harvesters
- 36.4 lbs.

9608019

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K854979**

\$290.75 ea.



- Front fan sheet
- To fit all 2100 harvesters
- Includes abrasion resistant wear strips
- 48.5 lbs.

854979

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K9621796**

\$200.75 ea.



**K86507016**

Wear strip: 3 required

Replaces OEM# 86507016

\$41.00 ea., 1lb. **K86507016BK**: \$3.75 ea., .05 lbs. 3 required

- Front fan sheet
- To fit all 2115 harvesters
- 49 lbs.

9621796

**Abrasion Resistant**

**KP1890**

\$5.25 ea.



- Fan paddle
- To fit 1890 harvesters
- 4 required • 4.4 lbs.

**Abrasion Resistant**

**KP1921**

\$44.85 ea.

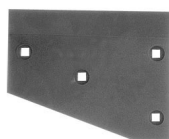


- Fan paddle
- To fit 1900, 1915, 2100 and 2115 harvesters
- 3 or 4 required • 8 lbs.

**Abrasion Resistant**

**KP1921WP**

\$22.30 ea.



- Wear plate
- Attaches to fan paddle KP1921
- To fit 1900, 1915, 2100 and 2115 harvesters • 2.9 lbs.
- **KP1921WPBK**, mounting hardware: \$3.75, .21 lbs.

9805232

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K574597**

\$115.75 ea.



- Blower band wear liner • 21 lbs.
- To fit New Holland® 1900, 1915, 2100 and 2115 harvesters
- **K574597BK**, mounting hardware: \$4.00 ea., .22 lbs.

574597

**Abrasion Resistant**

**K683948**

\$310.80 ea.



- Spout liner
- To fit 1900, 1915, 2100, 2115 and FX series harvesters with New Holland® spouts • 56 lbs.

683948

**K854969**

\$50.35 ea.



- Outer spout deflector
- To fit all 1915 and 2115 harvesters
- 6.4 lbs.

854969









**KNHWSC**

\$300.80 ea.



- Windshield cover • To fit all FX harvesters • 15.3 lbs.
- Stainless steel dee rings
- Eliminates cracked & broken windshields
- Double sewn heavy duty, padded vinyl construction






# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FX SERIES FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K89804073		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lower rear smooth feed roll • 70.7 lbs.</li> <li>To fit FX series harvesters up to FX58</li> <li>Does NOT work with Hydroloc feed roll system</li> </ul>	9804073/89804073
\$490.80 ea.			
K84036892		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Smooth roll cleaner • 14.8 lbs.</li> <li>To fit FX series harvesters up to FX58</li> <li>Does NOT work with Hydroloc feed roll system</li> </ul>	84036892 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b> <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$175.75 ea.			
K87700821		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blower band liner</li> <li>To fit FX series harvesters FX30, FX40, FX50 &amp; FX60 (0 series cutters) • 43.2 lbs.</li> </ul>	87700821 & 87381143
\$490.80 ea.			
K84015418		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear fan sheet</li> <li>To fit FX series harvesters</li> <li>Does not fit 0 series cutters • 90 lbs.</li> </ul>	84015418 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$175.00 ea.			
K84004619		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fan paddle • 7.9 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all FX series harvesters</li> </ul>	84004619 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$85.45 ea.			
K84004820		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wear plate • To fit all FX series harvesters</li> <li>Attaches to fan paddle K84004619</li> <li>Mounting hardware available • 3.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	84004820/84078162 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$35.35 ea.			
K84004820BK		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wear plate bolt kit</li> <li>To fit all FX series harvesters • .2 lbs.</li> </ul>	
\$4.25 ea.			
K84023856		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blower band wear liner • 29 lbs.</li> <li>To fit FX series harvesters</li> <li>Will not fit an FX60 or any FR models</li> </ul>	84023856 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$150.75 ea.			


## Processor rolls to fit most New Holland® models

All rolls are the saw tooth high-capacity design, heat treated, and include heavy duty 1-piece shaft.  
Match your processor to the descriptions below:



K84019783B (Bottom roll w/ sensor bushing)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replaces OEM 3-piece KP rolls</li> <li>Tapered keyed shaft beneath pulley</li> <li>To fit FX25, FX45, early FX28/38/58 • 150.5 lbs. </li> <li>Left hand belt drive</li> </ul>
K84019783T (Top roll)	
\$1,350.00 ea.	
(May have to update pulleys- order 87571365 - 87571367 from New Holland®)	
K84455049 (hydraulic drive)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lower roll hydraulic drive/upper roll belt drive</li> <li>To fit FX28, FX38, FX58 harvesters</li> <li>To fit FX40, FX50, FX60 before serial # 111305111 • 150.5 lbs. </li> </ul>
\$1,515.00 ea.	
K84073406 (double belt drive, 100 tooth)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Belts on both sides of KP</li> <li>To fit late FX28, FX38, FX58 harvesters</li> <li>To fit FX40, FX50, FX60 (most common on late models) • 150.5 lbs. </li> </ul>
\$1,350.00 ea.	
K84073406HPF (Front, 100 tooth)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Belts on both sides of KP</li> <li>To fit late FX28, FX38, FX58 harvesters</li> <li>To fit FX40, FX50, FX60 (most common on late models)</li> <li><b>Chevron Series Fiber Tech</b> for extreme processing</li> <li>Heat Treated and Chromed </li> <li>Double belt drive</li> </ul>
K84073406HPR (Rear, 110 tooth)	
\$1,820.00 ea.	
K8441190 (Top) (late hydraulic drive)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hydraulic drive after serial # 111306111</li> <li>Lower roll hydraulic/upper roll belt • 150.5 lbs. </li> <li>Long shaft on both ends on upper roll • To fit FX40, FX50, FX60 harvesters</li> </ul>
K8441190DB (Bottom)	
\$1,515.00 ea.	



K22208C3		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kernel processor bearing</li> <li>To fit all FX kernel processor rolls • 2 lbs.</li> </ul>	SKF22208C3
\$69.80 ea.			

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive **FREE FREIGHT** to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**

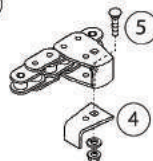
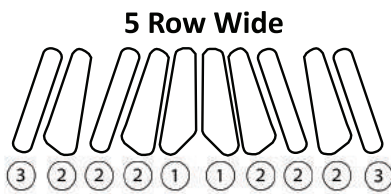
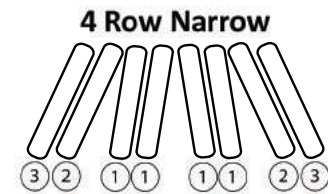
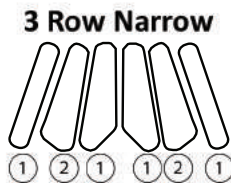
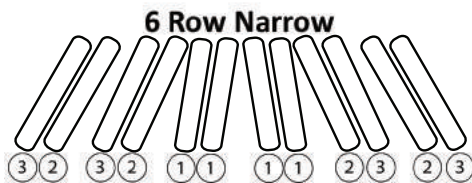
199

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® FX SERIES FORAGE HARVESTERS

New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

## New Holland® 360N/W Gathering Chains- Quality US Made Chains



**K102009** - \$36.50 ea.

- Gathering chain - 8 lug • 9.5 lbs.
- To fit New Holland® 98D, 974 & 996 corn heads
- Replaces OEM # AN102009/610831/176279C91

### KOOIMA #

**K86593262**

\$310.80 ea.

①

### DESCRIPTION

- Corn head chain
- 92 pitch • 20.3 lbs.

### REPLACES OEM #

86593262

**K86593264**

\$325.80 ea.

②

- Corn head chain
- 96 pitch • 21.2 lbs.

86502834

86593264

86502835

**K86593263**

\$275.75 ea.

③

- Corn head chain
- 88 pitch • 19.4 lbs.

86593263

**K86633815**

\$11.25 ea.

④

- Chain scraper
- 3 required per chain (1 chain per row with scrapers) • .15 lbs.

86633815

9845441

**K86633815BK**

\$3.75 ea.

⑤

- Bolt Kit
- To fit K86633815 chain scraper • 1 kit required per scraper • .10 lbs.

**K9843538**

\$175.50 ea.



- Row crop disc
- To fit New Holland® 360 N corn heads
- 5.8 lbs.

9843538

**Heat Treated  
Tungsten Carbide**

⑥



⑦



### KOOIMA #

**K9843298**

\$110.75 ea.

⑥

### DESCRIPTION

- Corn head floor extension • 25 lbs.
- To fit New Holland® 360N4 and 360N6 corn heads

### REPLACES OEM #

9843298

**K9622566**

\$37.85 ea.

⑦

- Pick up head floor extension • 11 lbs.
- To fit New Holland® 340W and 350W pick ups

9622566

Kooima® Ag hay pick-up teeth are manufactured from hi-tensile drawn spring wire for uniform strength and durability.

Order # **K131673**

**\$2<sup>10</sup>** ea.



- Pick-up tooth
- To fit most New Holland® forage harvester hay heads
- .5 lbs.
- Replaces OEM # 86632007BDS

Order # **K84390221**

**\$8<sup>70</sup>** ea.



- Pick-up tooth - 7.40" long
- To fit New Holland® 270FP, 280FP, 290FP & 380FP hay heads
- Replaces OEM # 84390221

## Kemper™ style Crop Dividers to fit New Holland® RI 600 series corn heads

The RI heads are great, but have a tendency to double cut the stalk, leaving a trail of 6-8 inch long chunks lying in the field. This new Crop Divider holds the stalk up and in tighter to the drum for a single clean cut with no waste. Our customers notice the difference and so will you! We ran them on our RI head and loved them. Call today for more details.

Order # **K600PAKIT**

(to fit RI 600 8-row)

- Uses 2 RH, 2 LH assemblies

**\$2,550<sup>00</sup>** ea. 276 lbs.

Order # **K450PAKIT**

(to fit RI 450 6-row)

- Uses 2 RH, 1 LH assemblies

**\$2,050<sup>00</sup>** ea. 180 lbs.



K600PAKIT and K450PAKIT use existing mounting holes and no additional hardware is required.

See page 164 for more information on the individual parts along with a diagram.


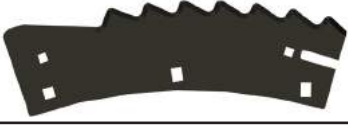




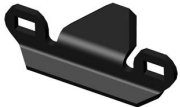





New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC • Kemper™ is a trademark of Maschinenfabrik KEMPER GmbH & Co. Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**FREE FREIGHT ON RETAIL ORDERS OVER \$750.00!**



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO REPLACE NEW HOLLAND® RI SERIES ROTARY HEADS

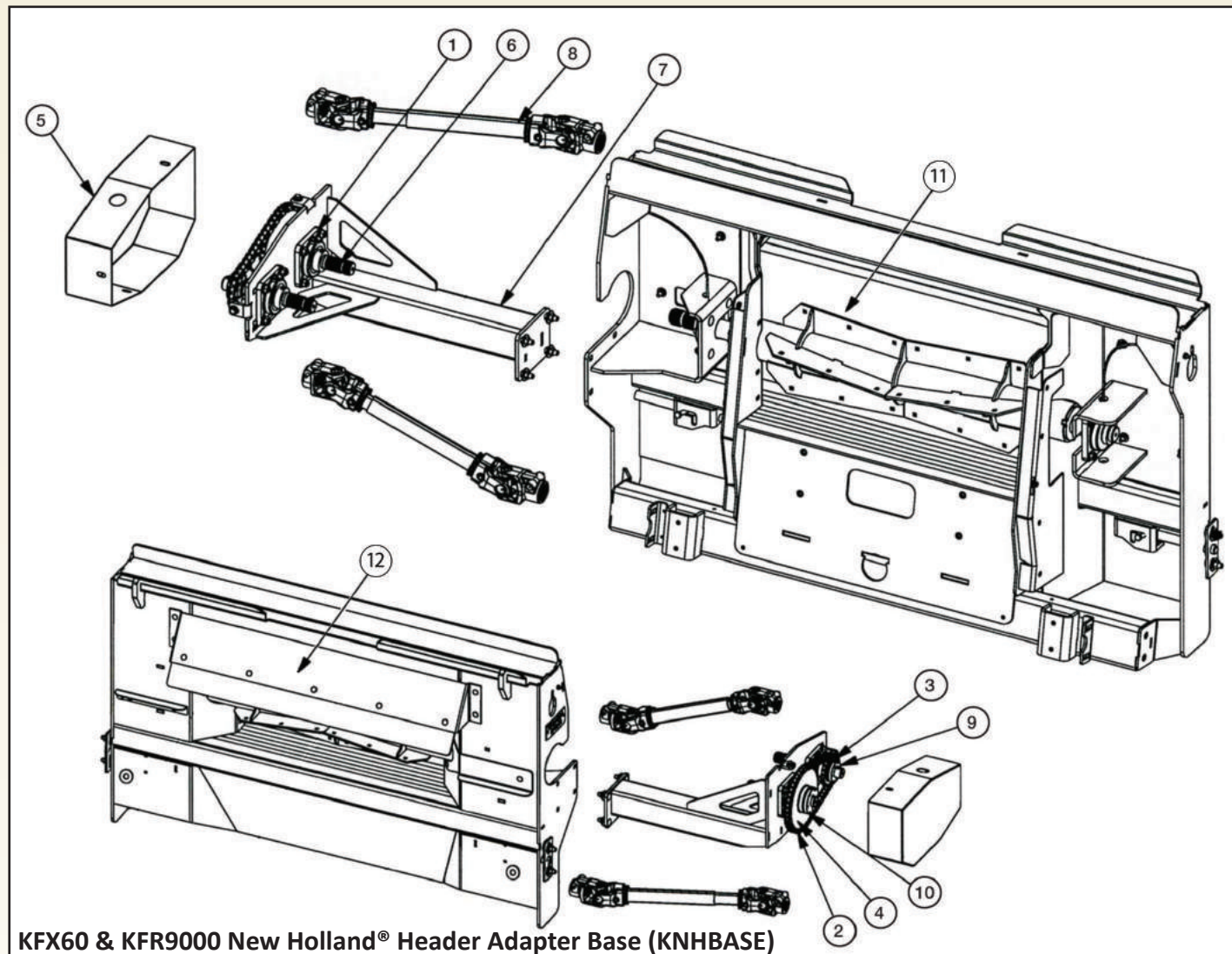
Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9963130		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat cutting blade</li> <li>To fit right hand &amp; center drums on <b>RI 450 &amp; RI 450XTRA 6-row heads</b></li> <li>20 required on heads with SN. 66002621 &amp; below</li> <li>10 required on heads SN. 66002622 &amp; above</li> <li>10 required on RI 450XTRA heads • 1.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	9963130 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9995490		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat cutting blade</li> <li>To fit right hand &amp; center drums on <b>RI 450XTRA 6-row heads</b></li> <li>10 required • 1.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	9995490 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9963100		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat cutting blade</li> <li>To fit left hand drums on <b>RI 450 &amp; RI 450XTRA 6-row heads</b></li> <li>10 required on heads SN. 66002621 &amp; below</li> <li>5 required on heads SN. 66002622 &amp; above</li> <li>5 required on RI 450XTRA heads • 1.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	9963100 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9995540		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat cutting blade</li> <li>To fit left hand drums on <b>RI 450XTRA 6-row heads</b></li> <li>5 required • 1.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	9995540 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
KRU450BK		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metric bolt kit</li> <li>To fit <b>RI 450 6-row heads</b></li> <li>1 kit required per head • 10.25 lbs.</li> </ul>	
KRU600BK		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metric bolt kit</li> <li>To fit <b>RI 600 8-row heads</b></li> <li>1 kit required per head • 13.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	
K9919821		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blade scraper</li> <li>To fit <b>RI 450XTRA heads &amp; RI 450 IF using XTRA style blades</b></li> <li>To fit <b>RI 600 8-row heads</b></li> <li>15 required for 450; 20 required for 600 • .15 lbs.</li> </ul>	9919822 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9961221		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drum scraper • 2 required per drum</li> <li>To fit New Holland® <b>RI 450 and RI 450XTRA series heads</b> • .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	9961221 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9968071		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reinforcement • 5 required per rotor</li> <li>To fit New Holland® <b>RI 450 and RI 450XTRA heads</b> • .05 lbs.</li> </ul>	9968071 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
K9998170		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat cutting blade</li> <li>To fit right hand and center drums on <b>RI 600XTRA 8-row heads</b></li> <li>20 required • 2.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	9998170 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9998160		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flat cutting blade</li> <li>To fit left hand and center drums on <b>RI 600XTRA 8-row heads</b></li> <li>20 required • 2.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	9998160 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K9906070		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Skid plate</li> <li>To fit <b>RI 600 8-row heads</b></li> <li>4 required • 14 lbs.</li> </ul>	9906070 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874

**KOOIMA® AG**

201


**KFX60 & KFR9000 New Holland® Header Adapter Base (KNHBASE)**

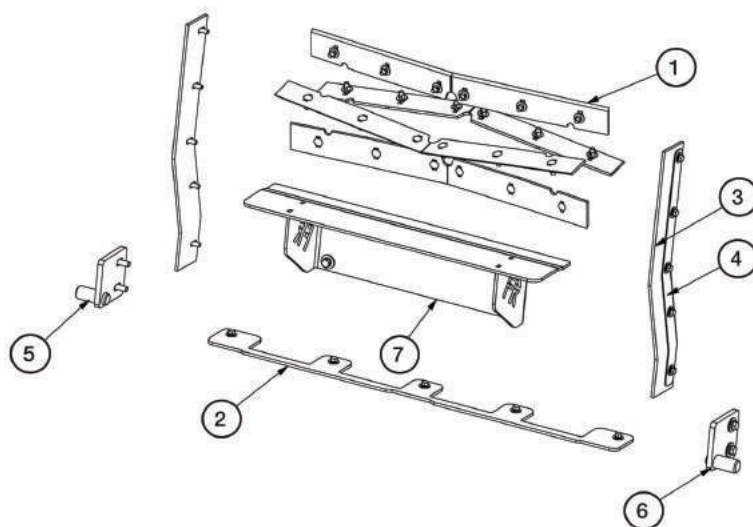
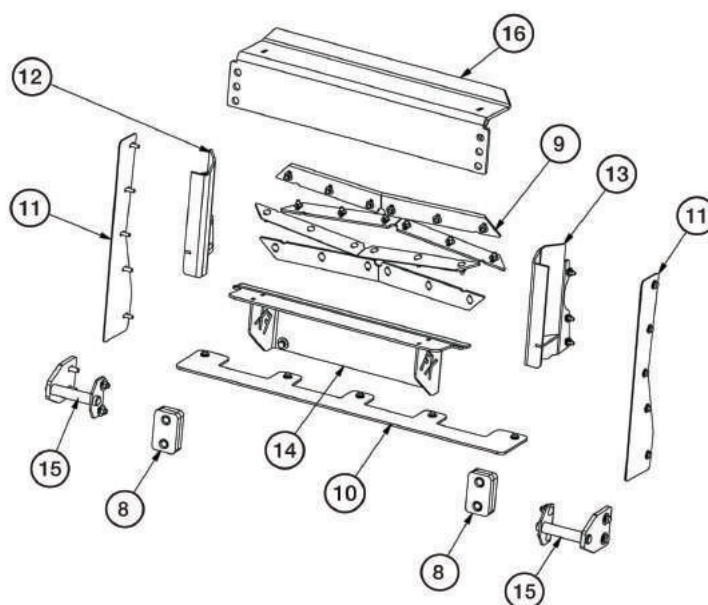
KOOIMA #	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
① 15-4BOLT-LC	\$81.05 ea.	• Bearing Ø 1.50", 4-bolt flange, lock collar • 4 required • 4.75 lbs.
② 60H-54	\$40.35 ea.	• #60 heavy roller chain, 54 pitches • 4.2 lbs.
③ 60P19H	\$75.45 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 19 tooth, QD hub • 2.6 lbs.
③ 60SDS21	\$60.45 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 21 tooth, QD hub • 2.3 lbs.
④ 60SK40	\$97.00 ea.	• #60 sprocket, 40 tooth, QD hub • 9.3 lbs.
⑤ FH003118	\$60.00 ea.	• Chain cover, flap drive • 9.8 lbs.
⑥ FH003259	\$80.45 ea.	• 1 1/2 - 23 splined stub shaft, flap drive • 2 required • 5.13 lbs.
⑦ FH5000990	\$200.75 ea.	• Flap drive weldment
⑧ KFXPTO	\$345.00 ea.	• PTO, FX adapter, W2400 • 2 required • 25.9 lbs.
⑨ P11.5	\$35.35 ea.	• P1 bushing, for 1-1/2 shaft • 1 lb.
⑩ SK1.5	\$40.35 ea.	• QD bushing, SK series, 1.50 shaft • 2.93 lbs.
⑪ FH5000987	\$750.80 ea.	• Flap wheel • 111 lbs.
⑫ FH003126KIT	\$90.45 ea.	• Front deflector plate • 20 lbs.

**Order parts 1-10 listed above in a COMPLETE assembly**

- Ready to go
- Price includes 2 PTO shafts & 2 bearings
- 157 lbs./kit

**Order # KFLAPDRIVEKIT**

**Only**  
**\$1,250<sup>00</sup> ea.**


**KFR9000 Kit**

**KFX60 Kit**

	<b>KOOIMA #</b>	<b>PRICE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
1	<b>FH003026</b>	\$35.35 ea.	• Tooth, FR flap wheel, 4 required • 5.85 lbs.
2	<b>FH003032</b>	\$30.30 ea.	• Bottom rubber flap • .9 lbs.
3	<b>FH003033</b>	\$25.30 ea.	• Side rubber flap • 1.05 lbs.
4	<b>FH003148</b>	\$10.25 ea.	• Flap cover plate • 1 lb.
5	<b>FH5000985</b>	\$35.35 ea.	• Left rear FR connect pin weldment • 3.9 lbs.
6	<b>FH5000986</b>	\$35.35 ea.	• Right rear FR connect pin weldment • 3.9 lbs.
7	<b>FH5000989</b>	\$85.45 ea.	• FR floor plate extension • 29.5 lbs.
8	<b>FH002993</b>	\$20.30 ea.	• FX lower contact pad • 2.9 lbs.
9	<b>FH003015</b>	\$25.30 ea.	• Tooth, FX flap wheel, 4 required • 4.7 lbs. ea.
10	<b>FH003236</b>	\$25.30 ea.	• Bottom steel plate
11	<b>FH003252</b>	\$25.30 ea.	• Side seal, FX version, 2 required
12	<b>FH5000991</b>	\$65.45 ea.	• LH FX throat narrowing plate • 8.3 lbs.
13	<b>FH5000992</b>	\$65.45 ea.	• RH FX throat narrowing plate • 8.3 lbs.
14	<b>FH5000993</b>	\$95.45 ea.	• FX floor extension
15	<b>FH5000996</b>	\$65.45 ea.	• FX lower pin weldment, 2 required • 6.4 lbs.
16	<b>FH5000998</b>	\$135.75 ea.	• Hanger weldment

Truck icon signifies product is shipped via truck freight.

**TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874**













**KOOIMA® AG**



# Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit CASE IH®

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® FORAGE HARVESTERS







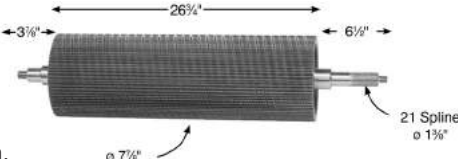
Case IH® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K122266		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 674, 720 and 781</li> <li>• 12 required • 6.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	127110C1 122266C1 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K127111		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 830 and 881</li> <li>• 12 required</li> <li>• 7.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	127111C1 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K700714442		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 8750</li> <li>• 10 required</li> <li>• 6.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	700712523 700714442 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K86624446		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® FHX300 • 8.5 lbs.</li> <li>• 12 required • Also fits New Holland® FP240</li> </ul>	86624446 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K122284		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife bolt</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 720, 781, 830 and 881</li> <li>• .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	122284C1
K481540		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special knife washer</li> <li>• To fit all Case IH® harvesters • .2 lbs.</li> </ul>	481540R1
K122086		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar • 10.3 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 720 &amp; 781 harvesters</li> </ul>	122086C1 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K102176		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 830 &amp; 881 harvesters</li> <li>• 11 lbs.</li> </ul>	102176C1 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K1705136		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 8710, 8720 and 8730 harvesters • 8.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	700714233 1705136 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K700713445		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 8750 series harvesters</li> <li>• 21.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	700713445 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K86632157		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® FHX300 series harvesters</li> <li>• Also fits New Holland® FP240</li> <li>• 18.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	86632157 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
K127195		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sharpening stone</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 720, 781, 830, 881 harvesters</li> <li>• 2.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	127195C1

Case® and Case IH® are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC

**TO ORDER BY FAX CALL 1-712-476-6283**

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® FORAGE HARVESTERS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K9805207		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sharpening stone, 3" dia.</li> <li>To fit Case IH® FHX 300</li> <li>Also fits New Holland® 1900, 1905, 2115, FP230, FP240 and FX series • 3.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	9805207
\$67.95 ea.			
K240FR		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Feed roll top back</li> <li>To fit Case IH® FHX 300 &amp; New Holland® FP240</li> <li>Heavier tooth helps eliminate any feeding issues</li> <li>43 lbs.</li> </ul>	86635935/86512636
\$495.80 ea.			
K86512516		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Smooth roll</li> <li>To fit Case IH® FHX 300 &amp; New Holland® FP240</li> <li>37.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	86512516
\$360.00 ea.			
K86635936		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Smooth Roll Scraper</li> <li>To fit Case IH® FHX 300 &amp; New Holland® FP240</li> <li>13.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	86635936/86512872
\$155.00 ea.			
K225387		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blower band wear liner • 15 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Case IH® FHX 300</li> <li><b>K225387BK</b> - Bolt Kit, \$9.75 ea., .25 lbs.</li> </ul>	225387 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$69.45 ea.			
K86636606		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fan paddle</li> <li>To fit Case IH® FHX 300</li> <li>4 required • 3.6 lbs.</li> <li><b>K86636606BK</b> - Bolt kit, 1 kit/paddle, \$9.25 ea., .72 lbs.</li> </ul>	86636606 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$33.00 ea.			
K240DC		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Processor roll</li> <li>To fit Case IH® FHX300 and New Holland® FP240 factory processors</li> <li>100 tooth</li> <li>Dual cut for better processing</li> <li>2 required</li> </ul>	
\$1,290.00 ea.			

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT DION® FORAGE HARVESTERS

**NEW!**

Dion® is a registered trademark of Dion-Ag Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K26890		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shearbar • 13.8 lbs</li> <li>To fit Dion® 2430, Dion® F41 Stinger, Scorpion 300 &amp; 350</li> </ul>	26890 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$290.00 ea.			
K81123		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grass knife</li> <li>To fit Dion® 2430 model</li> <li>24 required • 2 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z81123 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$18.90 ea.			
K76801		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top strap</li> <li>To fit Dion® 2430 model</li> <li>24 required • 1.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z76801 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$7.90 ea.			
K72498		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bottom nut</li> <li>To fit Dion® 2430 model</li> <li>24 required • .95 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z72498/HXE29392/HXE121393
\$8.30 ea.			
K69650		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife bolt • Grade 10.9 metric</li> <li>To fit Dion® 2430 model</li> <li>72 required for 24 knife drum • .95 lbs.</li> </ul>	Z61067/Z69650
\$2.15 ea.			

Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive **FREE FREIGHT** to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**







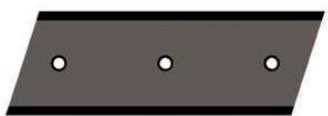




205

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Case IH®

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Dion®

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT FOX® FORAGE HARVESTERS










Fox® is a registered trademark of Hiniker Company.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K10005</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit all Fox® 6-knife models</li> <li>• 6 required</li> <li>• 6.4 lbs.</li> </ul>	F101-10005 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$84.15 ea.			
<b>K10013</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit all Fox® 8-knife models</li> <li>• 8 required</li> <li>• 6.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	F101-10013 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$84.15 ea.			
<b>K14001</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit all Fox® 6 and 8-knife models</li> <li>• <b>Tungsten carbide hard faced</b></li> <li>• 6.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	F101-14001 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$139.75 ea.			
<b>K760180</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" knife bolt and nut</li> <li>• To fit Fox® harvesters</li> <li>• .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	760180
\$9.95 ea.			
<b>K301</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sharpening stone</li> <li>• To fit all Fox® harvesters</li> <li>• 3 lbs.</li> </ul>	F102-10000
\$97.45 ea.			
<b>K11000</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Row crop knife</li> <li>• To fit models 2CA, 2CB, 122, 215, 236 &amp; 763 Fox® corn heads</li> <li>• 1 lb.</li> </ul>	F101-11000 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$27.80 ea.			
<b>K00017</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand stationary knife</li> <li>• To fit models 711, 725, 726 745, 746, 751, &amp; 753 belted corn heads • 1.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	101-00017 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$26.50 ea.			
<b>K00018</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right hand stationary knife</li> <li>• To fit models 711, 725, 726 745, 746, 751, &amp; 753 belted corn heads • 1.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	101-00018 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$26.50 ea.			
<b>KF12016</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5-point rotary knife</li> <li>• Original style preferred by many harvesters</li> <li>• To fit models 7234, 7334, 7430, &amp; 7480 chain corn heads</li> <li>• 1 required per row • 2.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	101-12016 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$49.35 ea.			
<b>KF12018</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10-point rotary knife</li> <li>• Non-beveled edge, optional with #K01388</li> <li>• To fit models 7234, 7334, 7430 &amp; 7438 chain corn heads</li> <li>• 1 required per row • 3.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	101-12018 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$40.35 ea.			
<b>K01095</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stationary knife</li> <li>• To fit models 7234, 7334, 7430, &amp; 7438 chain corn heads</li> <li>• 1 required per row • .7 lbs.</li> </ul>	792-01095 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$23.30 ea.			



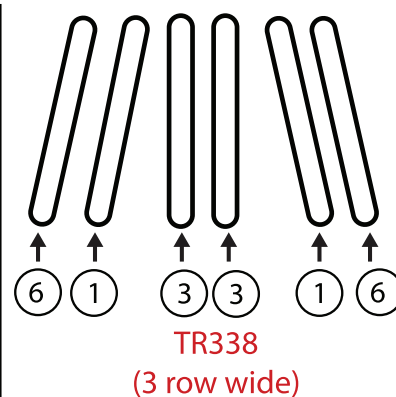
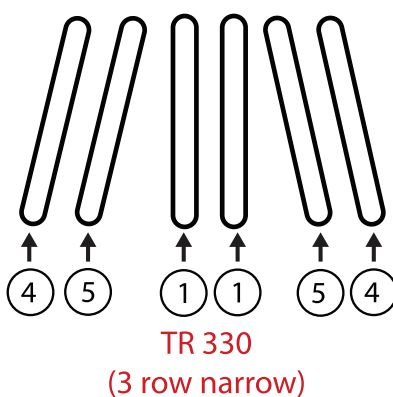
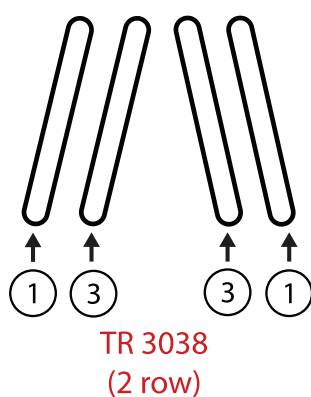
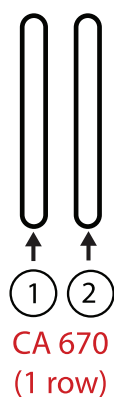
## Kooima® Ag knives and shearbars are:

- Manufactured to exact specifications
- Made of high carbon steel
- Heat treated for edge hardness and durability
- Tungsten carbide edge for maximum wear
- Made in the USA

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K077777</b>  \$98.60 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit Gehl® CB600HYD</li> <li>• 6 required</li> <li>• 8 lbs.</li> </ul>	077821 077777 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K077777</b>  \$98.60 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit Gehl® CB700, CB750, CB760, CB800, CB860, CB865, CB1000, CB1040, CB1060, CB1065, 1075 &amp; 1085 (SN. 14149 &amp; below)</li> <li>• 8 required • 8 lbs.</li> </ul>	077821 077777 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K061840</b>  \$104.75 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife</li> <li>• To fit Gehl® CB1200, CB1250, CB1260, CB1265, CB1275 &amp; 1285 (SN. 20899 &amp; below)</li> <li>• 9 required</li> <li>• 10 lbs.</li> </ul>	062368 061840 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K055287</b>  \$126.75 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit Gehl® CB300, CB400, CB600EL, CB600HYD, CB700 &amp; CB800</li> <li>• 6.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	055287 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K071880</b>  \$162.75 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit Gehl® CB750, CB760, CB860 and CB865</li> <li>• 31 3/4" long • 9.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	071880 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K071832</b>  \$202.50 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit Gehl® CB1060, CB1065, &amp; model CB1000 SN. 1854 &amp; above, 1075 &amp; 1085 • 9.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	071832 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K077237</b>  \$217.75 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shearbar</li> <li>• To fit Gehl® CB1250, CB1260, CB1265, CB1275 &amp; 1285 • 11 lbs.</li> </ul>	077237 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K301</b>  \$97.45 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sharpening stone</li> <li>• To fit all Gehl® harvesters except CB300, 1085 &amp; 1285</li> <li>• 3 lbs.</li> </ul>	076557
<b>K061267</b>  \$3.15 ea.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife bolt</li> <li>• To fit CB600 to CB1275</li> <li>• .4 lbs.</li> </ul>	061267

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT GEHL® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Gehl®



## KOOIMA # K074646

①

\$342.75 ea.



## DESCRIPTION

- Gathering belt assembly
- 54 links • 19.2 lbs.
- 1 required to fit Gehl® CA670 (left hand)
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR3038 (outside)
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR330 (center)
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR338 (inside)

## REPLACES OEM # 074646

## K074642

②

\$327.50 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- 52 links • 18.6 lbs.
- 1 required to fit Gehl® CA670 (right hand)

074642

## K074650

③

\$287.75 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- 46 links • 16.2 lbs.
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR3038 (inside)
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR338 (center)

074650

## K074658

④

\$384.25 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- 60 links • 21.3 lbs.
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR330 (outside)

074658

## K074654

⑤

\$327.50 ea.



- Gathering belt assembly
- 50 links • 17.8 lbs.
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR330 (inside)

074654

## K074666

⑥

\$352.75 ea.

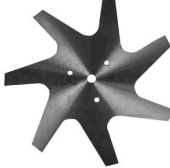
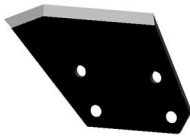
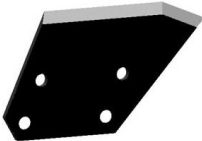
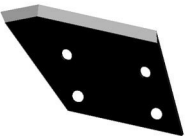
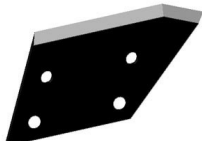


- Gathering belt assembly
- 66 links • 24.4 lbs.
- 2 required to fit Gehl® TR338 (outside)

074666

Gehl® is a registered trademark of Manitou Americas, Inc.

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT GEHL® FORAGE HARVESTERS




KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K059076		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rotary cutting blade</li> <li>To fit Gehl® 330, 338 &amp; 3038 corn heads</li> <li>3 required</li> <li>3.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	059076 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$111.75 ea.			
K073456		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand stationary knife</li> <li>To fit Gehl® 330 &amp; 338 corn heads SN. 1201 &amp; above and 3038</li> <li>1 required • .7 lbs.</li> </ul>	073456 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$36.35 ea.			
K073457		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left hand stationary knife</li> <li>To fit Gehl® 330 &amp; 338 corn heads SN. 1201 &amp; above and 3038</li> <li>2 required • .7 lbs.</li> </ul>	073457 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$36.35 ea.			
K057069		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand stationary knife</li> <li>To fit Gehl® 330 &amp; 338 corn heads SN. 1200 and below</li> <li>1 required • .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	057069 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$13.80 ea.			
K057070		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left hand stationary knife</li> <li>To fit Gehl® 330 &amp; 338 corn heads SN. 1200 &amp; below</li> <li>2 required • .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	057070 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$13.80 ea.			

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT HESSTON® FIELD QUEEN™ FORAGE HARVESTERS

Hesston® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

### Kooima® Ag knives and shearbars are:

- Manufactured to exact specifications
- Made of high carbon steel
- Heat treated for edge hardness and durability
- Tungsten carbide edge for maximum wear
- Made in the USA

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K748244		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal Knife • 6.8 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Hesston® 2000, 2000-100, 2000-150, 4000, 7000, 7140, 7150, 7600, 7650, 7655 and 7660</li> <li>6 required</li> </ul>	748244 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$82.50 ea.			
K1705136		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shearbar • 8.7 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Hesston® 2000, 2000-100, 2000-150, 4000, 7000, 7140, 7150, 7600, 7650, 7655, 7660, 7145, 7155 &amp; 7165</li> </ul>	1705136 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$135.75 ea.			
K745802		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shearbar • 8.1 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Hesston® 7020</li> </ul>	745802 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$92.45 ea.			

Field Queen™ is a trademark of AGCO Corporation.

Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive **FREE FREIGHT** to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**

209

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Hesston® Field Queen™



Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Gehl®



## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT FORD® FORAGE HARVESTERS

Ford® is a registered trademark of Ford Motor Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.










Replacement parts produced  
by Kooima® Ag to fit Ford®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K122266		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife • 6.5 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Ford® 670</li> <li>12 required</li> </ul>	122266C1 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$89.90 ea.			
K127111		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife • 7.7 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Ford® 672</li> <li>12 required</li> </ul>	127111C1 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$95.75 ea.			

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW IDEA® FORAGE HARVESTERS

New Idea® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Idea®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K122266		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife</li> <li>To fit New Idea® 660 and 662</li> <li>12 required • 6.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	122266C1 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$89.90 ea.			
K762178		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife</li> <li>To fit New Idea® 767K</li> <li>6 required • 6.3 lbs.</li> </ul>	762178 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$99.50 ea.			
K764721		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knife</li> <li>To fit New Idea® 868K &amp; 6200</li> <li><b>Note: Always tighten center bolt first</b></li> <li>8 required • 6.5 lbs</li> </ul>	764721 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$99.50 ea.			
K762026		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shearbar</li> <li>To fit New Idea® 760K</li> <li>5.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	762026 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$32.35 ea.			
K762179		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shearbar</li> <li>To fit New Idea® 767K</li> <li>10.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	762179 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$137.75 ea.			
K764630		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shearbar</li> <li>To fit New Idea® 868K &amp; 6200</li> <li>10.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	764630 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$352.80 ea.			
K764630AD		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjusting bolt • .14 lbs.</li> <li>To fit K764630 shearbar • 2 required</li> </ul>	
\$10.75 ea.			
K301		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sharpening stone • 3 lbs</li> <li>To fit New Idea® 767K and 868K harvesters</li> <li><b>Bolt kit: KBK, \$4.25 ea., .1 lb.</b></li> </ul>	762698
\$97.45 ea.			
K760180		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3/4" knife bolt and nut</li> <li>To fit New Idea® 760K, 767K and 868K harvesters • .6 lbs.</li> </ul>	760180
\$9.95 ea.			

# Kooima® Ag Replacement No-Till Drill Parts

John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® No-Till Drills

- Kooima® Ag seed boots to fit all 750, 1850 & 750A (after SN 600527) John Deere® no-till drills
- Manufactured of high quality ductile steel, our seed boots are heat treated to meet or exceed OEM specifications.
- Replaces OEM #N280446 (RH) & N280447 (LH) • 6.7 lbs. ea.

Order # K280446 (RH)

Order # K280447 (LH)

**\$31<sup>35</sup>** ea.



- 18" Disc opener to fit all 750 and 1850 John Deere® no-till drills
- At .197" thick, this is without a doubt the best opener blade on the market. • 13 lbs. • Replaces OEM # N283804 / N214190

Order # K214190

**\$27<sup>75</sup>** ea.



- Gauge wheel tire to fit all 750 and 1850 John Deere® no-till drills
- Replaces OEM # A22884 /A84050 • 7.4 lbs.

Order # K22884

**\$28<sup>75</sup>** ea.



- Seed boot pressure spring to fit all 750, 1850 & 1895 John Deere® no-till drills
- Replaces OEM #N280485, N280455 • .2 lbs.

Order # K284055

**\$3<sup>95</sup>** ea.



- Poly seed flap, reduces seed bounce • To fit 750, 1590, 1690, 1850, 1890, 1895 & 1990 JD® grain drills
- 1 required per seed boot
- Replaces OEM # N219982 • .1 lbs.

Order # K219982

**\$1<sup>95</sup>** ea.



## SAVE When You Buy Any Kit!

Order part # K750-15 to repair your 15 ft. 750/1850 drill

- 700 lbs.

Kit contains:

- 24 Seed Boots
- 24 Disc Openers
- 24 Gauge Wheel Tires

Only

**\$2,002<sup>00</sup>** ea.



Order part # K750-20 to repair your 20 ft. 750/1850 drill

- 920 lbs.

Kit contains:

- 32 Seed Boots
- 32 Disc Openers
- 32 Gauge Wheel Tires

Only

**\$2,670<sup>00</sup>** ea.



Order part # K750-30 to repair your 30 ft. 750/1850 drill

- 1,400 lbs.

Kit contains:

- 48 Seed Boots
- 48 Disc Openers
- 48 Gauge Wheel Tires

Only

**\$4,005<sup>00</sup>** ea.



TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874

**KOOIMA® AG**

211

# Kooima® Ag Replacement No-Till Drill Parts

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® No-Till Drills

### DISC OPENER Order # K214190

**\$27<sup>75</sup>** ea.

- 18" Disc opener to fit 750, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1850, 1860, 1865, 1890, 1895 John Deere® no-till drills.
- At .197" thick, this is without a doubt the best opener blade on the market.
- Replaces OEM #N214190/N283804
- 13 lbs.



### GAUGE WHEEL TIRE Order # K22884

**\$28<sup>75</sup>** ea.

- To fit John Deere® models 610, 750, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1850, 1860, 1890, 1865, 1869, 1895 grain drills and air seeders
- ALSO FITS Kinze® planters and White® 6100 series planters
- Replaces OEM #A84050/A22884
- 7.4 lbs.



### BEARING Order # K281357

**\$5<sup>75</sup>** ea.

- Bearing for all rubber seed firming wheels
- To fit John Deere® models 1850, 1060, 730, 770, 780 air seeders
- To fit John Deere® models 1520, 450, 455, 515, 320, 750, 8000 and 9400 grain drills
- Replaces OEM #AN281357
- .2 lbs.



### BEARING Order # K212132

**\$9<sup>25</sup>** ea.

- Closing wheel bearing
- To fit John Deere® models 1850, 610 and 750 grain drills and air seeders
- ALSO FITS Kinze® planters and White® 6100 series planters
- Replaces OEM #AN212132
- .5 lbs.



### BEARING Order # KJRM3049

**\$27<sup>30</sup>** ea.

- DOUBLE TAPER disc opener bearing
- To fit John Deere® 1560, 1565, 1860, 750A, 1690, 1890, 1895 & 1590 air seeder blade
- Replaces OEM #AN281856, AN281813
- .9 lbs.





# Kooima® Ag Replacement No-Till Drill Parts

Check out these Grain Drill/Air Drill seeder parts now available!

## SEED BOOT

Order # K283432 (RH)

Order # K283433 (LH)

**\$26<sup>80</sup>** ea.

- To fit 1560, 1565 & 1860 John Deere® grain drill/air drill.
- Replaces OEM # N283432, N283433, N282883, N282884
- Right hand shown
- 2.9 lbs.



## CLOSING WHEEL

Order # K38447

**\$24<sup>80</sup>** ea.

- 1x10 closing wheel to use with bearing
- To fit 750 SN. 5282, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1850, 1860, 1890 & 1990 drills.
- Replaces OEM # AA38447, AN280966, AN281359
- 3.8 lbs.



## CLOSING WHEEL

Order # K213060

**\$46<sup>10</sup>** ea.

- Cast iron closing wheel to fit late models 750 & 1850
- Replaces OEM # AN213060
- 18.4 lbs.



## BEARING

Order # K8535

**\$4<sup>75</sup>** ea.

- CAST IRON closing wheel bearing
- To fit John Deere® models 750, 1850 no till drills
- Replaces OEM #AN8535/AA61722
- .15 lbs.



## SEAL

Order # K213072

**\$5<sup>25</sup>** ea.

- For K213060 and early 750 with updated wheels
- Replaces OEM # AN213072
- .04 lbs.



## CLOSING WHEEL

Order # K282110

**\$29<sup>00</sup>** ea.

- To fit models 1560, 1590, 1690, 1860, 1890, 1895 & 1990
- Replaces OEM # N282110
- 15.1 lbs.



## HUB

Order # K281856

**\$54<sup>35</sup>** ea.

- Hub with bearing to fit 1560, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1860, 1890, 1895 & 1900CCS
- Replaces OEM # AN281856/N283291
- 4.2 lbs.



## SPRING

Order # K282218 (RH)

Order # K282219 (LH)

**\$13<sup>80</sup>** ea.

- Torsion spring for rubber press wheel
- To fit models 1560, 1860, 1690, 1890, 1895, 1590 & 1990
- Replaces OEM # N282218, N282219
- Right hand shown
- 1.3 lbs.



# Kooima® Ag Replacement No-Till Drill Parts

Check out these Grain Drill/Air Drill seeder parts now available!

**DEPTH SHAFT**  
Order # K282117

**\$39<sup>75</sup> ea.**

- To fit models 1560, 1565, 1690, 1835, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1590, 1990
- Replaces OEM # AA92485/AN282117/AA73951
- 3.1 lbs.



**SPINDLE**  
Order # K282118 (RH)  
Order # K282119 (LH)

**\$28<sup>30</sup> ea.**

- Gauge wheel arm spindle on models 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1590, 1990
- Replaces OEM # AN282118, AN282119
- Right hand shown • 1 lb.



**SEAL**  
Order # K281241

**\$8<sup>75</sup> ea.**

- Hub seal rear, triple lip 3"/16" O.D on models 1560, 1565, 1860, 1690, 1890, 1895, 1590, 1990
- Replaces OEM # AN281241 • .07 lbs.



**INNER BUSHING**  
Order # K280648

**\$9<sup>75</sup> ea.**

- For closing wheel arm on models 750, 6001 & up, 1560, 1590, 1690, 1850, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1990
- Replaces OEM # N280648 • .4 lbs.



**PIVOT PIN**  
Order # K282536

**\$22<sup>00</sup> ea.**

- Inner or upper for opener arm on models 1560, 1565, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1590, 1990
- Replaces OEM # N282536 • 1.8 lbs.



**OUTER BUSHING**  
Order # K219547

**\$3<sup>75</sup> ea.**

- Outer bushing for closing wheel and press wheel arm to fit models 750, SN. 3835 & up, 1560, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1850, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1990.
- Replaces OEM # N219547 • .12 lbs.



**BEARING KIT**  
Order # K44267

**\$19<sup>30</sup> ea.**

- For 750 grain drill and 1850 air seeder blade
- Contains bearings, cups, seals and retainer
- .7 lbs.



**GAUGE WHEEL ARM**  
Order # K282374

**\$58<sup>35</sup> ea.**

- To fit models 750 & 1850
- Replaces OEM # AN282374
- 1.9 lbs.



**OPENER SPINDLE**  
Order # K280725

**\$65<sup>45</sup> ea.**

- To fit models 750 & 1850
- With depth adjustment plate
- Replaces OEM # AN280725 • 2.9 lbs.



**SPRING**  
Order # K283994 (RH)  
Order # K283995 (LH)

**\$8<sup>15</sup> ea.**

- Torsion spring for cast closing wheel • 1.56 lbs.
- To fit models 1560, 1590, 1690, 1860, 1690, 1890, 1895 & 1990
- Replaces OEM # N283994, N283995, N282888, N282889
- Right hand shown





## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT BATTERY BOXES TO FIT JOHN DEERE® 10 and 20 Series

- Replaces rusted & corroded boxes
- Powder coat finish
- 20% heavier construction
- Laser cut to OEM specification
- Mounting brackets included
- Made in the USA
- 12.4 lbs. ea.

Order # JD4020BL  
(left)

Order # JD4020BR  
(right)

**Only**  
**\$87<sup>00</sup>** ea.

*Check out our Newly Redesigned website!*

**www.kooima.com**



**24/7 access to  
order!**



**Free shipping on  
retail web orders  
in the Continental  
U.S.!**

(Some exclusions apply)

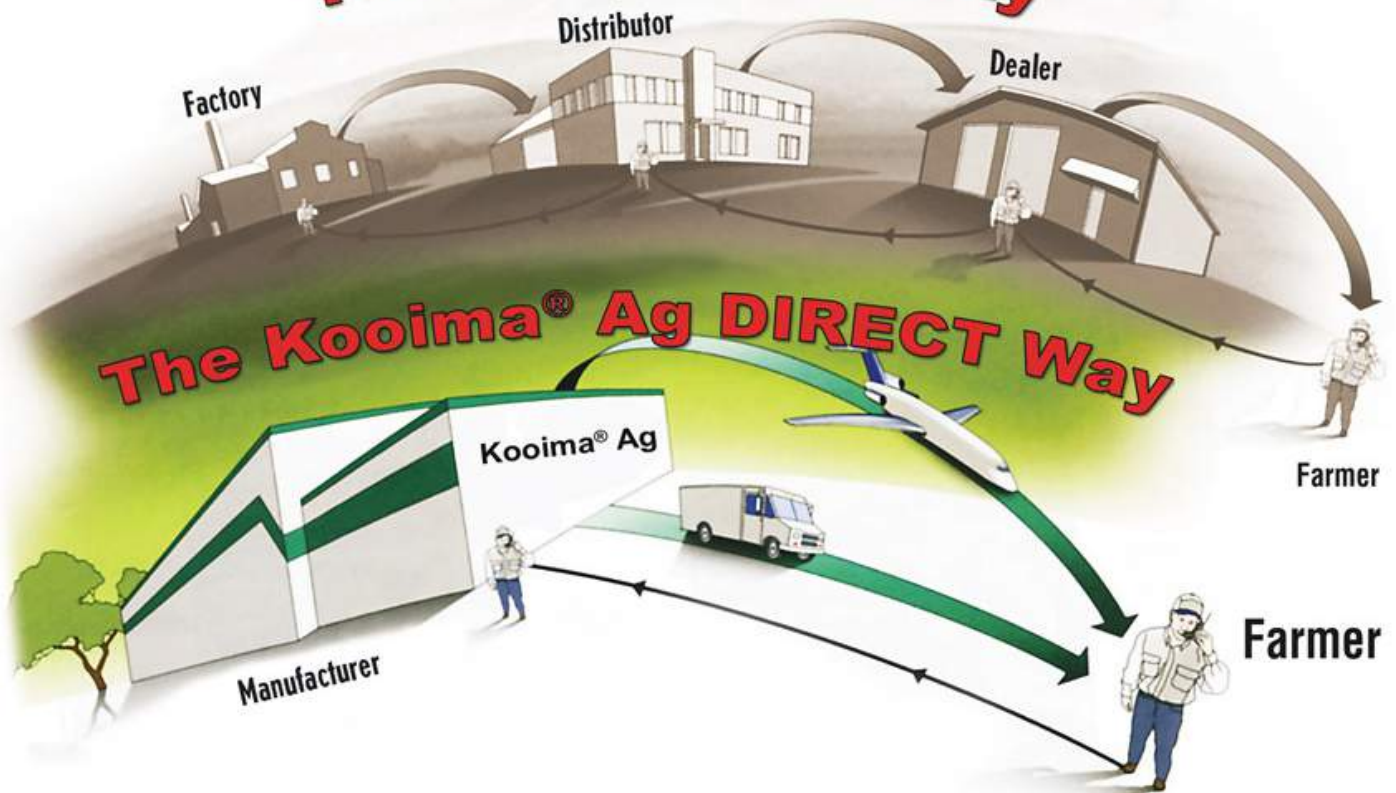


**Watch videos of  
our products!**



# THE DIRECT ADVANTAGE

## The Traditional Way



## HEAD CART



This SPFH friendly head cart will keep your expensive chopping and hay heads off the ground, while you enjoy the benefits of easy loading and unloading using your existing chopper. The 9000 lb. rated capacity and 15' base accommodate a large range of heads.

US Patent: 8,919,800

Order # KHC15

\$9,650.00 - Built To Order

Optional Hitch Pin /  
Clevis Connection

Order # FH5001013

\$100<sup>75</sup> ea. 8.35 lbs.



## COMBINE PARTS PRODUCT INDEX

● AC®-Gleaner® Combines (replacement parts to fit) .....	218 ●
● Capello® Corn Heads .....	218 ●
● Case IH® Combines (replacement parts to fit) .....	219-221 ●
● Drago™ Corn Heads (replacement parts to fit) .....	222 ●
● Fantini™ Corn Heads (replacement parts to fit) .....	222 ●
● Geringhoff® Rota Disc (replacement parts to fit) .....	222 ●
● Harvestec™ (replacement parts to fit) .....	223 ●
● John Deere® Combines (replacement parts to fit) .....	223-225 ●
● Lexion® CAT® Rota Disc (replacement parts to fit) .....	225 ●
● Massey Ferguson® Combines (replacement parts to fit) .....	226 ●
● New Holland® Combines (replacement parts to fit) .....	227 ●
● New Idea® Combines (replacement parts to fit) .....	228 ●
● White™ Combines (replacement parts to fit) .....	228 ●
● Oliver®-White™ Combines (replacement parts to fit) .....	228 ●

For over 30 years Kooima® Ag has been manufacturing replacement forage harvester parts, combine parts, mixer knives, header adapters and more! We are an independent manufacturer of replacement parts, because of this we are able to produce quality parts at competitive prices.

### Kooima® Ag

1-800-522-8874 • Fax 712-476-6283 • [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)

#### Parts Pickup:

**Kooima® Ag**  
**2638 310th St.**  
**Rock Valley, IA 51247**

#### Mailing Address:



**Kooima® Ag**  
**2642 Rock Ridge Road**  
**Rock Valley, IA 51247**

Capello® is a registered trademark of CAPELLO S.R.L. • Geringhoff® is a registered trademark of Carl Geringhoff GmbH & Co. KG. • Gleaner®, New Idea®, Hesston®, AC®, Massey Ferguson® and Oliver® are registered trademarks of AGCO Corporation • White™ and Field Queen™ are trademarks of AGCO Corporation • Allis-Chalmers™ is a trademark of Allis-Chalmers Corporation. • Case®, Case IH® and New Holland® are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC • NH™ is a trademark of CNH America, LLC • Claas® and Lexion® are registered trademarks of Claas KGaA, MBH • CAT® is a registered trademark of CATERPILLAR INC. • Cressoni™ is a trademark of F.lli CRESSONI s.p.a • Fantini™ is a trademark of Fantini S.r.l. • John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company • Drago™ and DragoTec™ are trademarks of Dragotec USA • Koyma Klad®, Kooima® Ag and the Kooima® starburst logo are registered trademarks of Kooima® Ag


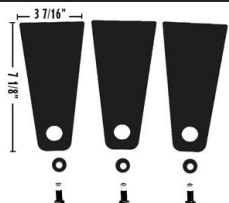
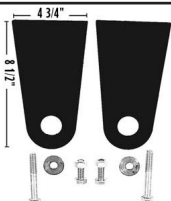


# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT AC®-GLENER®

AC® and Gleaner® are registered trademarks of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

## Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit AC®-GLENER® CORN HEADS






KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>KAC100</b> \$16.80 ea. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Snapping roll flute</li> <li>To fit 1972 - 1976 orange low-profile quick tach</li> <li>To fit 1977 - present black adjustable row heads</li> <li>4 required per roll</li> </ul>	70586591 <b>Heat Treated</b> 3 lbs.
<b>KHC110</b> \$17.50 ea. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Snapping roll flute</li> <li>To fit 1988 and later Hugger corn heads</li> <li>3 required per roll</li> </ul>	71351081 <b>Heat Treated</b> 2.2 lbs.

## Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit AC®-GLENER® STRAW CHOPPERS

<b>SCKK100</b> \$18.50 per kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straw chopper knife kit</li> <li>Our most popular kit!</li> <li>Kit includes: (3) knives (3) bushings (3) bolts (3) lock nuts</li> </ul>	71310275 <b>Heat Treated</b> 2.5 lbs./kit
<b>SCKKHES</b> \$8.50 per kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straw chopper knife kit</li> <li>To fit AC®/Gleaner® F &amp; K to SN. 36000 &amp; all model G</li> <li>To fit White™ models 7800 &amp; 8800 to SN. 74000</li> <li>Kit includes: (3) knives (3) bushings (3) bolts (3) lock nuts</li> </ul>	71355851 71310274 31-7536360 <b>Heat Treated</b> 2.3 lbs./kit
<b>SCKKACG</b> \$14.50 per kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straw chopper knife kit</li> <li>To fit all Gleaner® N &amp; R series models</li> <li>Kit includes: (2) knives (2) bushings (2) bolts (2) lock nuts</li> </ul>	71376992 71355851 <b>Heat Treated</b> 3.1 lbs./kit
<b>SCTK110</b> \$6.50 per kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stationary chopper knife</li> <li>To fit many popular machines</li> <li>Kit includes: (1) tooth (1) bolt (1) lock washer (1) hex nut</li> </ul>	71174897 <b>Heat Treated</b> .6 lbs./kit
<b>K71480856</b> \$29.50 ea. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement stalk roll knife • 2 lbs.</li> <li>To fit AGCO®/Gleaner® 3000 series corn heads</li> </ul>	71480856 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CAPELLO® COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Capello® is a registered trademark of CAPELLO S.R.L., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #	DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K9350680</b> \$25.80 ea. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk roll knife 17 11/16" long</li> <li>To fit Lexion® 6R30, 8R30, 12R30, C506, C508, C512, C516, C158, Capello® Quasar</li> <li>4 required per roll • 2.75 lbs.</li> </ul>	000 935 068 0 / 03.2019.00 <b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K3199900</b> \$27.25 ea. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>20" row spacing stalk chopper knife • 1.1 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Capello® Quasar corn heads</li> </ul>	WN-03199900 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K3202100</b> \$25.65 ea. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>22" row spacing stalk chopper knife • 1.3 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Capello® Quasar corn heads</li> </ul>	WN-03202100 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K3202101</b> \$25.65 ea. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30" row spacing stalk chopper knife • 1.45 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Capello® Quasar, CAT®, Claas®, Lexion® 30" or wider row spacing corn head</li> </ul>	WN-03202101/00 0527 063 0 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K80126</b> \$3.75 ea. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk chopper knife bushing • .05 lbs.</li> <li>Used with K3199900, K3202100 &amp; K3202101 knives</li> <li>Fits Capello®, CAT®, Claas® and Lexion® 30" or wider row spacing corn head</li> </ul>	WN-M1-80126/00 0560 209 1/01.0212.00 <b>Heat Treated</b>

**TO ORDER BY FAX CALL 1-712-476-6283**



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® CORN HEADS AND STRAW CHOPPERS

Case® and Case IH® are registered trademarks of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K800</b> \$13.35 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snapping roll knife</li> <li>• To fit 843, 844, 854, 863, 864, 873, 874, 883, 884 series</li> <li>• 4 required per roll • 2.2 lbs.</li> </ul>	176304C2 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K900</b> \$12.55 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snapping roll knife</li> <li>• To fit 943, 944, 954, 963, 964, 983, 984, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1064, 1083, 1084</li> <li>• 4 required per roll • 2 lbs.</li> </ul>	1327126C1 <b>Heat Treated/Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K800900BK</b> \$0.65 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" x 1" grade 8 bolt</li> <li>• To fit all 800 &amp; 900 series blades • .1 lbs.</li> </ul>	
<b>K176301</b> \$17.30 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snapping roll driver</li> <li>• To fit all 800, 900 &amp; 1000 series heads</li> <li>• 1 required per roll • 1.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	176301C2
<b>KD800L (Left)</b> <b>KD800R (Right)</b> \$14.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deck plate</li> <li>• To fit all 800 series heads</li> <li>• Left hand shown • 8.2 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	176291C91 176292C91 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>KD1000L (Left)</b> <b>KD1000R (Right)</b> \$16.50 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deck plate</li> <li>• To fit all 900 &amp; 1000 series heads</li> <li>• Left hand shown • 6.4 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	199381C2 199382C2 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K176280</b> \$18.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gathering chain guide</li> <li>• To fit all 800 series heads</li> <li>• 2 required per row • 2.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	176280C1
<b>K1347176</b> \$16.80 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gathering chain guide</li> <li>• To fit all 900 &amp; 1000 series heads</li> <li>• 2 required per roll • 2.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	1347176C1
<b>K1306079C1</b> \$17.95 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear stalk roll weed knife • 1 required per row</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 1000 series corn heads • 1.55 lbs.</li> <li>• <b>K1306079BK</b> - Bolt kit, 1 required per knife, .15 lbs. - \$3.75 ea.</li> </ul>	1306079C1 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K1306823 (Left)</b> <b>K1306824 (Right)</b> \$14.55 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Row unit side knife</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 1000 series corn heads</li> <li>• Left hand shown</li> </ul>	1306823C1 1306824C1 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K86977538</b> \$42.35 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snapping roll knife</li> <li>• To fit 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412</li> <li>• 2 required per snapping roll • 2.6 lbs.</li> <li>• <b>K86977538BK</b> - Bolt kit, 1 bolt kit does two knives - \$25.90 ea.</li> </ul>	86977538 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K87047540 (Left)</b> <b>K86978032 (Right)</b> \$23.75 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deck plate</li> <li>• To fit all 2200 &amp; 2400 series corn heads</li> <li>• Left hand shown • 9.8 lbs. ea.</li> </ul>	87047540 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K87047608</b> \$39.75 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deck plate for hydraulic row heads</li> <li>• To fit all 2200 &amp; 2400 series corn heads</li> <li>• 13.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	87047608 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K86596059</b> \$34.80 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left side chain guide • 3.75 lbs.</li> <li>• Use with adjustable deck plates</li> <li>• Fits Case IH® 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 &amp; New Holland® 96C and 98C Corn heads</li> </ul>	86596059/87108785 87108786/87108787 87108783/86579976 86596058
<b>K86611426</b> \$30.85 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chain guide • 4.1 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 2200 &amp; 2400 with manual deck plate or RH only with hydraulic deck plates</li> <li>• NH® 974 serial # 536455 and above, 996, 96C, &amp; 98C with manual deck plates and RH only w/ hyd. deck plates</li> </ul>	86611426/86579975 86611425/89825690
<b>K322591950</b> \$24.50 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stalk roll knife • 3.1 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 2606, 2608, 2608F, 2612, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F &amp; New Holland® 99C, 980CF and 980CR</li> </ul>	322591950/84499693
<b>K47818715</b> \$17.75 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stalk chopper knife • 1.4 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit Case IH® 2606, 2608, 2612, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F</li> <li>• To fit New Holland® 99C, 980CF, 980CR</li> </ul>	47818715/84340041/ 84976065 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
• Knife bolt K84972753 - \$6.00 • Knife bushing K322630350 - \$5.50 • Knife nut & washer K47818715BK - \$2.25			

Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive FREE FREIGHT to your door!






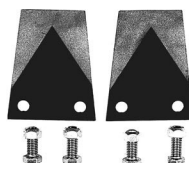



**KOOIMA® AG**

219

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Case IH®









# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® CORN HEADS AND STRAW CHOPPERS

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Case IH®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K87598741</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk roll knife</li> <li>To fit 3206, 3208, 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416, 3418, NH 98D series</li> <li>2.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	87598741
\$21.60 ea.			
<b>K87725510 (Left)</b> <b>K87725511 (Right)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Row unit side knives</li> <li>To fit 3000 series Case IH® corn heads</li> <li>Left hand shown</li> <li>.85 lbs.</li> </ul>	87725510 87725511
\$10.00 ea.			
<b>K84410193</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left hand flat deck plate</li> <li>To fit 3200-3400 series corn heads</li> <li>11.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	84410193/84255207/84416205 87593314/84471412
\$65.95 ea.			
<b>K84410217</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand flat deck plate</li> <li>To fit 3200-3400 series • 11.3 lbs.</li> <li><b>K84410217BK</b> : \$2.15 ea. 1 required/deck plate</li> </ul>	84410217/84255205/ 84416205 87593314/84471412
\$64.45 ea.			
<b>K84417359</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Row unit scraper • 1.5 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Case IH® 3000 series corn heads</li> <li>1 required per row</li> <li><b>K80700</b>: Washer used with K84417359 • 2 required per scraper • \$0.45 ea. 80700</li> </ul>	84417359/47723637
\$62.45 ea.			
<b>K87641987</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extendable stalk guide for the upper deck on 3000 series corn heads</li> <li>1.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	87641987
\$18.80 ea.			
<b>K87593362</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand chain guide • 3.7 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Case IH® 3200, 3400 &amp; New Holland® 98D series corn heads</li> </ul>	87593362/84416209/84416204/87617050 84416205/84471412/84471411 87593314/87593314E/87607076
\$55.35 ea.			
<b>K84316263</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left hand chain guide • 3.9 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Case IH® 3200, 3400 &amp; New Holland® 98D series corn heads</li> </ul>	84316263/87593361/84416204/84416209 84416205/84471411/84471412/87593314E 87593314/87593361/8760706/87617050
\$66.45 ea.			
<b>K84499693</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk roll knife • 3.15 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 2606, 2608, 2608F, 2612, 4206, 4208, 4406, 4408, 4412, 4416, 4418, 4408F, 4412F, NH: 99C, 980CF, 980CR • 8 required per row</li> </ul>	84499693
\$24.15 ea.			
<b>SCKKIH</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straw chopper knife kit</li> <li>To fit 715, 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1680, 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366 &amp; 2388</li> <li>Kit includes: (2) hammers, (4) bolts, (4) nuts</li> </ul>	442832A1 197124C1 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b> 2.2 lbs./kit
\$23.15 per kit			
<b>K442832</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Milled</b> straw chopper knife kit</li> <li>To fit 715, 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1680, 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 &amp; 5130-7130</li> <li>Kit includes: (2) hammers, (4) bolts, (4) nuts</li> </ul>	442832A1 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b> 2.1 lbs./kit
\$29.80 per kit			
<b>K442832B</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Milled straw chopper blade</li> <li>Individual blade • .8 lbs.</li> <li>Order in any qty.</li> </ul>	409731A1 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$10.75			
<b>K87280494</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Milled-offset chopper blade • .8 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 7010 / 8010 - 7120 / 8120 / 9120</li> <li>Sold individually</li> </ul>	87280494 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$17.90 ea.			
<b>K87280494BK</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bolt Kit to fit K87280494 Blade</li> <li>1 Kit required per blade • .3 lbs.</li> </ul>	87030508 86512497
\$2.15 ea.			
<b>K87106692</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fine cut knife section • .27 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 7010 / 8010 - 7120 / 8120 / 9120</li> </ul>	87106692 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$4.25 ea.			
<b>K102009</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gathering chain - 8 lug • 9.5 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 800 series, 900 series, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1063, 1083, 1084, 2206, 2208, 2212, 2406, 2408, 2412, 3206* (2011 &amp; Later), 3208* (2001 &amp; Later), 3212, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416</li> </ul>	AN102009/610831/176279C91
\$36.50 ea.			



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT CASE IH® CORN HEADS AND STRAW CHOPPERS

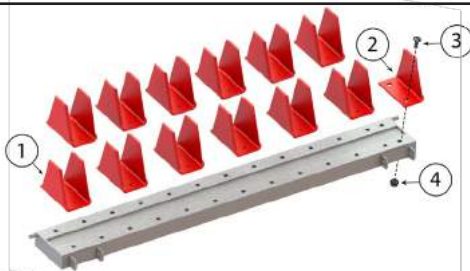
Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Case IH®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K385877</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement stalk chopper knife</li> <li>To fit Cressoni™, Case IH®, Drago™, and New Holland® heads</li> </ul>	<b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b> 1.8 lbs.
\$25.60 ea.			
<b>K385877B</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk chopper knife bushing to fit Kooima® Ag chopper knife (K385877)</li> <li>To fit Cressoni™, Fantini™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland®</li> </ul>	<b>Heat Treated</b> .1 lbs.
\$6.25 ea.			
<b>K385877RD</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk chopper knife bushing with round hole to fit Kooima® Ag chopper knife (K385877)</li> <li>To fit Cressoni™, Fantini™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland®</li> </ul>	<b>Heat Treated</b> .1 lbs.
\$6.25 ea.			
<b>KWB1440</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wear bars • 3 required</li> <li>To fit 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344 &amp; 2366</li> <li>Sold per piece • <b>KWB1440BK</b>- Bolt kit, \$3.75 ea., .85 lbs.</li> </ul>	183253C4 14.8 lbs.
\$33.85 ea.			
<b>KWB1480</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wear bars • 2 required</li> <li>To fit 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188 &amp; 2388</li> <li>Sold per piece • <b>KWB1440BK</b>- Bolt kit, \$3.75 ea.</li> </ul>	1309186C3 14.2 lbs.
\$38.75 ea.			
<b>KE1440</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Elephant ears • 3 required</li> <li>To fit 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344 &amp; 2366</li> <li>Sold per piece • <b>KE1480BK</b>- Bolt kit, \$3.75 ea., .5 lbs.</li> </ul>	1957446C3 23.6 lbs.
\$144.75 ea.			
<b>KE1480</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Elephant ears • To fit 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188 &amp; 2388</li> <li>Sold per piece • 2 required</li> <li><b>KE1480BK</b>- Bolt kit, \$3.75 ea., .5 lbs.</li> </ul>	1957445C3 32 lbs.
\$145.75 ea.			
<b>K1302103</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tooth bar • Used as required • 6 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all Case IH® rotary combines</li> </ul>	1302103C3 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
\$30.35 ea.			

KOOIMA #	MODEL APPLICATION	BAR TYPE & PARTICULARS	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K1308829</b> (Helical) \$10.00 ea.	1440, 1460, 1470, 1640	12 Helical & 9 flat	1308829C2
<b>K1308668</b> (Flat) \$10.25 ea.	1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	Standard 6 row soy bean rotor - 95 lbs./set	1308668C1

**K130BK** \$2.65 ea. Cylinder bar bolt kit - 1 kit required per bar • .15 lbs

<b>KR2</b>		Rotary-Specialty	Less spike, corn/bean rotor 1640-2366 required 54 bars 1680-2388 required 72bars	84164540 <b>Heat Treated</b> 2.25 lbs
\$13.75 ea.				
<b>KR2HP</b>		Rotary-Specialty	Less spike, corn/bean rotor 1640-2366 required 54 bars 1680-2388 required 72 bars <b>Koyma Klad® extended life wear coating applied</b>	84164540 2.25 lbs <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$16.30 ea.	Extended life coating added to the edges optimize your combine to the next level of performance			
<b>KR2BK</b> \$1.85 ea.	Bolt kit to fit part #KR2 & KR2HP - 1 kit required per bar • .25 lbs.			87302717 / 186852C1



KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K87315088</b>	①	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square hole style stationary chopper knife • 12 required • .55 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Axial Flow Combines 2377, 2388, 2399, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088</li> </ul>	87315088 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K396960</b>	①a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Round hold style stationary chopper knife • 12 required • .55 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Axial Flow Combines 2377, 2388, 2399, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088</li> </ul>	396960A1 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$12.15 ea.			
<b>K87315089</b>	②	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stationary chopper knife end • 1 required • .35 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Axial Flow Combines 2377, 2388, 2399, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088</li> </ul>	87315089 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$8.75 ea.			
<b>K280638</b>	③	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carriage bolt • .015 lbs.</li> <li>1/4 - 20 x 3/4 • 26 required</li> </ul>	280638
\$0.40 ea.			
<b>K2315344</b>	④	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flange nut • .01 lbs.</li> <li>1/4 - 20 • 26 required</li> </ul>	
\$0.40 ea.			

Podemos tomar órdenes en español! : 1-800-522-8874 • By fax: 712-476-6283 • Online: [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)




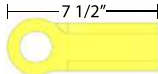

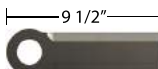

**KOOIMA® AG**

221





## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT DRAGO™ COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Drago™ is a trademark of Dragotec USA, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K11030</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement stalk roll knife • 2.4 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Drago™ corn heads • 4 required per roll</li> <li><b>Bolt kit: K11030BK, \$10.90 - 1 kit does 2 knives</b></li> </ul>	DR-11030 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K385877</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement stalk chopper knife</li> <li>2 used per roll • 1.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	DR-12300 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K385877B</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk chopper knife bushing • .1 lbs.</li> <li>Use with K385877 stalk chopper knife</li> </ul>	DR-12310 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K12330</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk chopper knife bolt</li> <li>1 required per blade</li> </ul>	DR-11070
<b>K0052</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 1/2 Stalk chopper knife • 1 lb.</li> <li>To fit Drago™ corn heads • 2 required</li> </ul>	1AC0052BM1 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K0051</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 1/2 Stalk chopper knife • 1.1 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Drago™ corn heads • 2 required</li> </ul>	1AC0051BM1 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K0050</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 1/2 Stalk chopper knife • 1 lb.</li> <li>To fit Drago™ corn heads • 2 required</li> </ul>	1AC0050BM1 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K9090 (LH)</b> <b>K9100 (RH)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deck plate</li> <li>To fit Drago™ corn heads</li> <li>Left hand shown • 4.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	DR-9090 DR-9100



## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT FANTINI™ COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Fantini™ is a trademark of Fantini S.r.l., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K12133</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement stalk roll knife</li> <li>To fit Fantini™ corn heads</li> <li>2.9 lbs.</li> </ul>	12133 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K13741</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement stalk chopper knife</li> <li>To fit Fantini™ corn heads</li> <li>1.8 lbs.</li> <li>Uses K385877RD bushing, \$6.25 ea.</li> </ul>	<b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>






## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT GERINGHOFF® COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Geringhoff® is a registered trademark of Carl Geringhoff GmbH & Co. KG, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K501060</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement knife</li> <li>To fit Geringhoff® Rota Disc cutting system • .45 lbs.</li> </ul>	501060 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K502351</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement knife • 2.4 lbs.</li> <li>To fit Geringhoff® North Star corn heads</li> <li>To fit MS Cornstar corn head</li> </ul>	502350/502351/502356/502357 <b>Heat Treated/ Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>Bolt kit - K502351BK, \$1.95 - 6 kits required per snapping roll, each kit includes 1 bolt, 1 washer &amp; 1 jam nut</b>			















# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT HARVESTEC™ COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Harvestec™ is a trademark of Linamar Agriculture Inc., which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K1356304</b> \$53.85 ea.		• Snapping roll knife • 2 1/2" x 21 7/8" • 3.2 lbs. • To fit 5000 series 2004 & above • 4 required	<b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K1356304BK</b> \$2.15 ea.		• Bolt kit • For K1356304 • 1 required per knife • .5 lbs.	
<b>K1353038</b> \$31.85 ea.		• Stalk chopping knife • To fit 5000 series 2004 & newer • Long style knife • 1.3 lbs.	<b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K1353038BK</b> \$6.00 ea.		• Bolt kit • .5 lbs. • For K1353038 • Kit includes: 1 bolt, 1 nut, 1 lock pin	
<b>K1319890</b> \$9.75 ea.		• Bushing • .095 lbs. • To fit 5000 series 2004 & newer	

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE® CORN HEADS






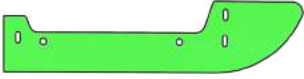



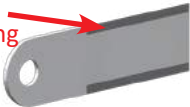




John Deere® and JD® are registered trademarks of Deere & Company, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K104090 (Right)</b> <b>K104091 (Left)</b> \$83.95 ea.		• Snapping roll • 18.5 lbs. ea. • To fit all 40 series heads • 1 right & 1 left required per row	H104090 H104091 <b>Hard Faced Weld</b>
<b>K34H334</b> \$0.80 ea.		• 5/16" x 2" spring pin for snapping roll heads • To fit all 40 & 90 series heads • .1 lbs. • 1 per roll	34H334
<b>K149591</b> \$0.95 ea.		• Pin fastener for snapping roll heads • To fit all 40 & 90 series heads • .1 lbs. • 1 per roll	H149591
<b>K19M7361</b> \$1.65 ea.		• M12 x 50, straight fluted • .1 lbs. • To fit 90 series heads • 2 per roll	19M7361
<b>K19H2735</b> \$2.25 ea.		• 1/2" x 2" tapered • .15 lbs. • To fit 40 series heads • 2 per roll	19H2735
<b>K143881</b> \$79.95 ea.		• Snapping roll shaft • 7.2 lbs. • To fit 40-90 series heads	AH143881 AN102001
<b>K102009</b> \$36.50 ea.		• Gathering chain - 8 lug • 9.5 lbs. • To fit 40 & 90 series corn heads	AN102009 610831 / 176279C91
<b>K102448</b> \$12.25 ea.		• Lower idler sprocket, early • Sealed bearing • 8 tooth • To fit 40 series heads up to SN. 466450 • 1.5 lbs.	AN102448
<b>K101219</b> \$12.90 ea.		• Lower idler sprocket, late • Relube bearing • 8 tooth • 1.4 lbs. • To fit 40 series heads after SN. 466451 and all 90 series heads	AH101219
<b>K85252</b> \$17.30 ea.		• Upper drive sprocket • 2.4 lbs. • 8 tooth - hex bore • To fit 40 & 90 series heads	H85252 / 102009 / CA55548C6EP <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>KJD068 (Right)</b> <b>KJD069 (Left)</b> \$13.30 ea.		• Deck plate • 9.1 lbs. ea. • To fit 40 series heads up to SN. 466450	N102068 N102069
<b>KJD952</b> \$18.90 ea.		• Deck plate, right or left • To fit 40 series heads SN. 466451 & up • 7.3 lbs.	H94952 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K202233</b> \$17.50 ea.		• Gathering chain guide • 3.7 lbs. • To fit 40 series heads	H118945 <b>Abrasion Resistant</b>
<b>K146158</b> \$21.80 ea.		• Chain guide, cast iron • 8 lbs. • To fit all 90 series heads • <b>K146158BK</b> - Bolt kit, \$2.90 ea.	H151211 H146158


Order online at [WWW.KOOIMA.COM](http://WWW.KOOIMA.COM) and receive **FREE FREIGHT** to your door!

**KOOIMA® AG**

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT JOHN DEERE®




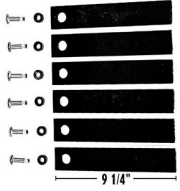
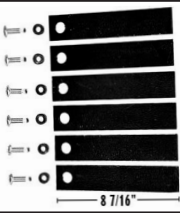
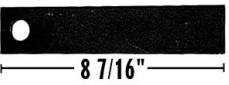
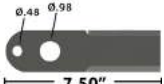
<b>K150138 (Right)</b> <b>K150139 (Left)</b> \$96.90 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snapping roll • 24.3 lbs. ea.</li> <li>• To fit 90 series heads with straight cast rolls</li> <li>• 1 right &amp; 1 left required per roll</li> </ul>	H150138 H150139 <b>Hard Faced Weld</b>
<b>K154270</b> \$29.30 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deck plate • 2 required per row • 9.3 lbs.</li> <li>• Hard surfaced edged</li> <li>• To fit 90 series heads</li> </ul>	H154270 <b>Hard Faced Weld</b>
<b>K147773</b> \$82.95 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand deck plate • 1 per row</li> <li>• Hard surfaced edged • 11 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit 90 series heads with hydraulic adjust</li> </ul>	AH147773 <b>Hard Faced Weld</b>
<b>K237437</b> \$43.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right hand deck plate • 1 per row • 5.75 lbs.</li> <li>• Hard faced edge</li> <li>• To fit JD® 606, 608 and 612 corn heads <b>serial # 745101 and above</b></li> </ul>	H237437 <b>Hard Faced Weld</b>
<b>K234656</b> \$63.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand deck plate • 1 per row • 6.9 lbs.</li> <li>• Hard faced edge</li> <li>• To fit JD® 606, 608 and 612 corn heads <b>serial # 745101 and above</b></li> </ul>	AH234656 <b>Hard Faced Weld</b>
<b>K225719</b> \$50.35 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right hand deck plate • 1 per row • 6.75 lbs.</li> <li>• Hard faced edge</li> <li>• To fit JD® 606, 608 and 612 corn heads <b>serial # 745100 and below</b></li> </ul>	H225719 <b>Hard Faced Weld</b>
<b>K232250</b> \$76.45 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand deck plate • 1 per row • 9.25 lbs.</li> <li>• Hard faced edge</li> <li>• To fit JD® 606, 608 and 612 corn heads <b>serial # 745100 and below</b></li> </ul>	AH232250 <b>Hard Faced Weld</b>
<b>K119746</b> \$500.00 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drive shaft • 21 spline to 1 1/8" hex</li> <li>• Replacement shaft for 90 series Side Hill corn heads</li> <li>• 33" collapsed length • 29.5 lbs.</li> </ul>	AH119746
<b>NEW!</b> <b>K205910</b> \$21.95 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight fine cut blade kit • 1.8 lbs.</li> <li>• Each kit contains 4 blades</li> <li>• To fit JD® 9000 series • Uses bolt kit: <b>K225940BK</b></li> </ul>	AH205910 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>NEW!</b> <b>K205910HP</b> \$27.75 ea.	Tungsten Hard Facing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tungsten hard-faced straight fine cut blade kit • 1.8 lbs.</li> <li>• Each kit contains 4 blades</li> <li>• To fit JD® 9000 series • Uses bolt kit: <b>K225940BK</b></li> </ul>	AH205910 <b>Heat Treated</b> <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K225940BK</b> \$4.45 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bolt kit for K205910/K205910HP blade kits (4 required)</li> <li>• Each kit contains: 1 bolt, 2 washers &amp; 1 lock nut</li> </ul>	19M7935/ H156101/A51212
<b>NEW!</b> <b>K156100</b> \$14.95 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knife bushing kit (contains 4 bushings) • .4lbs.</li> <li>• To fit K205910 and K205910HP blades</li> </ul>	H156100 <b>Heat Treated</b>
<b>K205908 (RH)</b> <b>K205907 (LH)</b> \$11.25 ea	RH  LH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straw chopper blade • .65 lb.</li> <li>• To fit 9500, 9500SH, 9510, 9510SH, 9550, 9550SH, 9560, 9560SH, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, CTS, CTS II Combines</li> </ul>	AH205909 <b>Heat Treated</b> <b>Tungsten Hard Faced</b>
<b>K167127</b> \$6.50 ea.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bushing for K205908 &amp; K205907 blade</li> <li>• .18 lb.</li> </ul>	H167127 / H173055 <b>Heat Treated</b>

## Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit JOHN DEERE® STALK CHOPPER KNIFE

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
<b>K36504</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stalk chopping knife • 1.6 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit JD® 606-612 (after serial # 745101) 616, 618 corn heads</li> </ul>	HXE36504 <b>Heat Treated</b> <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
<b>K24237</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stalk chopping knife bushing • .15 lbs.</li> <li>• To fit JD® 606-612 (after serial # 745101) 616, 618 corn heads</li> </ul>	HXE24237 <b>Heat Treated</b>



# Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit JOHN DEERE® 50 & 50A SERIES ROW CROP HEADS

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K139066		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stationary knife • 2.8 lbs.</li> <li>To fit all 50 &amp; 50A series heads</li> <li>1 required per row</li> </ul>	H139066 <b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$29.30 ea.			
K27079		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gathering belt assembly</li> <li>To fit John Deere® 50 series row crop bean head</li> <li>2 used per row • 12.88 lbs.</li> <li><b>Now with improved heavier belting</b></li> </ul>	AE27079 AE73755
\$139.75 ea.			
K101172		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gathering belt assembly</li> <li>To fit John Deere® 50A series row crop bean head</li> <li>2 used per row • 14.8 lbs.</li> <li><b>Now with improved heavier belting</b></li> </ul>	AH101172
\$150.75 ea.			
SCKKJDL		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit the following machines:</li> <li>All models 55 (3 kits required)</li> <li>All models 4420 (4 kits required)</li> <li>Models 6620 (4 kits required)</li> <li>Models 3300 (3 kits required), 4400 (4 kits required), 6600 (4 kits required), with new style drum &amp; bolt-on knife</li> <li>Kit includes: (6) knives (6) bushings (6) bolts (6) lock nuts</li> </ul>	AH126851 <b>Heat Treated</b> 7.1 lbs./kit
\$22.80 per kit			
SCKKJDS		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To fit the following machines:</li> <li>All models 7720 (5 kits required)</li> <li>All models 8820 (6 kits required)</li> <li>Models 9400 (5 kits required) 9500 (5 kits required) 9510, 9600, 9610 (6 kits required)</li> <li>To fit 7700 with new style drum &amp; bolt-on knife (5 kits required)</li> <li>Kit includes: (6) knives (6) bushings (6) bolts (6) lock nuts</li> </ul>	AH124635 <b>Heat Treated</b> 6.6 lbs./kit
\$22.90 per kit			
SCKKJDSB		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straw chopper blade only</li> <li>Less bushings and hardware</li> <li>To fit the following machines:</li> <li>9400 &amp; 9500 (30 required) • 9510, 9600, 9610 (36 required)</li> </ul>	<b>Abrasion Resistant Heat Treated</b> 1 lb. ea.
\$3.90 ea.			
K142141		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stationary knife</li> <li>To fit 9000 series combines</li> <li>Double edged construction</li> </ul>	H215004/H142141 <b>Heat Treated</b> .5 lbs.
\$5.40 ea.			

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT LEXION® CAT® COMBINE EQUIPMENT

Lexion® is a registered trademark of Claas KGaA, MBH, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
K385877		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drago stalk chopper knife</li> <li>To fit Cressoni™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland® heads • 1.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>Heat Treated Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$25.60 ea			
K385877B		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk chopper knife bushing to fit Kooima® Ag chopper knife (K385877)</li> <li>To fit Cressoni™, Fantini™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland® • .1 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>Heat Treated</b>
\$6.25 ea.			
K385877RD		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk chopper knife bushing w/ round hole to fit Kooima® Ag chopper knife (K385877)</li> <li>To fit Cressoni™, Fantini™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland® • .1 lbs</li> </ul>	<b>Heat Treated</b>
\$6.25 ea.			
K3531950		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straw chopper knife</li> <li>To fit Lexion® CAT® 570R</li> <li>.7 lbs.</li> </ul>	353195.0 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$8.20 ea.			
K9350680		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk roll knife 17 11/16" long</li> <li>To fit Lexion® 6R30, 8R30, 12R30, C506, C508, C512, C516, C158, Capello® Quasar</li> <li>4 required per roll • 2.75 lbs.</li> </ul>	000 935 068 0 / 03.2019.00 <b>Heat Treated / Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$25.80 ea.			
K9350680BKL (Late) K9350680BKE (Early)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bolt kit for K9350680</li> <li>To fit late models with poly snout • To fit early models with steel snout</li> <li>1 required per knife • .25 lbs.</li> </ul>	
\$5.25 ea.			

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit Lexion® Cat®

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-522-8874

**KOOIMA® AG**

225

# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT MASSEY FERGUSON® CORN HEADS & STRAW CHOPPERS

Massey-Ferguson® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

## Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit MASSEY FERGUSON® CORN HEADS

**KOOIMA #**  
**KMF45**

\$15.30 ea.



### DESCRIPTION

- Snapping roll flute
- To fit all Massey Ferguson® heads
- 2 required per roll
- 2.9 lbs.

**REPLACES OEM #**

264687M2

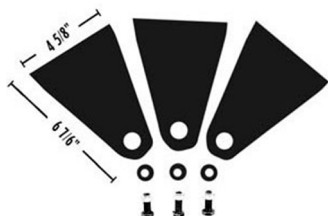
**Heat Treated**

## Kooima® Ag Replacement Parts To Fit MASSEY FERGUSON® STRAW CHOPPERS

**KOOIMA #**

**SCKK100**

\$18.50 per kit



### DESCRIPTION

- Straw chopper knife kit • 2.5 lbs./kit
- Our most popular kit!
- Kit includes:
  - (3) knives
  - (3) bushings
  - (3) bolts (3) lock nuts

**REPLACES OEM #**

837030M91

**Heat Treated**

**SCTK110**



\$6.50 per kit

- Stationary chopper knife
- .6 lbs./kit
- To fit many popular machines
- Kit includes:
  - (1) tooth
  - (1) bolt
  - (1) lock washer
  - (1) hex nut

041155M1

**Heat Treated**

## Tractor Attachments

### Front Tractor Bumper

Order # K251JDT

Kooima® Ag's newly designed front bumper for JD® 8000 series tractors provide full coverage from fence post, gates or the forage harvester in front of you. Easy installation on your existing weight rack and space saving weight positioning on the sides of the tractor to give you more room in the machine shed.

**More information on Page 37**



### Tractor Mud Flaps

Today's machinery is more expensive than ever, help protect your investment with a set of Kooima® Ag custom built mud flaps. Easily installed on your existing 3 point these mud flaps provide full coverage from mud, rocks or any other flying debris. To fit ALL tractors with category 3 or 4 three point hook ups.


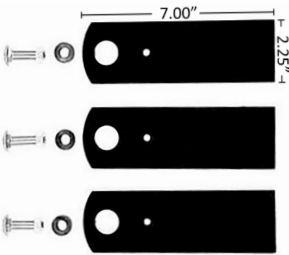
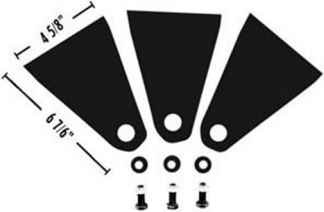

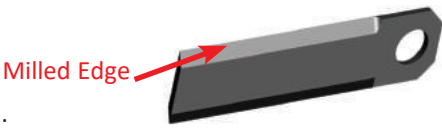



**More information on Page 37**



# KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW HOLLAND® CORN HEADS & STRAW CHOPPERS

New Holland® is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America, LLC, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

Replacement parts produced by Kooima® Ag to fit New Holland®

KOOIMA #		DESCRIPTION	REPLACES OEM #
KNH9825691		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deck plate, left or right</li> <li>To fit all 974 series heads</li> <li>2 required per row</li> <li>10.6 lbs.</li> </ul>	86611428 9825691
\$20.30 ea.			
SCKKNH		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chopper knife kit</li> <li>To fit most late models</li> <li>Kit includes:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(3) knives</li> <li>(3) bushings</li> <li>(3) bolts</li> <li>(3) lock nuts</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.5 lbs./kit</li> </ul>	688331 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$16.30 per kit			
SCKK100		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straw chopper knife kit</li> <li>Our most popular kit!</li> <li>Kit includes:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(3) knives</li> <li>(3) bushings</li> <li>(3) bolts</li> <li>(3) lock nuts</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.5 lbs./kit</li> </ul>	277056 88374 276819 624590 624508 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$18.50 per kit			
SCTK110		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stationary chopper knife</li> <li>To fit many popular machines</li> <li>Kit includes:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) tooth</li> <li>(1) bolt</li> <li>(1) lock washer</li> <li>(1) hex nut</li> </ul> </li> <li>.6 lbs./kit</li> </ul>	271580 <b>Heat Treated</b>
\$6.50 per kit			
K385877		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replacement stalk chopper knife</li> <li>To fit Cressoni™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland® heads</li> <li>1.8 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>Heat Treated</b> <b>Tungsten Carbide</b>
\$25.60 ea.			
K385877B		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk chopper knife bushing to fit Kooima® Ag chopper knife (K385877)</li> <li>To fit Cressoni™, Fantini™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland®</li> <li>.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>Heat Treated</b>
\$6.25 ea.			
K385877RD		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stalk chopper knife bushing with round hole to fit Kooima® Ag chopper knife (K385877)</li> <li>To fit Cressoni™, Fantini™, Case IH®, Drago™ and New Holland®</li> <li>.1 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>Heat Treated</b>
\$6.25 ea.			
K102009		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gathering chain - 8 lug • 9.5 lbs.</li> <li>To fit 98D, 974 &amp; 996 New Holland® corn heads</li> </ul>	AN102009/610831/176279C91
\$36.50 ea.			



## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT NEW IDEA® CORN HEADS

New Idea® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse this part.

**KOOIMA #**  
**K745057**

\$10.80 ea.



### DESCRIPTION

- Snapping roll flute
- To fit all 800 series heads
- 3 required per roll
- 2.8 lbs.

**REPLACES OEM #**

745057

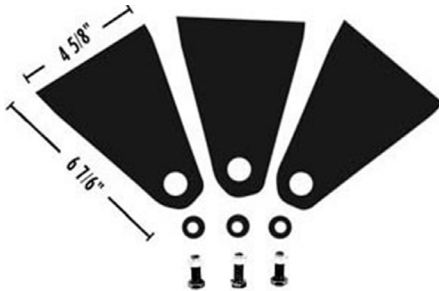
**Heat Treated**

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT WHITE™ STRAW CHOPPERS

White™ is a trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

**KOOIMA #**  
**SCKK100**

\$18.50 per kit



### DESCRIPTION

- Straw chopper knife kit
- Our most popular kit!
- Kit includes:
  - (3) knives
  - (3) bushings
  - (3) bolts
  - (3) lock nuts
- 2.5 lbs./kit

**REPLACES OEM #**

31-7536350

**Heat Treated**

**SCTK110**

\$6.50 per kit



- Stationary chopper knife
- To fit many popular machines
- Kit includes:
  - (1) tooth
  - (1) bolt
  - (1) lock washer
  - (1) hex nut
- .6 lbs./kit

7534020

**Heat Treated**

## KOOIMA® AG REPLACEMENT PARTS TO FIT OLIVER®- WHITE™ CORN HEADS

Oliver® is a registered trademark of AGCO Corporation, which does not manufacture, distribute or endorse these parts.

**KOOIMA #**  
**KWH200**

\$17.80 ea.



### DESCRIPTION

- Snapping roll flute
- To fit all 700 series heads
- 3 required per roll
- 3 lbs.

**REPLACES OEM #**

31-1574370

**Heat Treated**

**Check out our Newly Redesigned website!**

**www.kooima.com**



**24/7 access to order!**



**Free shipping on retail web orders in the Continental U.S.!**  
(Some exclusions apply)



**Watch videos of our products!**

Mailing Address: 2642 Rock Ridge Road • Rock Valley, Iowa 51247 • Phone: 1-800-522-8874 • Fax: 712-476-6283

Ordered By:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Farm Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Area Code/Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Cell Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

Ship To:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Farm Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Area Code/Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Cell Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

Machine Information:

No. of Machines: \_\_\_\_\_

Make: \_\_\_\_\_ Make: \_\_\_\_\_ Make: \_\_\_\_\_

Model: \_\_\_\_\_ Model: \_\_\_\_\_ Model: \_\_\_\_\_

Quantity Needed	Kooima® Ag Part No.	Catalog Page No.	Part Description	Price Each	Total Amount

Type of Payment:

- ☐ Check    ☐ VISA    ☐ MasterCard  
☐ Discover    ☐ American Express    ☐ Farm Plan

Total Amount Ordered

Shipping

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Card Expiration Date:       CSC ID#     
(3 Digit Code on Back)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

# KOOIMA® AG

## IMPORTANT TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

At Kooima® Ag our goal is to manufacture quality replacement parts that meet your needs. For additional information or to place an order, telephone toll free 1-800-522-8874 or visit our website at [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com).

**BUSINESS HOURS:** 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday (CST).

**PRICES:** All prices are in US Dollars. Prices are subject to change without notice. All shipments are billed at the prices in effect at the time of ordering. For the most current prices, go to [www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com).

**BILLING AND TERMS:** Methods of payment include MasterCard®, Visa®, Discover®, American Express® and John Deere® Financial, and Check by Phone. Personal checks (payable to: Kooima Ag) are accepted with the understanding that the check must be received in our office before the merchandise can be shipped.



VISA



JOHN DEERE®  
FINANCIAL

**RETURN PROCEDURE:** Return new or unused products to Kooima® Ag within one year of delivery. Damaged or defective products must be returned within 30 days for a refund or exchange; please keep all packing materials for inspection. Before returning parts, you must contact our sales department to acquire a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number and shipping instructions. The RGA Number must be clearly marked on the outside of the package, with a Kooima® Ag packing list or invoice included. Return parts will be subject to a 10% restocking charge. Proper credit (for the cost of product only) will be issued to the original form of payment after the product has been received, or an exchange will be sent promptly if requested. Returns must be purchased from Kooima® Ag and in marketable condition (excluding warranty returns). Unfortunately we cannot accept packages sent freight collect or COD.

### Send returns prepaid to:

Kooima® Ag

2638 310th St.

Rock Valley, IA 51247

**FREIGHT POLICY:** Kooima® Ag will pay all shipping charges on offline retail orders totaling \$750.00 or more, including truck freight charges, in the continental United States. Free shipping on retail internet orders in the continental U.S. (continue reading for policy on silage covers). Freight policy for silage covers: Free shipping on Silage Covers if combined with \$750.00 in Kooima® Ag parts on phone and internet orders. For orders going to Canada: Kooima® Ag will pay shipping charges only, on orders totaling \$1,500.00 U.S. dollars or more (not including other fees, taxes, duties, etc.). Shipping to Canada: Duties, taxes, and broker fees apply (no COD). Express orders do not qualify for free shipping. Dealers and Distributors do not qualify for free shipping. International & orders shipping into Mexico do not qualify for free shipping.

**BACK ORDERS:** All orders will be shipped the same day as received when at all possible. Occasionally items may be temporarily back-ordered due to circumstances beyond our control. These items will be shipped as soon as available and priced according to prices in effect at the time of the original order.

**WARRANTY:** The products sold or supplied by Kooima® Ag shall have the warranty (if any) of the manufacturer or other supplier to Kooima®. Kooima® Ag disclaims all warranties either express or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY and FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE with respect to any merchandise purchased from Kooima® Ag, the Kooima® Ag website or catalog. Kooima® Ag's liability in connection with a customer's purchase is expressly limited to Kooima® Ag's Return Procedure set forth above. Kooima® Ag will not assume responsibility for shipping and handling costs, loss of crop or loss of time for any warranted products. Limited warranty on knives and shearbars that ingest stones, wood, steel etc.; all claims for consequential, incidental or special damages are hereby excluded. In no event shall Kooima® Ag's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product.

Note: UPS does not deliver to PO Boxes. Please enter a street address for your delivery address.

### ORDERING OPTIONS



Online

[www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)

[sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)



Call

1-800-522-8874

Fax

712-476-6283



Mail

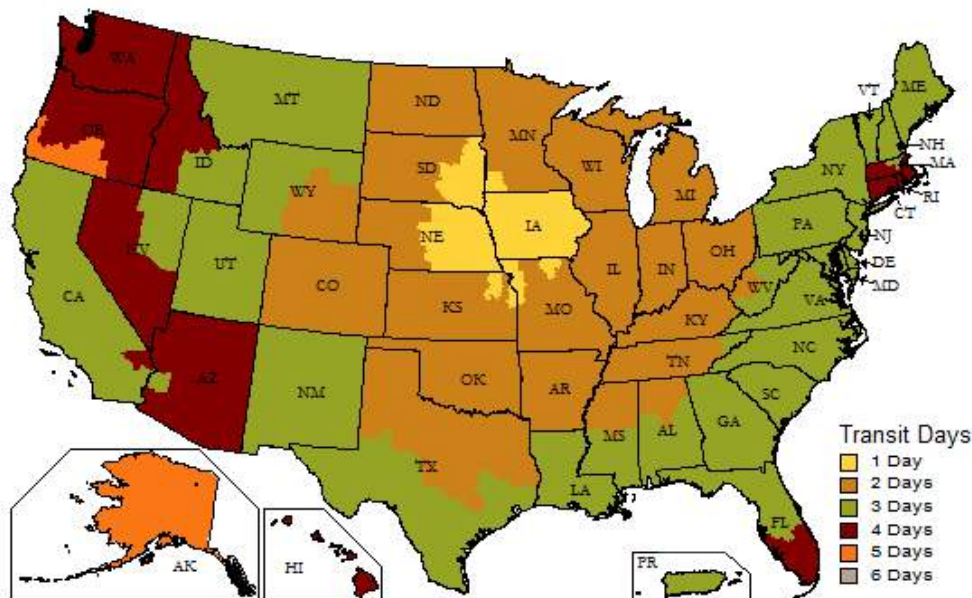
2642 Rock Ridge Road

Rock Valley, IA 51247

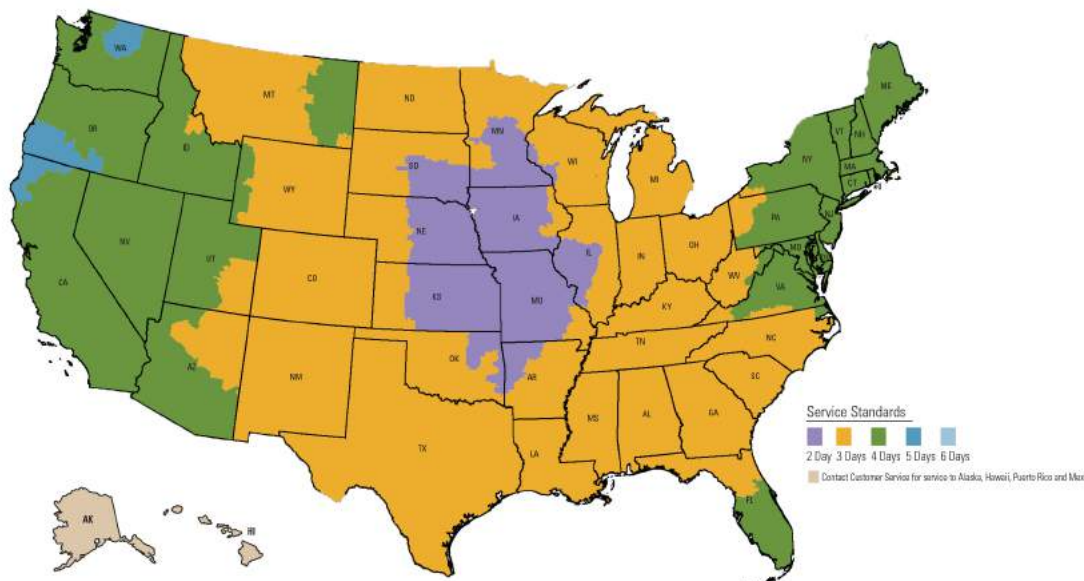


# SHIPPING TIME

Estimated UPS® delivery times from Rock Valley, IA for Continental U.S.



Estimated FedEx® truck freight delivery times from Rock Valley, IA for Continental U.S.



## Spee-Dee™ Service Areas



Kooima® Ag is conveniently located in the center of the United States to get your parts to you as rapidly as possible! In most instances there will be same day shipping on all in stock orders placed by 3:00 p.m. (CST).



# TURNER<sup>®</sup> COMPOSTER

Patent # 10,617,061, other patents pending

## Tunnel Dimensions:

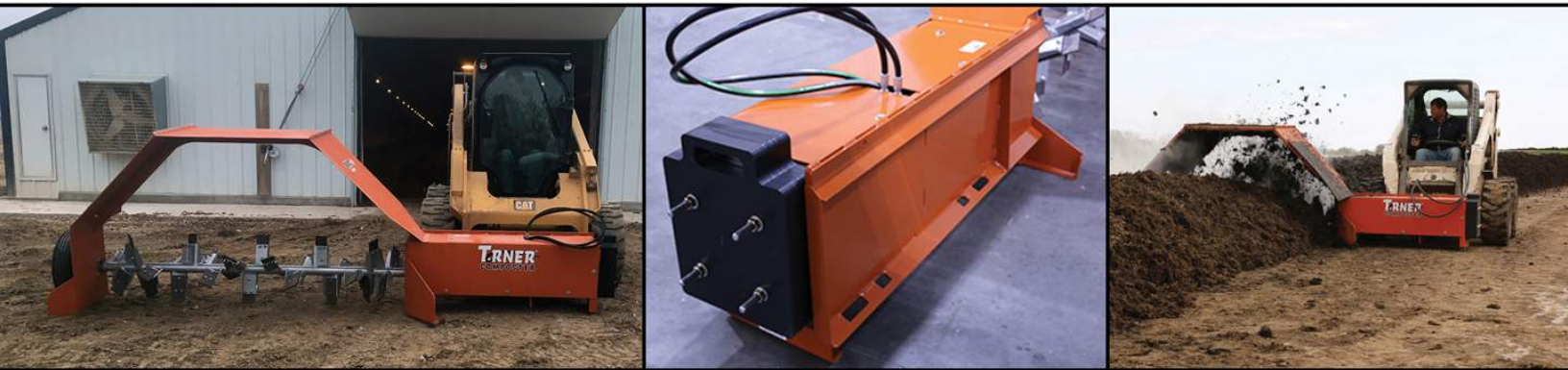
8 ft wide x 4 ft tall

## Skid Loader Requirements:

Min. lift capacity 1600 lbs.

Working: Ø 24"

S  
P  
E  
C  
S



Compost anything from cattle and chicken manure to grass, leaves and garden waste.



Scan the QR code to get more information about our Skid Trner<sup>®</sup> and see videos of it in action!



*Start your composting site with the Kooima<sup>®</sup> Skid Trner<sup>®</sup> today!*



3 ft. Heavy Duty  
Compost Thermometer  
Order # C00416  
**\$119<sup>75</sup>** ea.



[www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)

1-800-522-8874

[sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)



# TURNER<sup>®</sup> COMPOSTER



Model # CT1400



- High capacity compost turner
- Heavy duty design specifically for manure composting
- Designed for easy serviceability
- Proven in harsh conditions
- Faster ground speed - compare ours to any other
- 3" Diameter through shaft on the drum means more rigidity and higher throughput
- Box frame construction - Tough!
- High clearance to handle larger piles
- Drum designed to throw material back farther with less horsepower
- Hydraulically driven wheel - more speed and traction
- Road towable - tongue easily pivots for transport
- Patented paddle design - incorporates more oxygen into the pile

**Patent # 10,617,061**

S  
P  
E  
C  
S

**Tunnel Dimensions:**

14 ft wide x 7 ft tall

**Tractor Requirements:**

130 HP min. 300 HP max.

Drum: Ø 14"

Working: Ø 36"



**Scan the QR code for more information and to see the Turner<sup>®</sup> in action!**

[www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)

1-800-522-8874

[sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)



**WE HAVE THE REPLACEMENT PARTS YOU**

**NEED!**

***BUY FACTORY DIRECT & SAVE!***



**800.522.8874**



**[www.kooima.com](http://www.kooima.com)**



**Parts Pickup Address:**  
**Kooima® Ag**  
**2638 310th ST. Hwy 18 East**  
**Rock Valley, IA 51247**



**[sales@kooima.com](mailto:sales@kooima.com)**  
**Fax: 712.476.6283**

**Mailing Address:**  
**Kooima® Ag**  
**2642 Rock Ridge Road**  
**Rock Valley, IA 51247**



**KOOIMA® AG**

